Catalogue of the Lisbon College Correspondence

Date range of material: 1620-1960

Ushaw College Library
June 2018
Contents

Preface ........................................................................................................................................ iii
Introduction ..................................................................................................................................... 1
Catalogue of material:
Preface

Creation of catalogue
Jonathan Bush

Contact details
Ushaw College Library
Ushaw College
Durham
DH7 9RH
ark:/32150/s244558d29r/PDF
Introduction

*Collection title:* Lisbon College Correspondence  
*Reference code:* GB-0298-LC/C  
*Dates of creation:* 1620-1960  
*Extent:* 17 boxes  
*Repository:* Ushaw College Library  
*Creator:* Lisbon College  
*Language of material:* Portuguese, English and Latin

Contents

The Lisbon Correspondence is perhaps the most comprehensive collection in the Lisbon Archive, documenting the history of the college from its foundation in 1621 until its later years in the mid-twentieth century. The correspondence, mostly letters to the president of the time, is chiefly valuable for providing an insight into the process of recruitment for the college during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, with many letters from English bishops, priests and laymen making recommendations of suitable prospective students. The letters also cover a wide range of other subjects relating to college affairs, including: the negotiations surrounding the foundation of the college; college finances, legacies, and property agreements; college life, including teaching and student discipline; the Bridgettine nuns of Syon Abbey. There are also references in many letters to the wider political situation in Portugal and its effect on the college.

Another, perhaps unexpected, strength of the collection is the information it provides on the development of English Catholic missions during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Many Lisbonians, once ordained, were stationed in missions throughout England. They regularly provided reports of their progress to the president of the college, describing their experiences in often hostile surroundings. On the one hand, many were notably successful in the establishment of their missions, building chapels and schools, and encouraging conversions. On the other, they often experienced difficulties in financing church building enterprises, as well as having to combat the ingrained anti-Catholicism of the local Protestant clergymen and population at large. There is also a wealth of information on all aspects of the ecclesiastical administration of the Catholic Church in England, particularly the attempts of the clergy and episcopacy to persuade Rome to restore the hierarchy.

About the creator

The English College of SS. Peter and Paul at Lisbon (or, as it is more commonly known, Lisbon College) was founded by Pedro Coutinho in 1624 as a college for English students training for the priesthood and mission work in England. As a pontifical college it was awarded the same privileges and rights as other colleges centrally controlled by Rome, such as the English College in Rome, whose aim was the maintenance of the Catholic faith in England, Scotland and Ireland. The driving force behind the college in its early years was William Newman. Although he was never to become president, Newman founded the college from property entrusted by the estate of the late Nicholas Ashton, a Catholic chaplain in Lisbon. Initial progress was slow until the arrival of a group of English students and teachers from the English College at Douai in 1628. The first president, albeit briefly, was Archdeacon Joseph Haynes who died the following year. The reputation of the college as a centre of academic excellence and its relevance as an English institution in Lisbon attracted patronage from varied sources during the seventeenth century, including Pedro da Costa and Maria de Oliveira Leitoa who transferred important funds to the College in exchange for daily masses for their special intention. In 1679, Pope Innocent XI granted
the College the privilege of being considered as a High Altar of Christ on the Cross. In spite of its wealthy benefactors and papal patronage, the college faced a number of challenges in the following centuries. In 1755, Lisbon was shaken by a terrible earthquake in which 20,000 people died and 60,000 houses and 60 palaces and convents were destroyed. The college suffered badly both in terms of the physical devastation of its buildings and the mental well-being of many of its students and superiors who, like most of the population of Lisbon, chose to live under tents in the gardens of the college rather than risk being inside in fear of another quake. The college suffered another setback when it was occupied by French forces during Napoleon's invasion of Portugal in 1807 and, just days before the second French invasion, the president decided to close the college down, with all students being sent to an Anglo-Portuguese school in England until the war ended in 1814. The college was finally closed in 1973. Since the passing of the Roman Catholic Relief Act in Britain in 1829, the college's raison d'être had ceased to exist although it's high reputation as a teaching and training establishment enabled it to survive for another 144 years.

Accession details
Lisbon College closed in 1973 and this collection, along with the rest of the Lisbon Archive and Library, was transferred to Ushaw College by Mgr James Sullivan the following year.

Arrangement
The letters and other papers follow the original arrangement of the collection which is broadly chronological.

Conditions of access
The pre-1918 correspondence is available for consultation. Correspondence after 1918 has been closed by the Lisbonian Society who own the collection.

Copyright and copying
Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from the Lisbonian Society and, where appropriate, from the copyright owner. The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material

Dating Conventions
The New Style/Old Style dating conventions have been adopted for letters/documents written in England before 1752. The New Style date has been recorded in the main date field, with a note of the Old Style date referred to in the main body of text.

Finding aids
Card catalogue with calendar of letters. These letters have also been listed and indexed by Fr Michael Sharratt

Form of citation
The form of citation should use the code GB-0298-LC/C, or the collection name Lisbon Correspondence, followed by the reference number
To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0298-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

**LC/C1  7 October 1620 - 14 August 1621**
Copies of Spanish translations of correspondence from J. Blackfan S.J. and William Newman:
(1) Blackfan to Newman (7 October 1620): thanking him for his kindness
(2) Blackfan to Newman (7 August 1621): ordering him to go to England
(3) Newman to Blackfan (14 August 1621) reply to 7 August 1621
The following names are mentioned in the correspondence: Robert Persons; Joseph Cresswell; W. Harrison (archpriest)
*Language*: Spanish
2f

**LC/C2  May 1621**
Letter from W. Newman to W. Harrison (archpriest): Coutinho's offer to fund a seminary in Lisbon for the English clergy with Thomas More (clergy agent in Madrid) being asked to inform the clergy and awaiting their reply
*Language*: Portuguese
2f

**LC/C3  19 October 1621**
Letter from J. Colleton (acting archpriest) and assistants to [?the Lisbon chapter]: regulars should not be allowed to take over the proposed seminary and recommending the clergy's agent in Portugal, W. Newman
Signed: John Colleton, John Mitchell, Edward Bennett, John Bosvill, John Jackson, Joseph Harvey, Roger Strickland, Richard Button, and Humphrey Hanmer
With an additional copy with a Spanish translation, as well as Newman's faculties from Cresswell
Old Style: 9 October 1621
*Language*: Latin and Spanish
2 items

**LC/C4  24 November 1621**
Letter from Thomas More (clergy agent in Madrid) to Ferdinando Martinez Mascarenhas (inquisitor general, Lisbon): explanation that the king's licence for the foundation of the college is dependent on it being under the supervision of the Inquisition and asking Mascarenhas to accept this role; his view that the college should be run by seculars along the lines of the English College in Douai; negotiations for Prince Charles's wedding and expressing his hope that it will lead to the conversion of England
Spanish translation from the original Latin
*Language*: Spanish
2f

**LC/C5  18 March 1622**
Letter from F. Forcer to Antonio Suarez: commending W. Newman as a good priest
*Language*: Spanish
2f

**LC/C6  4 May 1622**
Letter from John Colleton and his assistants to P. Coutinho: asking him to make Newman the first president of the college

Additional Spanish translation

Old Style: 4 May 1622

Language: Latin and Spanish

2 items

LC/C7  13 June 1622

Letter from John Bennett (agent at Rome) to E. Missenden: dispensation (for the marriage of Prince Charles and the Infanta); foundation of the college including the forthcoming meeting of Propaganda and his conversation with the pope; his difficulties in getting bishops for England

Language: Spanish

1f

LC/C8  23 July 1622

Copy of letter from Cardinal Santi (for Propaganda) to P. Coutinho: telling him that a letter has been sent to the collector

Language: Italian

1f

LC/C9  23 July 1622

Letter from Cardinal Santi (for Propaganda) to Albergante (collector): asking him to investigate and settle Coutinho’s complaint that Jesuits are harassing Newman to prevent the foundation of the college

Language: Italian

1f

LC/C10  27 August - 30 September 1622

Letter from M. Kellinson to P. Coutinho: forwarding “procuration” from Colleton and his assistants

Also a copy of a letter from 27 August 1622

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C11  10 December 1622

Letter from Cardinal Ludovisi (for Propaganda) to the bishop of Bisceglia (collector of Portugal): encouraging the foundation of the college and over-ruling Jesuit claims

Language: Italian

2f

LC/C12  June 1624

Copy of a letter from Carlos Colanna (Spanish ambassador in London) to Cardinal Mellino: forwarded to Newman from Rome on the subject of Bishop Smith and the Jesuits

Language: Spanish

1f

LC/C13  5 September 1626

Letter from Richard Smith to P. Coutinho: informing him that Heynes is to be president

Signed by Smith

Old Style: 26 August 1626

Language: Spanish

2f
LC/C14 17 June 1627
Letter from J. Heynes (Harvey) (at Douai) to W. Newman: Henry Mailer promising to teach for four years; Douai president making arrangements for the students of divinity for Lisbon; the political situation in Poland, Sweden and Denmark; Haynes's intention to travel to England soon
Language: English
1f

LC/C15 29 June 1627
Letter from J. Haynes: his intention of going to England in spite of the danger; the Douai president has picked eight excellent students for divinity which will please Coutinho; his meeting with Bishop Smith to arrange a chapter meeting
Language: English
1f
See Lisbonian, December 1966, p.47 for a partial transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C16 25 August 1627
Letter from E. Missenden (Maddison) to W. Newman: T. Blacklow's opinion that the college's affairs in Rome are proceeding slowly; Haynes captured at Dover
Language: English
1f

LC/C17 10 November 1627
Letter from J. Hayes (Harvey) (in England) to W. Newman: his productive meeting with the clergy in England; planning to write to T. Blacklow (agent in Rome) and get Bishop Smith to write to the pope asking for help; Mailer willing to teach for four years; hoping the papal brief has arrived; the adoption of Douai rules for Lisbon; the dispute between the seculars and regulars over jurisdiction
Old Style: 30 October 1627
Language: English
1f
See Lisbonian, December 1966, p.45-46 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C18 20 November 1627
Letter from J. Haynes (Harvey) (in England) to W. Newman: expecting to be in Lisbon before midsummer; delay in papal approval; regular/secular dispute; a possible reference to the Bridgettine Convent (Syon) in Lisbon
Language: English
1f
See Lisbonian, December 1966, p.47-48 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C19 [3 March 1629]
Letter from W. Newman to R. Smith: Haynes's death; the college's difficulties with Coutinho
Almost illegible
Language: English
1f
See Lisbonian, December 1966, p.49 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

LC/C20 3 March 1629
W. Newman to P. Coutinho: Haynes's death
Almost illegible
Language: Spanish
Letter from R. Smith to W. Newman: Haynes's death; Blacklow busy in Rome and his possible appointment in Lisbon, as well as the appointment of Mailer as president and William Newman as vice-president
Old Style: 12 May 1629
Language: English

Letter from Edward Bennett to W. Newman: successor to Haynes; attempts to persuade Newman to accept the vice-presidency; the possibility of Thomas (Blacklow) coming
Old Style: 17 May 1629
Language: English

Letter from the Lisbon chapter to the Spanish Inquisition: Jesuit attacks on seculars, particularly on Kellison for his written defence of the secular position; requiring the Portuguese Inquisitor to be persuaded to accept the office of protector of the college; the cancellation of Blacklow's disputation
Signed: John Colleton (vicar general), William Shelley, John Southcott, and William Farrer
Old Style: 9 September 1631
Language: Latin

Draft letter from W. Newman to the English chapter: his disapproval at the decision to send boys instead of divines and philosophers and his hope that Blacklow will return to the college to save its reputation
Language: English

See Lisbonian, December 1966, p.50-52 for a transcript by G. Anstruther O.P.

Letter from John Colleton (dean of chapter) to P. Coutinho: planning to arrange a meeting to address Coutinho's points including Colleton's promise of 120 crowns to keep nine students provided Coutinho enables the college to keep 24 superiors and students, as well as his inability to support Coutinho's building plans
Signed by Colleton and Thomas Greane (secretary)
Language: Spanish

Letter from John Colleton to W. Newman: financial difficulties with Coutinho, as well as the appointment of Harrington as president because Newman has refused the presidency
Old Style: 15 December 1633
Language: English
Letter from John Colleton to William Newman: commending the new president (Hart) and new vice-president; asking Newman to continue to provide advice
Old Style: 6 August 1634
Language: English

LC/C28 25 November 1638
Letter from Anthony Champney (dean of the chapter) to [?]: asking for help in dealing with Misericordia
Signed by G. Gage
Old Style: 15 November 1638
Language: English

LC/C29 16 May 1640
Letter from John [?Hous] to John Chandler: requesting financial help
Chandler is a nephew of Mr Questall
Language: English

LC/C30 23 March [?1843]
Letter from the superiors to the chapter: financial difficulties, including mass obligations arising from Coutinho's and Newman's money, and the possibility that they may be forced to close the college
Language: English

LC/C31 12 November 1643
Letter from Queen Henrietta Maria to the king of Portugal: asking the king to help the college
Written at Oxford and sent by G. Gage
This is a translation of a French letter
Old Style: 2 November 1643
Language: English

LC/C32 30 January 1644
Letter from the Lisbon chapter to the superiors: instructions from George Gage (secretary) on how to plead with the king of Portugal for an endowment; a reference to the recent conversion of new members of the college [possibly Sergeant and Godden]
Old Style: 20 January 1644
Language: English

LC/C33 25 November 1661
Letter from John Sergeant (secretary of chapter) to the chaptermen: enclosing chapter's declaration against George Leyburne; his hopes of liberty for Catholics (but not Jesuits); Russell's appointment as bishop-elect of Cabo Verde and Queen Luiza's high opinion of him, as well as Russell's return to Portugal to collect Catherine [of Braganza]; the chapter's condemnation of Blacklow was caused by an order from the nuncio at Paris; the deaths of Marshall, Walker, Blacklow, and Hogg
Old Style: 15 November 1661
Language: English
LC/C34  5 May 1670
Letter from J. Marks (chaplain of Syon) to J. Barnesley: regulations for the visits of students to the nuns
Language: English
2f

LC/C35  10 May 1683
Letter from John Newcome (London) to Richard Moseley: thanking him for the thesis and urging him not to damage his health through overwork
Old Style: 30 April 1683
Language: English
2f

LC/C36  25 September 1684
Letter from Thomas Hall (Paris) to R. Moseley: description of the regime in St Gregory's, Paris where he is studying
Language: English
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 354a

LC/C37  17 November 1691
Letter from Edward Lutton (Paris) to M. Watkinson: requiring his power of attorney to be renewed to allow him to receive money for the college
Language: English
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 282

LC/C38  2 February 1693
Letter from Edward Lutton to [M. Watkinson]: money T. Godden has left to the college
Language: English and French
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 282

LC/C39  27 October 1694
Letter from the vicars apostolic (Leyburn, Giffard & Smith) to the superiors: the appointment of president and vice-president is reserved to secular vicars apostolic; offering advice on devotional exercises; counselling against easy acceptance of students expelled from other seminaries
Old Style: 17 October 1694
Language: English
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 56

LC/C40  13 May 1696
Letter from C. Schmidhamer (at Rome) to the abbess of Syon: his difficulty in finding a young man (confessor) in the VEC College for a noviceship in Bavaria because of their need to take a missionary oath in the college, although the rector of the VEC now has a recommendation
Language: English
2f

LC/C41  3 January 1698
Copy of a letter from Cardinal Howard to the nuncio in Lisbon: Lisbon College under his authority (not Propaganda's) as he is protector of the nation; Wortley not dispended from missionary oath despite the petition of Syon so the president was right to send him to England (Wortley had attempted to enter the Bridgettines) and the pope attempting to prevent Jesuit claims in the Irish College in Lisbon [and Seville] with the oath; the need for a confessor at Syon
Language: Italian

LC/C42 10 May 1698
Letter from B[?] L[?] to M. Watkinson: the need to secure the good offices of the new Portuguese ambassador
Language: English

LC/C43 21 September 1700
Letter from J. Leyburn (vicar apostolic) to J. Woolfe (alias Brown) (London agent): settling a dispute by awarding Tobias Gibbons £5 for travel expenses
On verso: Gibbons's receipt
Old Style: 10 September 1700
Language: English

LC/C44 1 October 1701
Letter from the vicars apostolic to M. Watkinson: Watkinson's difficulty with his brother and Watkinson's plan to give up the presidency and return to work as a missioner in England
Old Style: 22 September 1701
Language: English

LC/C45 3 January 1708
Letter from John Woolfe to E. Jones: wishing to resign the agency, his opinion that the college has suffered greatly in the last seven years from its failure to replace the president, and his replacement by Green
Old Style: 23 December 1707
Language: English

LC/C46 13 March [1708]
Letter from William Green (c/o N. Waldegrave) to E. Jones: Browne's resignation from the agency; Green's drop in salary to help the college; Herbert [Vane's] coveting the agency post and his challenge to the new presidential appointment; mass intentions; his opinion on the state of the college
Old Style: 2 March 1708
Language: English

LC/C47 24 December 1708
Letter from J. Herbert [Vane] to E. Jones: bill paid for Sr Jorge Olivers; a new student to travel on the Elizabeth and has been waiting six weeks at Portsmouth; St John sending money to son-in-law, W. Harris; Perrot's health declining; the ambassador preferring to stay in England rather than go to Holland; Mr Baker
Old Style: 13 December 1708
1f

LC/C48  9 July 1710
Letter from Jane Ingham to William Richardson: enclosing a letter from John Baynes
Old Style: 28 June 1710
Language: English
2f

LC/C49  24 January 1713
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Mr Widdrington's letter to Mr Carnaby; Mr Lostock
[Holford] whom Herbert has received into the church; compatronato belonging to the chapter
(or bishops); the lack of money in England; details about the accounts
Section torn
Old Style: 13 January 1713
Language: English
1f

LC/C50  14 February 1713
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Mrs Crane and [?Miss] Stephens; superiors accepting
compatronato of the college; payment for Mr Borstock; W. Glegg wishing to hear from
Lostock; his hopes that peace is proclaimed soon
Old Style: 3 February 1713
Language: English
1f

LC/C51  25 April 1713
Letter from J. Herbert (and chapter) to E. Jones: accounts for Hackett; Borstock's money; Chevalier de
St George has named Cardinal Gualtieri as Protector of the English in spite of the Jesuits' protests; Bishop Witham requiring the college to accept Crosse on trial; Mrs Crane has only paid £20 due to Miss Stephens; compatronato; difficulties in the former agent's accounts; Herbert to act for Mrs Kerby; Dr Hall at the Sorbonne; news of Perrot; Borstock's death; Mr Baldwin's friend on the point of leaving the college; young Whetenall; Devereaux and Guillim to be paid for; complaints in England over the lack of provision for the Lisbon boys; gift from Lady Montague; his wish to send the full accounts
Old Style: 14 April 1713
Language: English
1f

LC/C52  16 May 1713
Letter from J. Herbert (and chapter) to E. Jones: reporting chapter's view on lending their names as co-patrons (with Misericordia) of college grounds but cannot offer financial support; Mrs Foster wanting her son to stay; Cross's dismissal from Douai; Whitenall grandson of one of the college's greatest benefactors
Old Style: 5 May 1713
Language: English
1f

LC/C53  19 May 1713
Letter from J. Herbert (and chapter) to E. Jones: (content duplicated from previous letter)
Old Style: 8 May 1713
Language: English
1f
LC/C54  25 August 1713
Letter from John Herbert to [E. Jones]: Bostock's death; guineas for Askew and Ashmall's brother; Whetenall, Deveraux and Guillim not on burses; chapter have signed and sealed the duplicate of padroado; agreeing with the council's decrees although nominators to funds may make difficulties; complaints about the college's provision for students
Old Style: 14 August 1713
Language: English

LC/C55  15 January 1715
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: advising him not to give Deveraux all his travelling expenses; the effect of Douai's profligacy on Lisbon's inability to obtain money; Shimell; his plan to visit Green and the duchess; Jenkinson; Douai cannot get staff to teach its courses
Old Style: 4 January 1715
Language: English

LC/C56  18 July 1717
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: mistakes in the accounts; advising not to readmit Mr Blakoe; Hunt in trouble; Thorpe (Manley) or Gildon could serve as master of humanity; Gibbons's refusal to comply with clergy's wishes over the embassy; clerici vagantes; Giffard wanting the right to vet embassy chaplains
Old Style: 7 July 1717
Language: English

LC/C57  11 July 1719
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Shimell should come to England to improve his health; informing him that the staff must choose between Thorpe (Manley) and Gildon for master of humanity; his disagreement with Gibbons over allowing Jesuits into the embassy chapel and Herbert's desire to petition the king on the matter
Old Style: 30 June 1719
Language: English

LC/C58  12 September 1720
Letter from P. Nicholson to E. Jones: rights to disputed land at Pera
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
Language: English

LC/C59  1 July 1721
Letter from P. Nicholson to E. Jones: his proposals for making over the Quinta
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
Language: English

LC/C60  10 March 1723
Letter from P. Nicholson to [?N. Boyce]: offering him a home in his distress if he can teach humanities in the college
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
LC/C61 27 September 1723
Letter from P. Nicholson (Pera) to [E. Jones]: details of Quinta's wine and tithes on it

LC/C62 29 September 1723
Letter from P. Nicholson (Pera) to [E. Jones]: details of vintage wine at Quinta
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

LC/C63 4 October 1723
Letter from P. Nicholson (Pera) to [E. Jones]: details of vintage wine at Quinta
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

LC/C64 7 January 1724
Letter from T. Gibbons to E. Jones: J. da Costa's attempts to persuade J. Gomez de Carvalho and his wife, Luiza Maria Rosa, to give up their faith
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013

LC/C65 21 February 1724
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: details of accounts; asking him to advise Hackshaw that his mother is within her rights; wishing to thank Boyce for his power of attorney; Counsellor Hales's will; the Portuguese ambassador and the site of the chapel; Giffard sorry that he was the Catholic area for the Protestant and asking him to pass this on to the Nuncio and king, and his hopes that the king will take pity on those Catholics who cannot fit into the Sardinian chapel
Old Style: 10 February 1724

LC/C66 13 March 1724
Letter from B. Giffard to E. Jones: the gratitude of Catholics for Jones's attempt to locate the Portuguese chapel in a convenient spot
Old Style: 2 March 1724

LC/C67 13 February 1725
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: money for Nicholson and Boyce; a plan by the chapter to take control of the college
Old Style: 2 February 1725

LC/C68 13 March 1725
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: reasons why a Douai man should not be made president of Lisbon College and the king of Portugal's attempts to prevent this happening on a former occasion (in Latin); apologising for Cross's behaviour; money for [?Lacy] and Guillim; Mrs Smith's money; message for Boyce and Nicholson concerning the dean and their business; Shimell wanting masses
Old Style: 2 March 1725
Language: English and Latin
2f

LC/C69 26 October 1724
Letter from Bonaventure Giffard to E. Jones: has given Vane (Herbert) £100 from a deceased friend to help the college and ordering a weekly mass for the deceased for a year
Old Style: 15 October 1724
Language: English
1f

LC/C70 17 April 1725
Letter from John Herbert to E. Jones: Grene and Entick interfering with the business of Mrs Smith's money; trouble over a nomination to the Ratcliffe fund; Boyce's house; Metcalfe's wine order; hoping Jones had success with the Secretary of State; details of accounts
Old Style: 6 April 1725
Language: English
2f

LC/C71 10 July 1725
Letter from John Herbert to Edward Jones: Carnaby has moved from Durham to Yorkshire and will do nothing for Entick; Henry Hall annoyed at Gullim; money for Miss Cross at Syon; [?Lafee's] money; Grene's impudent letter to Salvin; his opinion that Lock could be of service to the college; Mrs Olivares is alive; swords and catechisms; asking him to intercede with the king or the secretary for Tobias Gibbons whose treatment is a disgrace to Portugal
Old Style: 29 June 1725
Language: English
2f

LC/C72 24 September 1725
Letter from P. Nicholson to the superiors of Lisbon College: Entick's wish to be dismissed
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
Language: English

LC/C73 [?September 1725]
Letter from J. Entick to the superiors of Lisbon College: pleading to be allowed to leave the college
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
Language: English

LC/C74 [September 1725]
Letter from P. Nicholson to [?the superiors of Lisbon College]: Entick's wish to be dismissed
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
Language: English

13
LC/C75  3 September 1725
Copy of a letter from P. Nicholson to T. Gibbons: recounting the difficulties the superiors have put in the way of Entick's proposals to go to England
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
*Language:* English

LC/C76  21 January 1726
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Green and unruly students; money for Cross and Harrison, £15 for Boyce from Scroop; Mr Taylor's will; Mrs Goodier; college money at Paris; summary of accounts sent by Beare
Also includes a letter from T. Gibbons to E. Jones: Sophia Mercator; wanting money to come to Lisbon so asking Moseley to pay for the letter
A section of this letter has been torn
*Old Style:* 10 January 1726
*Language:* English
2f

LC/C77  6 August 1726
Letter from P. Nicholson to E. Jones: his dispute with Jones and the dismissal of Entick
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
*Language:* English

LC/C78  6 August 1726
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: Wilcox's debts; Coniers starting a rumour that the king will rebuild the college but will not allow contributions from England; uproar over the state of the college including student complaints and the conduct of the superiors
*Old Style:* 26 July 1726
*Language:* English
2f

LC/C79  8 June 1727
Letter from John Entick (Newcastle) to [?P. Nicholson]: informing him that he has not apostatised and defending his character against attacks on him
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 28 October 2013
*Old Style:* 28 May 1727
*Language:* English

LC/C80  7 November 1727
Letter from J. Barboza to Manoel Pereyra: Nunes has not received any money; sent three cheeses to his brother at Lisbon; Gabriel gone to Rome; Manoel de Fonsequa drowned in the Bay of Porto; the coronation of the new king
*Old Style:* 28 October 1727
*Language:* English
2f

LC/C81  2 December 1727
Letter from Margaret Sandys to E. Jones: dispute over [her father's] will
*Old Style:* 22 November 1727
*Language:* English
2f
LC/C82  4 March 1728
Letter from E. Jones to M. Sandys: dispute over [Sandys's father's] will
Language: English

LC/C83  22 April 1729
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: two students, Harrison and Parkinson, who had relied on money from Tootel; the appointment of Fowler's successor
A section of this letter has been torn
Old Style: 11 April 1729
Language: English

LC/C84  30 May [?1729]
Letter from B. G[iffard] to J. Manley: his concern over the loss of the school (at Twyford) will suffer by Manley's transfer to Lisbon, as well as financial support for Manley's mother
Old Style: 19 May [?1729]
Language: English

LC/C85  21 August 1729
Letter from Roberto de Campos S.J. (Rio) to the president of Lisbon College: the case of John Diniz de Azevedo and his possible appointment as a member of staff at the college
Language: English

LC/C86  13 October 1729
Letter from N. Waldegrave to E. Jones: payment for a certificate; mass intentions; reference to an English squadron of war
Old Style: 2 October 1729
Language: English

LC/C87  [?1720 x 1729]
Letter from John Entick to [?John Herbert]: defending himself against complaints made against him for misappropriation of the accounts
Language: English

LC/C88  6 June 1730
Letter from R. de Campos (Rio) to the president of Lisbon College: Azevedo's response to a proposal
Language: English

LC/C89  10 January 1732
Letter from R. Elliott Hill (Barcelona) to E. Jones: appointing Jones to be his godfather
Language: English

LC/C90  2 December 1732
Letter from J. Herbert to E. Jones: arrival of J. Preston and another student; J. Shepperd's recommendation of John Carter, a former student who wishes to return
Old Style: 21 November 1732
16
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Pearson's mortgage; Herbert's mismanagement of the accounts; Preston has left New South Sea annuities and South Sea trading stock which could be used to build students' rooms; Sands's threat to the college; Constable's enquiry about Woodhead's manuscripts; his hopes for protection when an ambassador arrives; Manley wishing to be paid in England what is owed to him
Old Style: 27 May 1734
Language: English

LC/C98  27 July 1734
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: H. Preston's money; corrections for Herbert's accounts; Brailford's illness and wanting to share Shepperd's mass obligations; Mrs Maccarty's money; Green and visiting Portuguese noblemen; S. Mercator's death; Constable and Walker's manuscript; Thatcher's fund
Old Style: 16 July 1734
Language: English

LC/C99  13 September 1734
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Pritchard (ex-procurator's) declining health; Mrs Porter's case; Maccarty's money; J. Barrass offering £20 to the college; Russell needing to write to Douai about staff; Herbert's effects
Old Style: 2 September 1734
Language: English

LC/C100  17 September 1734
Letter from A. Sulgard (Syon) to E. Jones: asking him to come and assist in the election of an abbess
Language: English

LC/C101  12 October 1734
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: S. Mercator's will and Mrs Porter; money for T. Greenwell and T. Mason; Pritchard ill at Kentish town; Brailsford's attempts to get money from Maccarty; Shepperd intending to send two boys; Warham (expelled from Paris) wishing to come to Lisbon; his request to Douai for a master; accounts
Old Style: 1 October 1734
Language: English

LC/C102  21 November 1734
Letter from M. Fountaine to E. Jones: the need to recover the Shearman money due to the father of Miss E. Banks
On reverse: reply from Jones on this subject
Old Style: 10 November 1734
Language: English

LC/C103  11 November 1734
Letter from E. Elliott Hill (Cadiz) to E. Jones: wishing to clear himself from accusations of bad conduct
Language: English
LC/C104  9 January 1735
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Pearson has paid £1,500 owing to the college; accepting Jones's decision to refuse Warham; salaries; Herbert's money; asking him to send information on parents or friends who are required to pay board
Old Style: 29 December 1734
Language: English

LC/C105  17 January 1735
Letter from Cuthbert Constable to the president of Lisbon College: possible admission of one of the Liddell family to the Ratcliffe fund; manuscripts of Abraham Woodhead and Obadiah Walker
Old Style: 6 January 1735
Language: English

LC/C106  8 March 1735
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: funds lost at Paris; his view that people without Lisbon connections tend to support other colleges; hoping that the college could take Mr Betts's son; the bequest of Thomas Greenwell's mother; Abraham Oliver's request for an attorney in Lisbon to recover money
Old Style: 25 February 1735
Language: English

LC/C107  18 March 1735
Letter from E. Fountaine (London) to E. Jones: seeking help for his niece, E. Banks, in Lisbon
Old Style: 7 March 1735
Language: English

LC/C108  20 March 1735
Letter from E. Banks to E. Jones: asking for help in getting work in Lisbon
Old Style: 9 March 1735
Language: English

LC/C109  1 May 1735
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: investing money and the difficulties in recovering arrears; his mass obligations and salary; Powdrell's donation; no answer from Witham on possible assistance; Green and the new ambassador (Azevedo); Carroll wanting news on his son; Morgan's illness; Hackshaw begging in the streets; Betts's son; A. Oliver's money; Mrs Porter's case
Old Style: 20 April 1735
Language: English

LC/C110  23 April 1735
Letter from Mrs N. Waldegrave Russell to E. Jones: her uncle's death
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C111  5 July 1735
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: the new Portuguese ambassador has received him; his salary; Mr Carroll in Maryland and his son; Abraham Oliver; Constable and the manuscripts
Old Style: 24 June 1735
Language: English
2f

LC/C112  2 August 1735
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: asking him to leave the college accounts in good order; the death of his patroness, Mrs E. Heneage; arrangements for sending letters; A. Oliver's money; Challoner to write to Douai on behalf of Lisbon; Herbert's belongings
Old Style: 22 July 1735
Language: English
2f

LC/C113  19 September 1735
Letter from J. Gildon to E. Jones: arrangements for a possible meeting with Jones and the earl and countess of Peterborough; news of the school at Tryford
Old Style: 8 September 1735
Language: English
1f

LC/C114  10 October 1735
Letter from J. Frankland to E. Jones: congratulating him on his reappointment
Old Style: 29 September 1735
Language: English
1f

LC/C115  23 November 1735
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: sending £160 via Blackburn; snuff for Lady Webb who could be a benefactor; Mrs Cary's messages; money for Mason; the college's Paris accounts; H. Preston's money; Porter's case; planning to ask Petre again for a master
Old Style: 12 November 1735
Language: English
2f

LC/C116  29 November 1735
Letter from H. Bostock to E. Jones: wishing to recover a debt from Hackshaw
Old Style: 18 November 1735
Language: English
1f

LC/C117  29 November 1735
Letter from R. Grene to E. Jones: Mrs Chambers entering Syon as a lay sister; Hackshaw required to pay his debt to Mrs Bostock; E. Bankes requiring a job in the British Factory; arrival of the Portuguese envoy and negotiations between Spain and Portugal
Old Style: 18 November 1735
Language: English
2f

LC/C118  2 January 1736
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: nominations to funds; Lady Peterborough; Jones's rupture; his hopes of getting protection from the ambassador
Old Style: 22 December 1735
Language: English

LC/C119  24 January 1736
Letter from [?Mrs Farris] (Lisbon) to E. Jones: her husband, Fabris, wishing to be the new architect and scene designer for the new Opera House in Lisbon
Old Style: 13 January 1736
Language: English

2f

LC/C120  26 March 1736
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: sending £100 for rooms; Miss Banks wishing to be employed in the British Factory; Grene hoping that Salvin will pay £50 for Mrs Smith and £100 for her profession; Mrs Porter's case; Adams from Douai as a possible appointment for Lisbon; his inability to meet with the ambassador to discuss protection; mass intentions and obligations; answering Hackshaw's complaints
A section of this letter has been torn
Old Style: 15 March 1736
Language: English

2f

LC/C121  10 April 1736
Letter from R. Carnaby (Durham) to E. Jones: money needed for Mrs Smith at Syon; Rivers's bequest to the college; the Douai rhetorician, Danson, and his possible appointment at Lisbon; Thomas Liddell
A section of this letter has been torn
Old Style: 30 March 1736
Language: English

2f

LC/C122  26 May 1736
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: the need to recover money from Joao Barboza Tavarez, servant of the Infanta, and remit it to Pereyra
Old Style: 15 May 1736
Language: English

2f

LC/C123  4 September 1736
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: Carter has gone to Lancashire and Greenwell awaiting a ship to Newcastle; planning a journey to Twyford where the headmaster has died; Maccarty's money; a prospective Welsh student; asking whether Houndshill has handed over money from Betts
Old Style: 24 August 1736
Language: English

2f

LC/C124  16 September 1736
Letter from M. Pereyra to his wife (who copied it for E. Jones): money from the college owed to Pereya
Old Style: 5 September 1736
LC/C125 24 November 1736
Letter from N. Skelton (in Lancashire) to J. Shepperd: T. Mason's wish to leave the college
Old Style: 13 November 1736

LC/C126 22 March 1737
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: a possible £50 bequest from Stanford's estate to be spent on books of controversy; Mason's decision to stay and his hopes that Le Fountain will as well; Syon's ingratitude
Old Style: 11 March 1737

LC/C127 8 April 1737
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: relatives pleased that Mason is continuing; his despair at the difficulty of obtaining the Maccarty money; Mrs Porter's affairs; Mrs Monk's legacy
Old Style: 28 March 1737

LC/C128 27 April 1737
Letter from C. Carroll (Annapolis) to E. Jones: thanking him for his kindness shown to his little boy
Old Style: 16 April 1737

LC/C129 21 May 1737
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: his concern that Miss Ireland may have changed her mind; Sir John and Lady Webb have gone to Bath; Clayton paid pensions for Fountain and Stick; Stonor and Petre's wish to help the college and the former's wish to bring Bernard to the college; suggesting [?they appoint] an Irishman from Spain; Porter's affairs and the question of Hassall's replacement as her agent; Witham advising that Lisbon can have more Syntaxians and Poets; his wish to decorate a private chapel; his inability to obtain protection from the Portuguese ambassador
Old Style: 10 May 1737

LC/C130 11 June 1737
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: snuff; Mrs Cary; Mr Lacy; Fountain; Mrs Porter; asking him to write to Bishops Williams and Petre, Dr Carnaby and Mr Ashmall
Old Style: 31 May 1737

LC/C131 24 August 1737
Letter from C. Carroll (Annapolis) to E. Jones: his non-payment on his son's account
Old Style: 13 August 1737
Letter from J. Shepperd to E. Jones: his alarm at Jones's illness; his hopes that Ashmall will come to Lisbon in the spring; rumours that Stick or Mason want to become friars; criticism of Houndshill; message for Mrs Cary
Old Style: 26 November 1737
Language: English
2f

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Manley's arrival at Lisbon and arrangements for him
Old Style: 24 September 1739
Language: English
1f

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: mass obligations and Bishop Petre's advice; advising Manley to govern mildly; the need to invest Manley's money
Old Style: 9 January 1740
Language: English
1f

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: advice on postal arrangements; asking him to send letter of attorney to Dr Bear at Paris; the need to appoint a Master of Humanity and procurator; qualities needed in priests; a boy, F. Nichols, who would like to come to Lisbon;
details of funds; Green a possible procurator in England; Challoner's elevation; a dispute with Clayton
Old Style: 5 February 1740
Language: English

2f

LC/C139 19 April 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: difficulties of getting staff and the need to write to Douai, Paris, and the bishops for support; the deaths of W. Crathorne, W. Maire, and Lady Webb; embargo on English ships; Mr T. Webb requiring news of Lisbon; complaints made by certain students
Old Style: 8 April 1740
Language: English
2f

LC/C140 17 May 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hughes bringing two nuns from Syon; his illness; asking Manley to write to Douai and suggesting Mr Adams as a possible confessor or lecturer in Philosophy; Clayton's complaints against the college; Lady Webb and J. Blackoe (Blacklow's) death; Nechill keen on coming to the college
Old Style: 6 May 1740
Language: English
2f

LC/C141 14 June 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the question of whether Mr Butler should be accepted by the college; Captain Hughes awaiting a convoy; Webbs; Mrs Cary; bishops are disturbed at the unsatisfactory conduct of students; Petre wanting Morin admitted; Nechill persuaded not to come
Old Style: 3 June 1740
Language: English
2f

LC/C142 5 July 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Adams's unsuitability and advising the retention of Bertwhistle if he will reform; arrangements for paying Daniel's expenses; his refusal of R. Butler; his assurances that Green will not succeed him; Petre's recommendation for a possible member of staff; requiring information on funds; Liddell and Duvall should remain in the college; Challoner has warned against bringing Nechills; masses for Coutinho; disruptive students in the college; the Chancery Bill and Mrs Maccarty; Sir J. Webb has gone to Rouen
Old Style: 24 June 1740
Language: English
2f

LC/C143 2 August 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: advising Manley to write again to Petre, Challoner and Day; Daniel's refusal to come to Lisbon and Thornburgh's difficulties in persuading others; Green mugged; advising him to be cautious of Antonio de Mello; the death of G. Jackson; the Lisbon fleet; the chapter malcontents
Old Style: 22 July 1740
Language: English

23
2f

LC/C144  9 September 1740
Letter from W. Thornburgh to J. Manley: Daniel dissuaded from coming to Lisbon by his uncle; Shepperd's refusal of Butler; the difficulty of persuading professors to come to Lisbon because of the climate
*Language:* English

2f

LC/C145  11 October 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his return from Wingerworth; Thornburgh's attempts to get Hardwick next summer for humanity and philosophy; Challoner attempting to get Daniel and wanting Bertwhistle dismissed; the bad conduct of the Lisbon students; Hinde losing college money (as well as Petre and Sir J. Webb's money) in speculations at Paris; Morin to be paid for two years; Sr Pedro Jacques de Costa; money for M. Roe; the death of Newton's sister; details of Green's mugging
*Old Style:* 30 September 1740
*Language:* English

2f

LC/C146  18 October 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: information about the Marquez family; Mr Hodges's residence in the college as a possible procurator; money from Rio de Janeiro; Hinde losing £20 of college money at Paris; Dicconson's appointment as vicar apostolic of the Northern District; his fears that money entrusted by Hebert to Maccarty has been lost
*Old Style:* 7 October 1740
*Language:* English

2f

LC/C147  5 November 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: W. Ellis's father wishing for a full report on his son; the death of Miss Brown from smallpox; Kendall succeeding Sheppard at Hammersmith; the death of Dr Carnaby; C. Higgins sent to a madhouse; bishops promising help; Stonor and three malcontents; Green complaining that Shepperd keeps college business secret from him; the death of Mr Redbourne
*Old Style:* 24 October 1740
*Language:* English

2f

LC/C148  26 December 1740
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his return from Twyford; Petre and Challoner trying to help; Thornburgh hoping next summer to send Mr Butler for vice-president and Hardwick for humanity; advising him to dismiss Bertwhistle; his expectation of losing the Maccarty money to an Irish con man; pleased that Green is moving; a letter from the ambassador to Azevedo expressing favour for Hodges
*Old Style:* 15 December 1740
*Language:* English

2f

LC/C149  7 February 1741
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: delay in sending letters caused by Captain Hughes; money to Liddell from Constable; Morin; divinity dictates; advice on how to deal with troublesome students, particularly Liddell and Stick; Bertwhistle leaving; Daniel's refusal
to come; asking whether Morgan could teach humanity; appealing to Rome over difficulties with the chapter; Mr Elston
Old Style: 27 January 1741
Language: English
2f

LC/C150  28 February 1741
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his concerns over the college's foreign music master; the arrival of Crathorne's dictates; students' needs; Thornburgh's hopes that Butler and Hardwick will come to the college; his wish not to send Preston too many commissions; Bertwhistle's departure will mean that no-one will object to the appointment of Douai men; Manley's addition to the buildings; Challoner's consecration; Newton's letter
Old Style: 17 February 1741
Language: English
2f

LC/C151  25 February 1741
Letter from W. Thornburgh to J. Manley: his hopes to get the relevant people for the college (Daniel, Butler and Hardwick); Challoner's consecration
Language: English
2f

LC/C152  21 April 1741
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: no positive answer from Daniel or Hardwick; Sheppard refusing to be procurator in Lisbon and Petre wanting Morin appointed; money for Parry, Waggoner, Roe and Smith; Stick's complaints; Maccarty's money; the deaths of J. Car/Dunn and T. Winkles; hoping Manley has dismissed the scandalous music master; Dicconson expected in England and his possible assistance for the college in Lisbon
Old Style: 10 April 1741
Language: English
2f

LC/C152a  23 May 1741
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: unruly students complaining about the poor quality of food and criticising the president; Williams's attack on the porter
Old Style: 12 May 1741
Language: English
2f

LC/C153  30 May 1741
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: W. Ellis's conduct and his father wishing him to be horse-whipped; Smith's complaints against the music master and asking how to dismiss him without affecting the college's reputation; Daniel and Hardwick insisting on a salary; Williams's attack on the porter and his possible expulsion; Bertwhistle unable to find another post; the death of Hassall from smallpox; punishments for Newton, Roe and Ellis; Challoner wishing to know about any Lisbon priests who have suffered persecution
Old Style: 19 May 1741
Language: English
2f

LC/C154  7 June 1741
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Stonor refusing to let Hardwick go to Lisbon which will mean that Daniel will refuse to go; W. Ellis; money for Newton

25
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Daniel agreeing to come to Lisbon (although not by himself) and the possibility of Greenwell being appointed procurator to encourage him; Smith’s father wishing for his son to go to Rome; advising the expulsion of Williams unless his behaviour improves; complaints in England about Manley’s poor treatment of the Lisbon boys; Slaughter’s illness; his plan to go to Lancashire for six weeks

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the difficulties of obtaining staff from Douai; Mr Ellis wishing for his son to be a priest; advising against retaining the music master; his plans to go to Lancashire

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his plan to go to Lancashire; Ellis wanting his son to stay; Stick; Simon Berrington; the deaths of Carr/Dunn, J. Lodge, T. Winckley, E. Hebb, and Mr Groves; Challoner thanking Manley for the accounts of persecution; R. Newton’s attempts to get money from Rome; his role as chaplain to Lady Castlehaven; the need to get rid of the music master discreetly; advising him to force Williams to leave

Letter from E. Dicconson (Wycliff) to J. Manley: Daniel agreeing to come only with another Douai man so he (Dicconson) will try to persuade Ashmall to come

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of Mrs Houndshill; Challoner thanking Manley for the account of W. Floyd; the sacristy picture of martyrs; asking whether Plessington was a Lisbonian; his opinion that divines should behave better now they have orders; his hopes that Liddell will go to St Lucer and Stick will become a friar; Asmall and Douai men; wine for Lord Montague; mass obligations; Mr Ellis glad that his son has promised to stay; Gilbert Wells; money for various students
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending a petition to the king from Mr de l'ean, chaplain to the Portuguese ambassador, for an addition to his small salary; Dicconson refusing to send Daniel; urging Manley to write a circular to the bishops explaining the difficulties the college is having in obtaining new staff and the possibility of it closing
Old Style: 15 February 1742
Language: English

LC/C161 27 February 1742
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Montague's order for wine; Petre and Challoner's surprise at Dicconson's refusal to release Daniel; a dispute between Manley and Green; the death of Mr Carey
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 29 October 2013
Old Style: 16 February 1742
Language: English

LC/C162 29 May 1742
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: asking him to continue as president, James being sent as procurator so that Preston can be freed up for studying and teaching, and plans to persuade Bernard to be vice-president
Old Style: 18 May 1742
Language: English

LC/C163 31 May 1742
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: suggesting J. Jones as procurator; strong disapproval in England of the bad behaviour of the divines (Liddell and Duvall) and the need to get the protector to reprove them; Mr de l'ean wanting his petition to be presented to the king; news from Rome on [?chapter] affairs; Rowe punished for drinking; bishops' complaints that divines teaching is neglected; Jones freeing Preston for study and teaching
Old Style: 20 May 1742
Language: English

LC/C164 5 June 1742
Letter from T. Day (and others) to J. Manley: support for the bishops' request for Manley to continue as president
Signed by T. Day, T. Berrington, R. Hills, J. Shepperd, F. Elston (Lacy or Elston)
Old Style: 25 May 1742
Language: English

LC/C165 5 July 1742
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Jones still in London; Slaughter's effects; the death of B. Tunstall; Bernard's arrival; advising that students should not be sending expensive letters; complaints of inadequate food in the college; advising him to keep Morgan; Houndshill's promotion
Old Style: 24 June 1742
Language: English

LC/C166 17 July 1742
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Montague's wine order; mass intentions for Green; advising Manley that he should expel troublesome divines; Jones on his way to Lisbon; Bernard's promise to be vice-president; Aston's son marrying the eldest daughter of Lord Shrewsbury; the death of Lord Petre; Shepperd's role as chaplain to James Porter; advice for Preston to keep all records locked away from students; use of Smith's fund; Mr Ellis enquiring after his son
Old Style: 6 July 1742
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the protector failing to control disorderly students; Pritchard's possible appointment; the bishops' hopes that Bernard will adopt more modern methods of teaching; problems with the accounts; Williams jealous of Morgan's promotion; mass intentions
Old Style: 12 - 19 October 1742
Language: English

Letter from R. Challoner and B. Petre to J. Manley: their hopes that the college will now be restored to its former glory; advising Manley to take Mason back
Old Style: 25 October 1742
Language: English

Letter from R. Turner (Shimell) (Woolers Hill) to J. Manley: asking him, on behalf of Dr T. Atwood (a rich benefactor) if he can take a family of four or five persons to live in the college
On reverse - J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his hopes that Bernard will arrive safely; the death of Mrs Panton; Green wanting mass intentions; wine orders; his belief that Parry has gone to his own district; Waggoner's appointment to please Bernard; Constable wanting Liddell to complete his studies
Old Style: 7 - 17 November 1742
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his delight that Bernard was appointed vice-president and prefect of studies and his hopes that the college will flourish again; Montague's wine order; Liddell and Parry's mass obligations; funds for students
Old Style: 9 February 1743
Language: English

Letter from Thomas Dale (Liddell) to J. Manley: apologising for his poor conduct in the college; his role at Wycliffe; his eldest brother now a Protestant
Language: English

LC/C167 23 - 30 October 1742
LC/C168 5 November 1742
LC/C169 18 - 28 November 1742
LC/C170 20 February 1743
LC/C171 [?March 1743]
LC/C172 8 April 1743
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of R. Clayton; asking for contraband chocolate; Teynham's wine; the admittance of T. Brookes; Green thanking Manley for his mass intentions; the death of W. Bryers (Breers); money for Houndshill and Duvall
Old Style: 28 March 1743
Language: English
2f

LC/C173  4 May 1743
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the ambassador, S. de Carvalho (Pombal) wanting J. Allen to be admitted to the college and Petre advising that they should try and please the ambassador who has offered Shepperd protection; the need to send a petition to the king; F. Hilliard (Harrison) buried; Manley's possible appointment to the chapter Includes a note in Portuguese[?in Mrs Cary's hand] about absence of replies on Cary
Old Style: 23 April 1743
Language: English and Portuguese
2f

LC/C174  5 August 1743
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Ellis from his father; Petre and Challoner happy that Manley thanking Carvalho (Pombal) for his support for English Catholics; Allen to succeed Stick on the triple fund; donation to the college from Lady Petre; Mr Carter in Lancashire recommending a 14 year old boy; chapter news; explanation as to why Dr Needham did not go to Lisbon; Preston presiding over theses with much applause; his lack of hope of getting Maccarty's money; Webbs; Cary; accounts; Williams leaving; Blythe preached in the college; Mrs Constable's new son A section of this letter has been torn
Old Style: 25 July 1743
Language: English
2f

LC/C175  17 October 1743
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Mr Ellis wanting his son to be kept in the college; annuities for Mrs Hills; the death of Dr Bear at Douai; Green's mass intentions; Dr Holden recommending Mr Debord to teach philosophy if Needham refuses; reference for Mr Kinsey; Williams at Monmouth; fund and chapter accounts; his wish to get the ordinands to say mass intentions
Old Style: 6 October 1743
Language: English
2f

LC/C176  29 October 1743
Letter from B. Petre to J. Manley: Petre refusing to let Manley resign but suggesting Needham as a possible successor On the same sheet - Shepperd to Manley: Kinsley's reference; Cary's business; his plan to write to Constable about T. Brooks; Allen's progress in Latin; Mr Ellis not wanting his son to come home; Needham willing to come to the college if Bernard remains; Day, Berrington, and others, not expecting a decision by Rome [?on the chapter]
Old Style: 18 October 1743
Language: English
2f

LC/C177  12 November 1743
Letter from T. Hodgson (London) to J. Manley: thanking Manley for helping his son in his illness; Holden setting off to Paris to take over the presidency; Mrs Constable’s baby boy
On the same sheet - T. Hodgson to T. Hodgson Jnr: his son’s illness
Old Style: 1 November 1743
Language: English

LC/C178 11 December 1743
Letter from T. Hodgson to J. Manley: thanking Manley for helping his son in his illness and wishing to send the college a gift
Old Style: 30 November 1743
Language: English

LC/C179 16 - 17 December 1743
Letter from T. Hodgson to J. Manley: wishing to show his gratitude to Manley
On the same sheet - Shepperd to Manley: Ellis’s dismissal; Constable admitting T. Brooks to the Ratcliffe fund; his fears that Needham will go to Montague; Hills’ annuities; Green and Cotterell; Blythe; Mr Maurice at Paris recommending a boy with Scottish parents
Old Style: 5 - 6 December 1743
Language: English

LC/C180 7 January 1744
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: reference for Kinsey; the possibility of Needham coming to Lisbon and Bernard’s role in this
Old Style: 27 December 1743
Language: English

LC/C181 28 January 1744
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his opinion that he did not deceive Manley over Allen’s parentage; Ellis’s safe arrival home; Needham to set sail for Lisbon and Shepperd’s warning to him over prohibited books; Montague and Webb’s wine orders; students should pay for letters; Williams is missing
Old Style: 17 January 1744
Language: English

LC/C182 2 March 1744
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hills’s annuity; Petre wishing for Allen to be admitted; Waldegrave; Blythe; his hopes that Needham has arrived safely; Kinsey’s certificate of reconciliation; wine order; Challoner recommending a lay sister for Syon; asking when Carvalho (Pombal) is returning
Old Style: 20 February 1744
Language: English

LC/C183 16 April 1743
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of R. Clayton; Green’s mass intentions; money for Houndshill and Duvall; the death of Bryers and Harrison; Liddell staying with Dickenson at Wycliffe; Montague’s bill; Liddell and Perry’s mass obligations; the arrival of Teynham’s wine; willing to accept T. Brooks
Old Style: 5 April 1744
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Needham's safe arrival; Hills's bonds; pleasing reports of the students; Allen to arrive soon; books for the college; Manley's intention to leave money to the college; asking if Manley has sent Holden powers to act for the college [in Paris]; R. Waldegrave; Houndshill; asking whether Preston can get Sophia Mercator's legacy for Mrs Porter; O'Brien's effects; the arrival of Captain Blackabee; wine order; Carter's boy

Old Style: 6 April 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: bonds; Carter's boy; money for Newton; Challoner wanting information about Mr Christopher Spencer; Green hoping that ale has arrived; Bernard needing to persuade Mr J. Hughes to return to the Catholic Church; asking whether Holden can act for the college; Hodgson; Ellis; the Porters; sending books and Allen's possessions

Old Style: 29 May 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Needham's recovery; Hills's bonds; E. Knowles and Allen's belongings; Allen on Thatcher's fund; wishing to have four suitable boys; Challoner's desire for Mason not to be promoted until he has reformed his conduct; death of R. Turner (Shimell); Hyde's illness; Challoner thanking Manley for the account of C. Spencer; telescope bought for the college; Williams; Ellis; the need to procure a printed account of the pope's death and his will; his surprise that Carvalho (Pombal) has not returned; Betts helped by an ex-Jesuit (Norris) at Twyford; his concerns over Blythe building a house near the college and poaching students; Maccarty's debts owed to the college

Old Style: 31 July 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Needham unhappy in Portugal; Green; his difficulty in recruiting boys for the college because of the high fees and the lack of notoriety of the college; Maccarty's money; Ellis paid up; the Porters; Challoner wanting Mason to experience a long trial before his ordination; accounts

Old Style: 4 September 1744

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his concerns over Stick's future; Montague complaining about his wine order; his recovery from illness; his suspicions that Carvalho will not return; Ellis has completed his payment; the death of Mrs Morris; Maccarty's debtors refusing to pay up

Old Style: 15 September 1744
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his movements in England; payment for Needham for [?Preston's] books
Old Style: 9 October 1744
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his concerns over having only one prospective student; Petre and Challoner thanking Manley for the Houndshill reference; Carvalho (Pombal's) arrival at Falmouth; Montague's bill; the poor condition of Betts's telescope; asking Manley to compile a list of qualifications required of prospective students; newly-ordaineds' mass obligations; Maccarty's debtors; Houndshill's arrival at Portsmouth; Needham's bill; £70 due to Mrs Cary; his movements in England
Old Style: 20 - 25 December 1744

Letter from M. Houndshill to J. Manley: his respect for Manley; currently residing with widow Strickland in Queen's Square; mass obligations
Old Style: 15 January 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a power of attorney required for Carys's affairs; Hills's bond; a prospective student; his inability to trust Green with instructions
Old Style: 15 January 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Knowles thanking Manley for showing kindness to his son; Challoner recommending two youths who are converts (M. Davill and R. Payne); deaths of J. Mathews and L. Briers; India bonds; Houndshill to journey north
Old Style: 19 January 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the expelled Roe wanting to join the Jesuits; Duvall has landed at Plymouth; Hills's bond; Houndshill journeying to the duke of Norfolk's residence near Leeds; Blythe; Stick in Staffordshire; payment for Reynolds; Biggs refusing Ayles; Challoner's recommendation of two boys; advice for Payne to bring no prohibited books; Petre and Challoner wanting Manley to stay on as president; Kinsey's reference and why he left Russian service; Needham leaving; Newton; his inability to improve the quality of the college food because of a lack of money; the poor example shown by superiors' drinking and accusations of favouritism
Old Style: 2 April 1745
Letter from J. Brooke (Exeter) to J. Manley: sending his son Nicholas to the college with Thomas and their baptismal records; Parry saying one mass a week for Coutinho

Old Style: 22 May 1745

Letter from B. Petre to J. Manley: asking Manley to continue as president and congratulating him on his good work

Signed by Petre but dictated to Shepperd

On the same sheet - Shepperd to Manley: Carey's money; bill of exchange; Blackburne; Mason; Payne and his boy cannot afford to travel; Bernard's illness; Hyde and Taverner's death

Old Style: 26 August 1745

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his role as executor to R. Hills/Hyde who has died; college accounts; payment to Manley and Preston; Needham; Mrs Markham's inheritance and books; Mrs Porter; his concerns over going to London in case an informer turns him in; Carvalho (Pombal's) chaplains shut in his house; advising against Mason coming as he is likely to be arrested on landing; college winning £20 on the lottery

Old Style: 18 February 1746

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Benjamin Keen (Envoy Extraordinary to the Portuguese Court); Mr Ord in the north; R. Throckmorton wanting a Bath boy admitted; death of T. Clayton; the ambassador Coupeiro sending money for his son (Allen); Mrs Blevin's son having eye trouble; Petre sending two copies of Britannia; advising Mason to stay another year; suggesting that students should pay the captain for the passage otherwise the college will suffer; Preston's book-bill with Mrs Needham; Green's masses; his successor; Twyford; his lack of hope in recruiting staff from England

Old Style: 19 August 1746

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending items including a seal of King Charles's head; Mrs Gentil of Hammersmith; Webb sending money to H. Kennedy at Corpo Santo for his brother; wine for Montague; Portuguese gilding; accounts; Throckmorton

Old Style: 29 September 1747

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending items including a seal of King Charles's head; Mrs Gentil of Hammersmith; Webb sending money to H. Kennedy at Corpo Santo for his brother; wine for Montague; Portuguese gilding; accounts; Throckmorton

Old Style: 29 September 1747
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: wine order for Sir W. Hunloke; bill of exchange; Mrs Gentill; Webb sending money to H. Kennedy at Corpo Santo for his brother
Old Style: 6 October 1747
Language: English
2f
LC/C201 31 October 1747
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: J. Carter sending money to his sister, Mrs Ursula Carter, at Syon
Old Style: 20 October 1747
Language: English
1f
LC/C202 7 November 1747
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Preston's books; Mr Carter in Lancashire sending money to his sister, Mrs Ursula Carter, at Syon; wine orders; Day's health
Letter incomplete: section cut off concerning Mrs Katharine Witham so it was sent to the abbess of Syon
Old Style: 27 October 1747
Language: English
1f
LC/C203 13 December 1747
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: requiring the protection of the ambassador, Dom Enserrabodes, and the role of Dom A. de Azavedo in giving protection to the college; Carter will attempt to get boys; Throckmorton and the Bath boy; Green wanting the new minister, Antonio Freyre, to keep him on; wine order; H. Kennedy; Blackburn; Mrs Gentil; gilding; Hodgson
Old Style: 1 December 1747
Language: English
2f
LC/C204 18 August 1748
Extract of a letter from a gentleman at Cadiz to a friend at Lisbon; the making of mosaics at Rome
Language: English
1f
LC/C205 20 May 1749
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a possible benefactor for the college funds and [Shepperd] asking whether Jesuits have any money in these funds; Throckmorton's unpaid bill; Mrs Blevin's son; Blackburn; T. Wagner's behaviour; payment for Eccleston's journey; Carter disturbed at the account of young Fisher; the deaths of W. Mannock, Cottom, Syson/Baxter and T. Worswick (the latter at Douai); Bernard requiring payment for money given to Holden
Old Style: 9 May 1749
Language: English
2f
LC/C206 6 June 1749
Letter from F. Frankland to J. Manley: wishing to be porter at the college; Sir T. Webb going to France; Mr Colington
Old Style: 26 May 1749
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Crouther; his dinner with Blackburn; Newton
Old Style: 1 June 1749

Letter from J. Jones (Aljubarotta) to J. Manley: sending oil

Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: returning Preston's paper of scientific experiments (for the Royal Society); his wish to visit Lisbon again; his friend, Bento Anto (de Mascarenhas) requiring a translation of Morice's letter

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: awaiting Preston's answer about investing money at Lisbon; Dr Green has replaced Butler at Douai College so will not require a place at Lisbon for his boy; Nathaniel Boyce's papers; Butler appointed to Lord Aston rather than Lisbon; Webbs; Mrs Gentil; wine order; Carter sending money for Eccleston's journey to Rome; fees for Parkinson and Fisher; T. Holmes's will; Waldegrave; Mr Sheppard wanting his nephew, Slaughter, admitted; Montagues in Sussex; Mrs Needham's money for books; asking what he should do about money paid out for Bernard to Woodberry

Letter from J. Manley to W. Morice: Preston thanking Manley for his trouble over his experiments paper; the translation of his letter to allow D. Jozé to read it; Mascarenhas; new law to prevent carrying concealed weapons; Portuguese beating infidels; new buildings near Patriarchate, and the Necessidades at Alcantara; Marquis de Angeja not the captain of the man of war which took the viceroy to Bahia; news of fleets

This letter cannot be located, 29 September 2014

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his despair in getting Butler as Teynham wants him; his inability to lend money as his debtors have not paid up; Holden's insanity in making a will in favour of the Jesuits; asking him to write to Carter for a pension; a prospective student; investing in Lisbon; wine order; W. Morice; R. Kendal setting up a school at Standon Lordship near Ware with seven pupils
LC/C213  30 December 1749
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: account issues; Newton's lack of money for travel; Milner required to apply to Challoner; reference for Houndshill; Carter has not paid his pension for three years; Bernard; Mrs Constable; Butler unlikely to come to Lisbon
Old Style: 19 December 1749
Language: English
2f

LC/C214  27 January 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: thanking Preston for the detailed account of the investment at Lisbon; Stonor intending to send Newton to Sir F. Mannocks and questioning why Newton was allowed to leave before the end of his course; Milner; Miss Blevin wanting the college to take another of her sons; willing to meet Morice; Sheppard's nephew rejected; Houndshill; Boyce's effects at Paris amounting to £150; Hunloke's wine order
Old Style: 16 January 1750
Language: English
2f

LC/C215  24 February 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: items lost on the way to the college; Newton setting off for Sir F. Mannocks in Suffolk; Milner; Daniel's view that Houndshill cannot be spared; Green's masses; Mr Segrave; Cardinal Almeida's arrival at the college; Butler wanting to take young Slaughter without knowing that he had been expelled at Douai; Butler at Painsley near Stone; Miss Blevin unable to pay for her son; accounts; an earthquake in London
Old Style: 13 February 1750
Language: English
2f

LC/C216  23 March 1750
Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: translation of a letter to Mascarenhas; the law concerning concealed weapons; the king promoting college alumni and his hopes that Manley will become a bishop eventually; sending wine; looking forward to seeing him again in Lisbon; sending English cheese; James Blackburne
Old Style: 12 March 1750
Language: English
2f

LC/C217  14 April 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money to Croucher; the death of Thornburgh; sending a comb; his intention to ask whether Manley could say English feasts in Portugal; requiring Houndshill's consent; accounts; paying Holden; deaths of Saul/Green, J. Brand, Midford, and Preston; Newton doing well at Sir F. Mannocks; the earthquake
Old Style: 3 April 1750
Language: English
2f

LC/C218  30 April 1750
Letter from N. Russell Waldegrave to J. Manley: his intention to come to Lisbon; sending cheese, butter and dogs
Old Style: 19 April 1750
Language: English
2f
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: death of R. Green who is leaving the bulk of his estate to his nephew, J. Bozier (Boucher) so Captain Hughes's family is not happy, and Shepperd's fears that the college's refusal of a boy lost the college a legacy; Hunloke's wine; Petre and Challoner have no power over Houndshill; Dicconson's illness; agreeing to forward Manley's apology to Stonor; acquiring Pickering's nephew; a candidate for the Ratcliffe Fund which Dicconson claims for the northern district; his worries over annuities and bonds

Old Style: 1 May 1750
Language: English

Letter from E. Dicconson to J. Manley: a nomination for the Radcliffe Fund

Old Style: 4 May 1750
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his letter to Dicconson seeking a reference for Houndshill and his release; East India bonds

Old Style: 15 May 1750
Language: English

Letter from J. Milner to J. Manley: his arrival in London and receiving faculties; his refusal at Standon although expecting to settle at Lord Teynham's place at Blackheath; Preston's mother and sister are well

Old Style: 22 May 1750
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending money for the college and wine; Newton; Richard Harris (a convert and cut off from his family) wanting to be admitted to the college

Old Style: 29 May 1750
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: requiring payment for clothes and passage for the sons of Mr Smith and Mrs Horn (VEC priests stuck in Lisbon without money); Mary Henley's message for Preston; Daniel giving a good reference for Houndshill

Old Style: 5 June 1750
Language: English

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: payment for Bernard to Mrs Woodberry; no Catholic bookseller has Key of Paradise; his plans to go to Windsor with the Porters; Houndshill and Carter; accounts and the need to get nominators to contribute to funds; Captain Hughes's thesis; Newton to say masses

Old Style: 3 July 1750
LC/C226  11 August 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Dicconson's character reference, his conduct as a
prisoner, and whether he should be admitted to the college on the Radcliffe Fund; Mrs Lolly
wanting her son admitted; Smith appointed as procurator; Blevin; Fisher; the Porters
Old Style: 31 July 1750

LC/C227  6 September 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: residing with the Porters at Windsor; Hunloke's
complaint about snuff; Blevin; Dicconson's Houndshill reference; Shepperd's preference
for Smith as procurator; A. Wells's illness; the death of Counsellor Webb; the death of J.
Hodgson
Old Style: 26 August 1750

LC/C228  26 October 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his return from Windsor; his letter to various parents
increasing charges; sending W. Wake to the college; sending various items; W. Bishop;
Blevins; Horn; Webbs; M. de Costa; the new ambassador staging the office of the dead
for the king; a scandalous letter from Evans at Portsmouth on J. Jones's conduct; Mrs
Henley sending buckles; Mrs Hills
Old Style: 15 October 1750

LC/C229  29 October 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: cost of items sent; death of J. Williams, and a
magazine for Conde de S. Lourenço
On reverse: Manley's draft reply
Old Style: 18 October 1750

LC/C230  16 November 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the death of C. Williams; he has sent a box of spoons
with Captain Hughes; pocket money for Croucher; snuff for Mrs Gentil
Old Style: 5 November 1750

LC/C231  1 December 1750
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: he has sent a package via a merchant ship with a
letter for T. Brookes; money for Croucher; the death of C. Williams and W. Brown; Horn
has brought accounts for himself and Smith; awaiting news of W. Wake sailing from
Newcastle; thanking him for accounts of King John's funeral and the new king's acclamation;
Jones saying mass for Mannock, a city merchant; Webbs; Hunloke's wine bill
Old Style: 20 November 1750

Language: English

Page 38
2f

LC/C232  26 January 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Liddell doing well at Chester; Wake; nominators to
the Radcliffe Fund and Mitchell angry about needing to pay contributions; Preston's
rheumatic pains; the bishop is aware of deficiencies in Jones's accounts; Smith and Horn's
expenses; the preference for Smith over Houndshill; money for Parkinson; the death of R.
Turner; Mr F. Perkins; Wingerworth; G. Kendal recommending a student; Wells; Waldegrave;
the late cardinal has left nothing to the college; five new boys for the college
Old Style: 15 January 1751
Language: English
2f

LC/C233  2 February 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: birth certificate for J. Smith from Bishop York (sent
by Throckmorten); Holden to donate money to Lisbon; his hopes that Blackburne is happy
to accept the packets he sends
Old Style: 22 January 1751
Language: English
1f

LC/C234  16 February 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Preston; Mr J. Williams recovering from a nervous
disorder; the death of Miss M. Hills and her legacy to the college; awaiting news of Wake
and G. Kendal's boy; Catholics wanting boys to be educated for free at Lisbon as they
cannot afford to pay for them; the popularity of Flanders over Portugal and some Lisbonians
bringing the college into disrepute
Includes Manley's answer in Preston's hand
Old Style: 5 February 1751
Language: English
2f

LC/C235  9 March 1751
Letter from J. Dixon (Wycliffe) to J. Manley: Dicconson thanking Manley for taking W. Wake
Old Style: 26 February 1751
Language: English
1f

LC/C236  23 March 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wake's arrival in London; the lack of enthusiasm for
sending boys to Portugal; the death of Eleanor Porter; money for Nichols and J. Smith; T.
Brooks's letters; Stapleton's boy; Lisbon is the only college expected to take boys without
money; Mrs Hill at Syon; Meighan; F. Perkins; Sheppard of Cowdry has consumption;
Jubilee indulgence; money for R. Smith
Old Style: 12 March 1751
Language: English
2f

LC/C237  6 April 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: conditions on which boys are taken; W. Wake en
route to Lisbon; Porters; Preston's allowance; Meighan; Wake on Coleson's fund; the death
of T. Parkinson
Old Style: 26 March 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a meeting of the Common Fund and his attempts to obtain boys; Jones's reputation as procurator destroyed by maladministration; the death of Mr J. Talbot; £5 for Wake's clothes; confusion of funds; Challoner on a supplement to the breviary; Waldegrave's family wanting money; Blythe sending a present of a Latin speech; Porter; Dom T. de Almeida gaining a Jubilee Indulgence; Wake's arrival in Lisbon Old Style: 14 May 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: enclosing £100 from M. Hills; Challoner's *Exhortations on the Earthquakes*; wine for Montague; money for J. Smith from Throckmorton; Hills's money; agreeing to ask Mitchell to nominate Wake to the Radcliffe fund and he will tell J. Turberville that his son cannot be admitted; difficulty about getting boys and funds; Boyce in Herbert's accounts
Old Style: 4 June 1751

Letter from [?] to J. Manley: account of the whereabouts of the property of Doctor Ralph Denis (Alexare Pegado Radas)

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: possible student recommended by Sheppard; Kendal's school at Standon; Mr Betts; Stonor moving Newton from Sir F. Mannocks's to Mr Conquest's at Irnham, Lincs; money for Parkinson and Fisher; Nichols; Allen; Shimell; Petre to be coadjutor to Dicconson; the pious behaviour of Portuguese dons at the jubilee; Webbs; his concerns over Allen; Kendal recommending a boy; Herbert's accounts for Nicholson and Boyce; Blythe; criticism of the policy of asking people to nominate to their funds because the people nominated are despised after ordination because of their low birth
Old Style: 2 July 1751

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Mr Royden of Westmorland recommending M. Wharton; Mitchell putting Wake on the Radcliffe Fund; Petre to replace Dicconson; the death of Mason in Lancashire; Turberville; Morgan sending money for Mr French; Mr Fernandez; Allen relieved to hear that his son has recovered; Montague's wine; Mrs Kirk's clothes; Brooke's first mass; Allen's ordination; money from Throckmorton; Blackburne
Old Style: 16 July 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending books including Challoner's reprint of *Papist Misrepresented*, money for Coucher; rejecting Stick and Roydon's recommendation for boys; Preston; Waldegrave
Old Style: 6 August 1751
Language: English

LC/C244  31 August 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Carter's lack of boys as people are too poor to pay for Latin; Kendal recommending a Preston woman who wants to be a nun but has no money; Hills's donation; clothes for Mrs Kirk
Old Style: 20 August 1751
Language: English

LC/C245  14 September 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: advising him on funds; Challoner wishing to know more about Nichols; Greek grammar; Kendal's boy not coming; Waldegrave; the lack of Latin schools; Douai's difficulties in obtaining boys; moving nearer Porters; Preston's books
Old Style: 3 September 1751
Language: English

LC/C246  18 September 1751
Letter from T. Royden (Dodding Green) to J. Manley: reference for M. Wharton
Old Style: 7 September 1751
Language: English

LC/C247  20 September 1751
Letter from T. Royden to J. Manley: Wharton's expenses and his departure
Old Style: 9 September 1751
Language: English

LC/C248  28 September 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: awaiting Wharton's arrival; Kendal's boy not coming; Montague's wine; Fernandez; plans to move nearer the Porters; Nichols is safe after his voyage; Pattinson (Sheppard's boy) is not ready yet; Morgan recommending a boy without Latin
Old Style: 17 September 1751
Language: English

LC/C249  10 October 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wharton's arrival in London and Shepperd's impressions of him; Nichols remaining in London to work among the poor
Old Style: 29 September 1751
Language: English

LC/C250  16 November 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wharton en route to Lisbon and is to be put on Revel's Fund; Wolf; Brooke; Nichols to say his 44 obligation masses; Montague's wine; Stick's boy; Wake's leg; Blevin; refusing Sheppard's boy; Preston's books; Manley's books; Webbs at Oldstock; Milner has gone to [?Twyford]; Newton is with Conquest; the death of Plumerton/Maurice and Rigby
Old Style: 5 September 1751
Language: English
2f

LC/C251 14 December 1751
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Morphy (Jesuit Provincial); books and quills; the triple fund; Allen's father worrying about his son's illness; Mrs Barnes; a dictionary for Wharton; Nichols's obligation masses; saying mass and eating at John Porter's house; the need to obtain protection from the Portuguese ambassador in return for taking a boy recommended by Pombal; various funds; Brooke; St George and St Thomas in suffrages
Old Style: 3 December 1751
Language: English
2f

LC/C252 12 January 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: awaiting Jesuit's answer to Morphy's letter; Manley's books; the triple fund; Waldegrave may have gone to Lisbon; Revel's Fund; Meighan on Lenten sermons; Preston's poor health; Challoner's inability to answer letters; asking whether Everard would like more expensive quills
Answered by Preston
Old Style: 1 January 1752
Language: English
2f

LC/C253 8 [February] 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Meighan's nephew in Italy; Mannock's postage; the poor quality of the wine; Manley should inform him when he is ready to put boys on the funds; visit from Nicols; his plan to write to Conde de S. Lourenço on the need for protection and his willingness to say mass monthly in the embassy chapel; Mrs Barnes; letter from Morphy to J. Ritter
Small section cut out
Old Style: 1 February 1752
Language: English
2f

LC/C254 6 March 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his letter to the Conde de S. Lourenço asking him to secure protection; Guillim at Holywell; Shepperd of Cowdrey; Boyce's money in Paris; the death of Sir Windsor Hunloke; Hornyold's appointment as Stonor's coadjutor; Perkins; Talbot and Rigby's death; money for Croucher; wine and garter orders
Old Style: 24 February 1752
Language: English
2f

LC/C255 4 April 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Mr Smith from Wharton; funds; his efforts to find suitable boys (Berington, Salvin); Carter sending money to Salvin; the death of T. Lancaster
Old Style: 24 March 1752
Language: English

LC/C256a 25 April 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his plan to go to Lancashire to sort out his affairs; Errington to be Shepperd's agent and will look out for any boys setting out for Lisbon
Old Style: 14 April 1752
Language: English

LC/C256b 25 April 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending a history book, money, a magazine, and Mr House's accounts; Tunstall's letter; his Lancashire affairs; Errington to be Shepperd's agent and will look out for any boys setting out for Lisbon
Part copy of LC/C256a
Old Style: 14 April 1752
Language: English

LC/C257 15 May 1752
Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: Manley's health; his plan to visit Portugal again as soon as the law suits are over; balls and entertainments in Lisbon; the English Factory forbidding disrespect to the clergy; his hopes of an heir to the Portuguese throne; asking whether there is a successor to the Inquisitor; *autos de fe* have been more merciful; asking who the Visitor is; awaiting payment of outstanding debts from the college; Mascarenhas
Old Style: 4 May 1752
Language: English

LC/C258 18 May 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hunloke's wine order; the death of Dicconson; F. Petre at Wycliffe; Stonor recovering from a slight stroke; Hornyold with Mrs Giffard in Staffordshire; G. Hinde's death at Rouen
Old Style: 7 May 1752
Language: English

LC/C259 30 May 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: wine order; hoping to see two boys in Lancashire in June; books for Manley; a delay in Wake's pocket money; Fisher's money; Mrs Milbourne has paid the principal and the interest of the loan from Counsellor Maire belonging to the college so Shepperd has invested it; Jesuits and Boyce's money in Paris; Maire giving leave for Wharton to be on Revel's fund and chapter letting Shepperd put Croucher on Godden's fund; two possible students for Lisbon without any knowledge of Latin; Typper's opinion of the Thatcher Fund and wanting Hodgson to be on it; a reference for Mr de Wather (Lisbon merchant); the death of Dicconson; money for Hodgson; his leave to go to Lancashire; Herbert's fund at Lisbon
Old Style: 19 May 1752
LC/C260  4 July 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: preparations for his journey to Lancashire; boys in Lancashire without Latin as Catholics cannot afford Latin schools; details of funds; Nichols sending money; money for Croucher and Blevin; Captain Hughes's suggestion about a better way to draw bills
Old Style: 23 June 1752

LC/C261  15 July 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: he has set out for Lancashire; Hawkins of Kent refusing to pay a debt; masses for Powdrell; Conde de S. Lourenço helping to get Shepperd protection
Old Style: 4 July 1752

LC/C262  11 August 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: he has seen three promising boys (Marsland, Postlewhite and Glover); Woolf unlikely to nominate anyone for a fund because of a grudge with Shepperd over accusations that Shepperd prevented Woolf's marriage to Miss Heneage; Blackburne's chaplain, Tootel, dining with Shepperd in Preston; Hunloke pleased with the wine
Old Style: 31 July 1752

LC/C263  1 September 1752
Letter from J. Woolf to J. Manley: his nominations to funds
J. Barnard's note
Old Style: 21 August 1752

LC/C264  3 October 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his projected meeting with the three Lancashire boys and possible funds for them to be nominated on; Boyce's money at Paris; reference for Wather; his visit with Tootel at Blackburne's place; planning to send him Britannica Sancta; Carter sending money to his sister in Syon; money for Parkinson; Frankland's death in London; R. Butler and Worswick's death in Manchester

LC/C265  7 November 1752
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: defending himself against Manley's complaints of his journey to Lancashire; the three boys have set off; money for Mrs F. Alcock at Syon; books sent; money for Mr Smith; asking Manley's advice following his meeting with Challoner about Wagner's dispensation
LC/C266  5 December 1752  
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Woolf has nominated Postlewhite and J. Ansel who were highly recommended by Challoner; the death of H. Kendal; money for Croucher; payment for directories  
Language: English  
1f

LC/C267  26 December 1752  
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Betts has left Hammersmith school and been replaced by Buxton; Ansel to bring wool; Challoner not answering Preston's letter; Mrs C. Hackett (new abbess at Syon); awaiting Guillim's answer about the three ladies; planning to send a letter of thanks to the Conde de S. Lourenço for trying to obtain him the protection of the ambassador, L. de Cunha; agreeing to help Captain Allen for Blackburne's sake; the safe arrival of the three boys; Mrs Carter's present; J. Layfield replacing Hornyhold and Roydon replacing Hinde in the chapter; Mrs M. Bradshaw; his attempt to get Manley's money from Zanier and de Wathers; an English and Latin missal; asking for Smith and Allen's theses  
Language: English  
2f

LC/C268  23 January 1753  
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Ansel did not sail with Captain Hart; a message for Preston about Nichols and Jones; the question of whether a dispensation from Rome is needed for Wagner; Petre and Challoner to consider Manley's opinion; the death of K. Roberts at Holywell; Guillim's letter sent to Hackett; money formerly paid to Preston's mother for his sisters, subject to the agreement of the superiors  
Language: English  
2f

LC/C269  20 February 1753  
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: expecting nothing from the ambassador; Miner's missals; Marsland's recovery after his accident; Wagner; Gentil; Woolf's funds; Throckmorton; money for Parkinson; the Infantes reception of Manley; Montagues and Webbs out of town; Mrs Barnes; Davies at Twyford; Wallis; the death of J. Parkinson's father  
Language: English  
2f

LC/C270  6 March 1753  
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Wake; Challoner and Walton's opinion that Wagner will need no dispensation and Challoner's opinion that the English/Latin missal should not be used in the college; J. Williams; Manley's message to Nichols; money from Brazil owing to Lourenço's friendship with the college; Challoner's approval of fund nominations; Captain Allen; Preston deserving more than the small annuity for his sisters; Challoner's complaints about the women in the college  
Language: English  
2f

LC/C271  30 April 1753  
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Captain Allen; his plans to send books (including Sergeant's); money from Stick/Hawkins for Mrs Alcock; Smith an unsatisfactory procurator; thanking him for the account of the Tregean inscription which has been forwarded to Challoner; Dodd's *Church History*; the Count and funds
15 May 1753
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Smith (the procurator) wanting to leave; recommendation of a Lancashire boy called Marsden and asking whether Marsland knows him; the death of J. Hyline

26 June 1753
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Preston’s family; Challoner satisfied with Manley’s answer on admitting women to a country house; the death of J. Hyline and J. Davies; money for Croucher; boys awaiting admittance

3 July 1753
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Smith’s father to pay for his son’s voyage home; Challoner satisfied with Manley’s answer on admitting women to a country house; money for Croucher and Hodson

21 July 1753
Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: D. Joze ordering Morice’s annuity to be paid up to last midsummer
Includes Manley’s certificate
Duplicate copy of the letter with an additional postscript

24 July 1753
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Miss S. Preston to come with Mrs Stephens on the Neptune; the high exchange rate; Marsden and Morrel recommended by Sheppard; the new procurator; Manley attending court on the king’s birthday; Mrs Gentil; Rio money; Conde’s support
Answered by Mr Smith

4 September 1753
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: R. Smith; Miss Preston’s safe arrival; the death of G. Heneage; Roydon’s money for Wharton; Manley’s intention of admitting two boys in two years; money for Parkinson; Rome’s rules for missioners are stricter than previous rules; wishing to send Smith’s thesis to Throckmorton; suggesting Hodgson for the procurator position

10 September 1753
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending rules for missioners which have disappointed regulars; Challoner thanking Manley for Smith’s reference
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Challoner has published an abstract of new rules with admonitions for his district; Mrs Ann Evens; money for Glover; Smith staying in London; news of J. Williams; a proposal for an annuity to become a fund after his death

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: worldly company in the college villa with women staying the night and his opinions of the worldly nature of Lisbonians generally

Letter from J. do Monte Sion (at Santarem) to J. Manley: restitution to be made by college to the Carmelite convent at Sanatrem

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Miss Preston explaining why she left Lisbon; the death of T. Stapleton; a paper for Preston on Donna Maria; Mr Smith paying his son's expenses and suggesting how Smith (appointed chaplain to the Neapolitan minister) might pay his debt; Hunloke ordering wine to be sent to Hull; money for Hodgson

Letter from J. Brooke to J. Manley: order for material; his sons Thomas and Henry

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending money and letters with Captain G. Hughes; Jones and Smith; Blackburne's poor health; his intention of having a short stay in Lancashire in the summer

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: hoping his Lancashire journey will benefit the college; Mrs Carter; Webbs; the Portuguese gazettes giving an inadequate account of the late patriarch; Wake's illness; the death of Mrs Atmore; a Postlewhite boy; Mrs Reynoldson's money

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: plans to send £500 for the fund; the death of J. Stone in London; money for W. Fisher and J. Blevin
1f

LC/C287  14 May 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending £500 to start his annuity
Language: English

1f

LC/C288  4 June 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: his wish to send Wake to Hull; F. Leinal; B. Arthur and a fund; awaiting a bond for £500; chapter elections; his intention to go to Lancashire
Language: English

2f

LC/C289  24 June 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Roydon sending pocket money for M. Wharton; his plans to go to Lancashire; wishing to send Wake to Wycliffe; H. Howard and schooldays at Twyford; his dinner with Petre and Challoner; Hunloke's wine order
Language: English

2f

LC/C290  9 July 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: thanking him for the bond; Wake not coming via London; Tunstall in Durham; Sr A.M. Hill at Syon; rains in Lisbon; Pincard killed after being thrown from his horse in Burton Constable; Mrs Atmore's death and the burning of her home
Language: English

2f

LC/C291  1 October 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: willing to add £400 to his fund and the conditions in doing so
J. Barnard notes that Shepperd's £900 was part of the money with which the college bought the Juro in the Intendencia
Language: English

1f

LC/C292  8 October 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Petre and Challoner seriously to consider Manley's reasons for resigning; Wake's expenses; the death of the dowager duchess of Norfolk; Miss Gage; Mr Smith at the Neapolitan embassy; W. Errington elected to the chapter
On a separate sheet: a list of items sent, including two meditation books sent as a present by Challoner
Language: English

3f

LC/C293  8 October 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Preston asking for money; worries over a drought in Lisbon; his opinion that Blackbourne's will not be proved because of fears over popery and superstitious uses
Language: English

2f

LC/C294  7 November 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Wake's expenses; J. Parkinson's brother unwell
LC/C295 3 [December 1754]
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: Hunloke’s wine order; postage issues at Syon; money for Croucher; Manley and Barnard’s salary; Holden knowing nothing of a representative of Daniels nor a nominator to a fund

LC/C296 10 December 1754
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending £400 and other money

LC/C297 10 January 1755
Letter from W. Morice to J. Manley: his lawsuits and thanking him for testifying; requiring news from Lisbon; his son, Thomas, in the navy; sending wine; letters to Strickland and Holden

LC/C298 5 February 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: a promising boy coming with Parkinson’s brother; Gullim and a law case; Mrs Hackett and suggesting that Syon should use their own agent Answered by Preston

LC/C299 18 March 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: the arrival of T. Parkinson and J. Cropper in London; money for S. Hodgson and W. Fisher; breviaries; Hunloke’s wine order; money for Jesuits; Blackburne’s poor relations; the Cary family; his illness

LC/C300 14 April 1755
Summary of a letter from J. Preston to J. Manley: Jesuits to draw money from Boyce’s will; suggesting that he ask the Douai procurator to check Day’s accounts to ascertain who owns the £270 sent from Paris

LC/C301 6 May 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Brooke’s books; hoping that the Lancashire boys have arrived; the death of S. Berington (secretary of the chapter)

LC/C302 8 July 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: receipt of £100 from Preston payable to J. Poyntz; Jesuits very grateful for Boyce’s money; H. Heneage (Lisbonian) dying of consumption; money for Croucher and Hodgson; Maire (Lady Sturton’s steward) and the sale of Blackburne’s estate
Language: English

LC/C303  12 August 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: sending accounts; Poyntz's discharge for Boyce's money and needles

Language: English

LC/C304  17 August 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Mrs Carter of Syon; Preston's books and Manley's packet sent via Captain Eliot on the Bristol Galley

Language: English

LC/C305  27 August 1755
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Manley: money for Parkinson and Glover; Cropper nominated in place of Wake; the death of Mrs Ann Hunloke

Language: English

LC/C306  15 October 1755
Copy of a letter from J. Manley to H. Belasyse: account of his work since 1729

Language: English

LC/C307  6 January 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Petre and Challoner's patent appointing Preston as president of Lisbon College (Preston attempted to make this illegible); Hunloke's wine order; money for W. Flisher, the death of T. Berington (dean of chapter); suggesting an appeal to the pope for financial aid

Language: English

LC/C308  13 January 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Warden's bill of exchange; the earthquake and its damage to the college; money for Wharton; Preston's sisters

Language: English

LC/C309  3 [February] 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Petre and Challoner accepting Preston's reasons for refusing the presidency and appointing Bernard, as well as Preston's possible appointment as vice-president; Warden's bill; aid for the college following the earthquake including Petre donating £100 for a small annuity and the impoverished state of most Catholics with the exception of the dukes (Norfolk, Stafford, Widdrington, Fairfax, Langdale, Stourton, and Shrewsbury); Hunloke's wine; Blackburne's affairs; Manley's will

Language: English

LC/C310  15 February - 16 March 1756
Letter from T. Marsland to G. Bernard: his son wanting to leave
On the same sheet - J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: forwarding Marsland's letter and offering comments; death of J. Layfield; earth tremors; his role in seeking aid for the college
1f

LC/C311  11 May 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: duke of Norfolk's donation of £100; C. Howard setting out for St Gregory's; Holden's plans to retire; Pinckard/Typper's view that the Douai superiors are concerned about the college's ruined condition and will assist all they can; Cross; Preston's inquiry on the rebuilding of London after the Great Fire; Hornyold giving relief money

2f

LC/C312  25 May 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Ansel and Marsland's arrival; bond to Petre; petition to Rome; money for C. Hodgson; donations to the college following the earthquake (including gentry); his view that Bernard should get both the president and vice-president's salaries; Carthusians leaving Nieuport; Sheppard wanting to reside in London although the bishops want him to go to the Hammersmith school; Holden to go to Douai; accounts

2f

LC/C313  4 June 1756
Letter from T. Needham to G. Bernard: renewing correspondence; his sympathy (in contrast to the French philosophers) over the destruction caused by the earthquake; congratulating him on his new appointment; his tour of Europe and role as a tutor to Mr Towneley of Lancashire; Manley's death; friends at the monastery [Corpo Santo] escaped the earthquake; Dr Holden's dismissal; news of the war with France
A section of this letter has been torn

2f

LC/C314  15 June 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: money for Cropper; Ansel and Marsland; Attwood sending £25; his [Shepperd's] attempts to obtain protection from the ambassador, Melhor e Castro, with the help of Blythe who is now chief chaplain; Padres Cajetenos; the death of T. Brooke; sending a map of London for Preston; bishops not wanting addresses for Lisbon aid read in chapels in London; Guillim sending £20

2f

LC/C315  5 July 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Paris accounts; Pincard/Typper (procurator at Douai) knowing nothing of money paid to Nicholson or Boyce; he will forward a letter of thanks to Norfolk, Stourton and Milner; other donations for aid; Lisbon accounts; thanking him for trying to get the ambassador's brother to give protection; Holden retired to Notre Dame de Vertue; a petition to Rome; details of bills of exchange

2f

LC/C316  24 August 1756
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: a bill of exchange; his dangerous illness; accounts; unwilling to approach bishops over a salary of £20 for Bernard; the ambassador promising protection; collections for the relief fund; Preston's messages
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: bills of exchange; a petition to Rome; unwilling to approach bishops over Bernard's salary; Sheppard transcribing details of college affairs; Holden has lost the college a large sum and has probably ruined St Gregory's; Ansel wishing to return to the college; Bernard soliciting the king; Preston's books

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Stourton and Maire out of town so he can do nothing about Blackburne's affairs; the death of J. Biggs and T. Benyon (the latter dying at the English Poor Clares convent at Gravelines)

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Pickard paying £20 for Blevin's pension; Allen's successor on the triple fund

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hornyold sending money for relief; Grimbaldston recommending a boy dismissed from Douai College

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: letter to Guillim; F. Petre has sent £17 from his district for the relief fund; donation by Hawkins; money for Croucher; Ansell; Manley's £50 bond; his protection

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Bertwhistle to send £100 when he obtains a signed bond; Allen's successor on the fund; questioning whether Manley made a will; M. Constable sending five guineas and other donations

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Challoner warning against taking Grimbaldston's boy and taking expelled seminarians; a wine order; Glover's money; the death of M. Harvey; accounts; attempts to get fund nominees; Captain Allen's illness;

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: bills of exchange; a petition to Rome; unwilling to approach bishops over Bernard's salary; Sheppard transcribing details of college affairs; Holden has lost the college a large sum and has probably ruined St Gregory's; Ansel wishing to return to the college; Bernard soliciting the king; Preston's books
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Preston's illness and his hope that Preston will tell his sisters that they are to receive no more money; Mrs Hibbert sending money; Daniel McDonald; Bishop York glad that James Hibbert is to come soon; Hunloke's wine order

Language: English

LC/C325 18 January 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: the hard winter in London; donations for the relief fund; Kit Stonor delivering the petition to Rome (for money for the rebuilding of the college); £50 bond given to him by John Manley

Language: English

LC/C326 15 February 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: expenses for a dinner for Bishop Hornyold and eight others (including Alban Butler); accounts lost by a shipwreck in which the crew were made prisoners of war by the French; Hunloke's wine order; items for Cropper; wanting to send books (including *Introductio ad veram physicam*

Language: English

LC/C327 29 March 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hunloke's wine order; dinner for Hornyold; boys writing home for stockings; J. Smith's ordination; money for C. Hodgson; the death of F. Dunn; money for M. Wharton in Preston; Preston's and Blackburne's accounts; money for W. Hodgson; letters lost to French privateers; his shoemaker to make shoes for the king and queen of Portugal

Language: English

LC/C328 26 April 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: difficulties with a bill; receipt of £100 from Bertwhistle; money for Thomas Postlewhite and James Blevin; Carter and others collecting £45 for the college; Hunloke's wine order likely to be lost; Pinckard about to send two boys on the triple trust fund; a small donation to the college from Rome

Language: English

LC/C329 17 May 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: letters for Ursula Carter and James Parkinson; Petre sending money to the college and Syon; Hunloke's wine order; the progress of the college church; a bond sent to Bertwhistle at Holywell; his opinion of Propaganda sending only a small donation to the relief fund; awaiting the arrival of the triple trust boys

Language: English

LC/C330 31 May 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: money from C. Croucher for his son; Mrs Hibbert sending a donation to the college and Syon; his poor health

Language: English

LC/C331 12 July 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: sending accounts
Language: English
1f

LC/C332  12 July 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: asking him to admit H. Arnold
Language: English
2f

LC/C333  13 November 1757
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: his desire to leave property worth £30 for the benefit of his successor (Sheppard); Bear's executor; Wagner; Hunloke's wine order; money from Hawkins for Alcock at Syon and for college
Language: English
2f

LC/C334  24 January 1758
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Petre wanting Parkinson urgently; Carter sending money to his sister, Cropper, and for the college; earthquakes near Lisbon; Smith's arrival; his hopes that Preston has made a full recovery; Walton (his executor) will convey his South Devonshire estate to his successor; Hawkins; accepting a £100 bill; the Reynoldson bond
Language: English
2f

LC/C335  31 January 1758
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: trying to get beagles for Preston; Lord Montague's son wanting Portuguese partridges for breeding; Shepperd's illness
Language: English
2f

LC/C336  [?10] March 1758
Letter from Charles Howard (Paris) to G. Bernard: problems at St Gregory's and the archbishop's visitation
Language: English
2f

LC/C337  5 April 1758
Letter from J. Williams (Abergavenny) to J. Preston: defending himself following his suspension nine years ago for not handing over papers entrusted to him and belonging to the secular clergy of the district
Language: English
2f

LC/C338  20 June 1758
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; money for S. Hodgson; beagles at Portsmouth; dining with Parkinson; manus christi; Mrs Hill's will
Includes a bill for buying and dispatching three telescopes and a solar microscope
Section of another letter from Shepperd to Preston
Language: English
2f

LC/C339  20 June 1758
Fragment of a letter from J. Shepperd to [?G. Bernard]: telescopes
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Petre deciding not to send a boy owing to the college's financial difficulties; bishops wanting copies of everything published in Lisbon about the suppression of the Jesuits; Mr Shaw, an Irish priest, has donated £20 to the college; Challoner sending £5; his week spent with R. Kendal at Isleworth

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Dr Atwood of Worcester intending to set up a fund; Allen needing to depend entirely on his director

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hunloke wanting wine sent to Hull; wanting to send books for Conde de Villar Mayor; Allen; servants unreliable at the embassy; beagles; accounts; thanking Mrs Carter for manus christi

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: the death of Petre; curiosities for Constable; death of D. Morgan; his fears that the accounts have been lost in a fire aboard a ship; O'Donald; money from Mrs Hibbert; Attwood's fund; Petre leaving £100 to the college; new college buildings; papers on the Jesuits; his lack of contact with Parkinson or Smith; Allen's poor health

Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: death of T. Atherton/Pearson; Attwood withdrawing his fund

Most of the letter repeating 26 December 1758

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; peas for Conde de S. Lourenço

Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Mrs W. Taylor's bill; Guillim at Holywell; peas and beans sent to the count; the solemn mass and Te Deum at the embassy to celebrate the king's miraculous escape [?Tavora plot]
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Mrs Taylor's money; wine order; Blythe; the death of G. Buxton; money for Hodgsons and from Carter; Charles [Talbot] likely to be Challoner's coadjutor
Language: English

LC/C348 8 May 1759
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Mrs Taylor's money and other items; thanking him for the wine
Language: English

LC/C349 3 July 1759
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Mrs Taylor's money paid; Smith complaining about his poor mission; Hunloke's wine orders
Language: English

LC/C350 9 October 1759
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: shells and medals sent to Constable; Milner and Jones insane; his hopes that Kendal can be admitted later; Constable cannot oblige Crathorne because he is not a nominator to any fund; money for S. and W. Hodgson; Hunloke's wine order; Charles Talbot settled in London; requiring information about the rebuilding of the college; money required from Smith
Language: English

LC/C351 16 October 1759
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; money for Postlewhite; Carter hoping to get another £10 for the college; Parkinson; asking him to charge Hunloke for the postage costs
Language: English

LC/C352 19 October 1759
Letter from Thomas Taylor to his mother (Winifred Taylor): defending his conduct towards her
Language: English

LC/C353 16 November 1759
Letter from William Constable to G. Bernard: asking Bernard to obtain Dugood's collection
Language: English

LC/C354 29 January 1760
Letter from Kit Stonor (Rome) to G. Bernard: permission he obtained for Bernard to read prohibited books; Rome preventing Portuguese students from taking leave; advising him to ask the Portuguese Inquisition for permission on a certain matter
Language: English

LC/C355 5 February 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Constable sending money; the deaths of Jones and James Shaw; money for the college barber, Antonio Fonseca, if he is still alive; agreeing to inform Carter and Kendal about their boys' hopes for admission; Hunloke's wine order; J. Dalbye's anniversary

Language: English

1f

LC/C356  7 February 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to [?J. Preston]: sending accounts for approval on his 82nd birthday

Language: English

2f

LC/C357  19 February 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; Preston and college's accounts; Bishop Talbot and Mrs Constable ordering wine; asking whether all the Jesuits have been exiled; new college buildings; a letter from Challoner

Language: English

2f

LC/C358  1 April 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine order; seed order; Newton

Language: English

2f

LC/C359  22 April 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: payment for Mrs Constable's wine; seed order; his poor health; his inability to help the lady recommended by Preston; Mr Roydon sending money for M. Wharton; the death of J. Skelton at Raventoft; Jesuits; rebuilding of Lisbon; Challoner's belief that the college cannot spare Bernard or Preston

Language: English

2f

LC/C360  10 May 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: sending magazines; Miss Probert; seed order

Language: English

2f

LC/C361  10 June 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Constable's curiosities in the Customs House; J. Smith with Mr Mathew in Hants; his masses for Mary Audley; money for Probert at Syon; C. Hodgson; Miss Knowles; Mrs Alcock; Antonio Fonseca; Kendal with Lord Shrewsbury and recommending a boy from Warwickshire; W. Fisher's travel expenses; a possible Welsh fund; Bernard's consent to join the chapter; recommendation to Petre for Fisher to stay on

Language: English

2f

LC/C362  10 June 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Constable's wine, snuff and seed order; Hunloke's wine order; wishing to get Pope's *Homers* for the Count de Villar Mayor

Language: English

2f

LC/C363  24 June 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: payment for wine; Pope’s *Homers*; Constable’s curiosities; money for W. Hodgson; Jesuits; the rebuilding of Lisbon
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C364 8 July 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: *Homers* for the count; enclosing Preston’s accounts
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C365 12 August 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: offering £100 to the college on certain conditions; Pensax wanting help in recovering money from Blackburne’s estate; Petre hoping for two Lisbonians next year; second edition of Ainsworth’s dictionary; rumours of an earth tremor in Lisbon
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C366 7 October 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: asking whether Bernard accepts his proposal; money for T. Postlewhite and the son of the college barber; the death of J. Owens; accounts; his role as acting dean; a meeting in which Bishop Talbot was present
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C367 7 October 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: books ordered; money given by Carpue in May; money for barber’s son; Hunloke ordering ham and wine; accounts
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C368 8 November 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: books sent, including tracts by Challoner; accounts; the death of J. Milner (Mills), master of Philosophy at Douai
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C369 11 November 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: money for S. Hodgson; death of J. Mills; snuff order
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C370 23 December 1760
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Carter’s nephew; his advice to Kendal on sending his boy (in time of war); money for D. McDonald from Mrs Hibbert; money for Croucher
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C371 20 January 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: anxious to know whether Bernard will accept his offer; D. McDonald to leave the college and recommending that his successor should be a country boy
*Language*: English
1f
LC/C372 27 January 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: hams for Hunloke; snuff and wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C373 8 February 1761
Letter from James Parkinson (Great Singleton in the Fylde) to G. Bernard: his brother (Thomas's) wish to leave the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C374 10 February 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to G. Bernard: Hunloke's wine order; snuff; seeds
Language: English
2f

LC/C375 3 March 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: wine for Mrs Constable; snuff; seeds
Language: English
2f

LC/C376 20 April 1761
Letter from J. Sheppard (Hammersmith) to J. Preston: Mrs Lane (Line); his offer of £100 for the college; three Lisbonians to come on the mission; his inability in settling a dispute with J. Williams; T. Liddell is in London without faculties; a chapter meeting which Houndshill, Nicholson, Milner and Smith attended
Language: English
2f

LC/C377 21 April 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: wine orders; R. Taylor bringing medicine and spectacles; Houndshill; accounts; snufff; seeds; payment for marble for Constable
Language: English
2f

LC/C378 28 April 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: accounts for wine and wine orders; three boys awaiting a convoy; wishing to hear news about the recent earthquake at Lisbon; McDonald's arrival
Language: English
2f

LC/C379 9 May 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: Hunloke's wine; ham orders; planning to send him Walker's *Particles*
Language: English
2f

LC/C380 2 June 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: his poor health; three boys ready to set sail; account of the earthquake and the damage caused to the college chapel
Language: English
2f

LC/C381 14 July 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: W. Constable ordering the best red port; the arrival of the three boys; money for Parkinson and Glover; wishing to send books including Challoner's gift of his recently published martyrology

Language: English

2f

LC/C382  1 September 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: four men arrived safe in London; wine for the Constables sent; Allen's books (including Keill's *Introduction to astronomy*; Hunloke's ham; snuff; J. Barnes's death; R. Taylor

Language: English

2f

LC/C383  8 September 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: accounts for wine; complaints about R. Taylor asking for money; his wish to send peas to Conde de S. Laurenço; asking him whether he wants to admit H. Blacoe who has left Douai in his first year of divinity

Language: English

2f

LC/C384  29 September 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: W. Constable ordering wine; Hunloke's hams; peas to be sent

Dictated but not signed

Language: English

2f

LC/C385  25 October 1761
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Preston: peas to Conde; *Holy Court*

Written by Cornelius Morphy

Language: English

2f

LC/C386  31 October 1761
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: the death of J. Shepperd and arrangements for his executor

Language: English

1f

LC/C387  3 November 1761
Letter from Richard Smith (London) to G. Bernard: offering himself as agent in Shepperd's place

Language: English

1f

LC/C388  9 November 1761
Letter from W. Walton to G. Bernard: a new proxy required in the chapter following Shepperd's death and other arrangements

Language: English

1f

LC/C389  10 November 1761
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books ordered by Shepperd to arrive soon; awaiting confirmation of Shepperd's successor; Challoner sending two martyrologies

60
2f

LC/C390 22 December 1761
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: account sent to Hunloke; recommending the goldsmith, Tuite

Language: English

1f

LC/C391 1 January 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money from Mrs Hibbert and S. Fielding; a bill of exchange; arrangements for sending the accounts

Language: English

1f

LC/C392 26 January 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Shepperd's accounts; money for C. Hodgson, Sr Monica and Sr Rosa from Carpue; Kerswell farm; appointments in the chapter

Language: English

2f

LC/C393 26 January 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: arrangements for sending accounts; Joseph Allen

Language: English

2f

LC/C394 30 March 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Constable wanting red wine; W. Warner's testimonial; R. Taylor; Croucher; Challoner giving Britania Sancta to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C395 6 April 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Constable wanting red and white wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C396 3 May 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: R. Taylor placed on Thatcher's fund but he has since discovered that the college superiors are nominators; his unwillingness to ask Wolfe to put R. Martin on Wolfe's fund; C. Cotterel on Revel's fund; Allen; Shepperd's final account statement and the winding up of his agency; Shepperd's lack of a legacy for the college; T. Taylor's bill; Cropper; the death of E. White

Language: English

2f

LC/C397 25 May 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: money for Mrs Constable; Hughes's bill; accounts; Warner's testimonial; ship chandler (White) in London; M. Wharton has paid his debt to Preston; a seed order; the loss of Constable's wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C398 1 June 1762
Letter from [?] to J. Preston: asking Preston to call on him
15 June 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: a lost ship and insurance for wine; accounts

18 June 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: introducing C. Cotterel who has been nominated to Revel's fund by Counsellor Maire

6 July 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: enclosing accounts for November 1761 - June 1762; Cotterell bringing books

20 July 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Ansel's debt; books sent by Cotterell; Kerswell farm

20 July 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Fr Kelly at Rome; sending books; money for Hodgson; wine order

24 August 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: death of Taunton and delaying Kerswell Farm business; Hawkins and Wharton sending money to Mrs Alcock; C. Hodgson; S. Hodgson's poor health; T. Parkinson's attempts to borrow money

24 August 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: cask of wine lost; C. Hodgson not yet appointed; Mrs Constable's wine
This letter is damaged and is in separate parts

7 September 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: will send two globes; lost wine

21 September 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: £100 sent; globes; C. Hodgson has gone to Lady Belasise
LC/C408  5 October 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money for Sr Monica and Postlewhite; awaiting instructions about sending boys; Cotterill's arrival; Kendal recommending a boy called Southren
Language: English
2f

LC/C409  26 November 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: enclosing a letter and giving prices of quadrants and theodolites (for Preston)
Language: English
2f

LC/C410  14 December 1762
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: prices of quadrants, theodolites and maps of Portugal; details of debts; Barnard leaving Lord Montague's after Christmas who wishes to take J. Smith; money for Postlewhite
Language: English
2f

LC/C411  10 February 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Preston's account with explanations; Mrs Constable's wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C412  22 February 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: has asked Barnard to pay £20; Mrs Constable's wine; William Cotterell wanting Preston to get in touch with Poutch, the king of Portugal's coppersmith; wine order; accounts, and his fear that the globes have been lost
Language: English
2f

LC/C413  22 February 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: accounts; wishing to raise the rent on Kerswell's farm; awaiting answer to the chapter's resolution to nominate a boy on Godden's fund; sending beer; asking if he accepts £100 in return for a weekly mass; the death of C. Haydock and L. Pickering; Mrs Cross's legacy
Language: English
2f

LC/C414  8 March 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: agreeing to send a lexicon and beer; Preston's accounts; Constable ordering beer
Language: English
2f

LC/C415  9 March 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sent bill for £100; the bearer bringing beer
Language: English
2f

LC/C416  9 March 1763

63
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: lexicon and accounts; Constable's wine; Carter's illness
*Language:* English
1f

**LC/C 15 March 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sold £150 of East India Bonds
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C417 26 March 1763**
Letter from Christopher Hodgson to G. Bernard: his opinion on the end of the war; his wish to go north where the Jesuits will supply for him; expecting to spend the summer with [?Talbot]; F. Talbot wanting wine from Quinta; Deveraux wanting a letter from Sommers
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C418 8 April 1763**
Letter from John Milner (San Lucar) to G. Bernard: his role as preposito of the College of S. George and his intention to return to England soon; Douai and St Omers; the lack of English people in San Lucar
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C419 17 May 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: money for Sr Ross; his plan to go to Devon to raise the rent; his fears that he will not receive the money that Mrs Cross left to the college; £100 stipend; Thatcher's fund not in nomination of superiors
*Language:* English
1f

**LC/C420 17 May 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: wine and plums; money for Mrs Carter; a wine order
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C421 14 June 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending letters, books and accounts
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C422 28 June 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Preston's accounts; a wine order; pistols for Sebastian Moneiro
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C423 2 August 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: the arrival of wine; money for Croucher
*Language:* English
2f

**LC/C424 16 August 1763**
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Kerswell Farm (measures he has taken, trouble with Hawkins over the value of land); money for Croucher and Fielding; the death of H. Arnold's father
Language: English
2f
LC/C425 16 August 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Preston £40; hoping to hear that his pistols have arrived
Language: English
1f
LC/C426 20 September 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: wine orders for Mrs Hibbert and Mrs Fenwick (a friend of Challoner's); J. Parkinson
Language: English
2f
LC/C427 4 October 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: a wine order for Mrs Hibbert and Mrs Fenwick
Language: English
2f
LC/C428 24 October 1763
Letter from M. Hunloke (Wingerworth) to J. Preston: hoping Preston received his £25 sent to Sheppard; ordering more wine
Language: English
2f
LC/C429 9 November 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Mrs Hibbert's £100 and mass obligations; giving advice on brewing and bottling beer; money for Fielding; Carter asking for money to enable T. Parkinson to return to Lisbon; the death of Umfreville/Fell
Language: English
2f
LC/C430 9 November 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: pistols; jam sent; box for Mrs Bartlett from Mr Hornyold; brass rulers; T. Parkinson; Fenwick's wine
Language: English
2f
LC/C431 14 November 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: T. White's wife enquiring about her husband and asking Preston to assist with the prior of Corpo Santo
Language: English
2f
LC/C432 14 November 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: T. Parkinson on Shepperd's fund; money for R. Martin; malt and hops
Language: English
1f
LC/C433 20 December 1763
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: planning to send *Introduction to devout life*, wine orders; money for Mrs Alcock from Hawkins and for Syon's confessor from Mrs Hibbert; the death of R. Shimell

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C434  10 January 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Preston's accounts

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C435  25 January 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending books, letters etc

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C436  26 January 1764
Letter from C. Hodgson to G. Bernard: Sylvestre Faria Lobo; the poor quality of wine and advice on tending vines; he has said 222 masses in part payment of what he owes

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C437  21 February 1764
Letter from M. Peters to M. Belchier: his daughter

*Language:* English

3f

LC/C438  22 February 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Isaac Bissager; money for wine; his refusal to pay a bill to one Bleyer for Mrs Martin at Lisbon; Tuite the jeweller wanting wine; Constable's complaints about the poor quality of the wine; sending books; money for Mrs Alcock

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C439  22 February 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: bearer is I. Bissager who has been placed on Godden's fund by the chapter; Fielding's departure and the need to fill his place on a fund; the death of Mrs Bertwhistle and J. Smith's death at St Omers; rumours of Cotterell leaving

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C440  21 May 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: S. Fielding's departure and his replacement by P. White (who has no Latin knowledge); a wine order; raising the rent of Kerswell by £9; money for Mrs Carter and Mrs Probert

*Language:* English

2f

LC/C441  11 June 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending £60; Blayer's bill paid; agreeing to send *Rambler* soon; R. Newton sending money to Antonio Simoes, formerly the college baker; he will send accounts soon

*Language:* English

2f
LC/C442  11 June 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; P. White to set out in about three weeks; Hornyold recommending a boy; accounts; his will which secures college property in case of his death; Savage at Winchester recommending a boy called Cooks
Language: English

LC/C443  26 June 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: accounts; planning to spend some time away; enclosing a pamphlet about the penal laws (not extant)
Language: English

LC/C444  26 June 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: he has sent accounts; P. White bringing *Rambler* and Challoner's *Meditations*
Language: English

LC/C445  31 July 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: boys recommended
Language: English

LC/C446  14 August 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending a watch and chain frm Mr Maxwell to Snr Rodrigo Mauro de Telles; his recommendation of a Swedish gentleman
Language: English

LC/C447  14 August 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: introducing a Swedish gentleman who is coming to Portugal in the service of the king
Language: English

LC/C448  20 August 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: he will send seeds; P. White on triple trust; Challoner's opinion that older boys are more likely to succeed than younger ones (based on the experience of boys sent to Douai); boys recommended
Language: English

LC/C449  11 September 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: a watch sent with P. White; Mrs Tabor Preston paid; Hunloke paid for wine; Cheshire cheese; accounts
Language: English

LC/C450  16 October 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending cheese and letters and hoping to send a surgeon's instruments; asking whether Mrs Hill will admit a suitable but poor woman to Syon recommended by Bishop Talbot; wine for Tuite and Errington
Language: English
2f

LC/C451  30 October 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: cheese and a surgeon's instruments being sent to
Bernard; White worried about his studies; wine for Tuite and Errington; a woman applying
to Syon; letters for Blevin and Postlewhite
Language: English

2f

LC/C452  30 October 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: asparagus, lucerne, a surgeon's instruments for
Preston; White's concerns about his studies; the deaths of Hawkins, C. Shimell, G. Heddon,
W. Steel, and T. Roydon
Language: English

1f

LC/C453  19 November 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Plain Table and Life of Christ; money for I.
Bissager; agreeing to send £30 in a fortnight
Language: English

2f

LC/C454  26 November 1764
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: an applicant to Syon; wine orders; money for Bissager;
sending £30
Language: English

2f

LC/C455 14 January 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: accounts; criticism of J. Entick's book who is a
renegade Lisbonian; Mrs Cotes's work; Mrs Stephens's medicine; accounts of Fielding and
Cotterell; commenting on Philips's Life of Pole which is likely to be open to Protestant attack;
a bill of exchange
Language: English

2f

LC/C456 22 January 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: F. Ashmall's reference for Thomas Swinburne;
Hornyold's boy; Philips's writings on Pope Paul IV; Mrs Stephens's medicine; Mr Cole's
mathematical instruments
Language: English

1f

LC/C457  21 March 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending books and an air pump; letters for Parkinson
and Sr Monica; ordering onion seed; the apostasy of James Smith; a letter for Taylor
Language: English

2f

LC/C458  25 April 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: John Ray's will; Philips's career and writings; Tuite
ordering wine; recommending Lord Adam Gordon to Preston; requiring information from
Bernard in Swinburne
Language: English
2f
LC/C459 29 May 1765
Letter from M. Tunstall to G. Bernard: T. Swinburne on the Ratcliffe fund sailing from Newcastle; letter from Tunstall's sister-in-law for Miss C. Witham at Syon
Language: English
1f
LC/C460 30 May 1765
Letter from F. Ashmall to G. Bernard: recommendation of T. Swinburne
Language: English
1f
LC/C461 17 June 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Swinburne; Alban Butler paying the rest of the money for books Bernard procured for him and Butler's appointment as president of St Omers; Philips to produce a third edition of his study of divinity; Croucher; Carter's nephew deciding not to be a priest; Captain Wardell about to send his son
Language: English
2f
LC/C462 17 June 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: repeating Tuite's order; Mrs Hibbert ordering snuff; Carter sending money for his sister; Houndshill paying a debt; Milner's enquiries about "sea fat"; Challoner asking if Syon will accept Miss Fleetwood with a moderate dowry
Language: English
2f
LC/C463 2 July 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: accounts; Petre to send money for wine; money for Mrs Carter's sister; awaiting an answer about Miss Fleetwood
Language: English
2f
LC/C464 3 August 1765
Letter from Charles Kelly to J. Sheppard: Preston's request for Croucher to read prohibited books and obtaining permission for Master Bradley of Lisbon; Mrs Hill's re-election as abbess; Mrs Grenier's illness; Miss Grange; Mrs Fallon
Language: English
2f
LC/C465 20 August 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Fleetwood agreeing to give £100 dowry and wanting to know if his daughter has been accepted; the whereabouts of Preston's sister; Swinburne's arrival; White; needles and letters for Postlewhite, Martin and Arnold
Language: English
2f
LC/C466 15 September 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: C. Croucher's death; money for R. Martin and I. Bissager; Duvall, Liddell, and C. Kelly's letters
Language: English
2f
LC/C467 1 October 1765
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: snuff order; Petre; Miss Fleetwood; Miss Carter; hoping to see Houndshill at Arundel; his friendship with Lord Montague; Croucher's father
*Language*: English

**LC/C468  29 October 1765**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books and globes ordered; Miss Preston and Miss Carter's money; Captain Wardell wanting to know if his son will be admitted; Constable's wine order; the deaths of J. Stonor, L. White, and F. Lorimer
*Language*: English

**LC/C469  3 December 1765**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Miss Fleetwood and the difficulties of life at Syon; globes; Bernard recovering; money for Miss Clark at Syon; accounts; wine and seed for Tuite; Constable's order; Tabor Preston paid; requiring a Spanish dictionary; Wardell's boy
*Language*: English

**LC/C470  21 January 1766**
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; J. Bernard sent to Hathrope (Gloucs); young Wardell to come in March or April; the death of C. Hodgson at Ugthorpe; S. Hodgson's illness; death of G, Kendal; Errington's wine order; his inability to find anything out about Summers because the navy is very guarded on account of forgeries; Bernard's recovery
*Language*: English

**LC/C471  18 February 1766**
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: awaiting Challoner's response on Wardell [?and his nomination to a fund]; the deaths of Pinckard, J. Parkinson, and S. Hodgson
*Language*: English

**LC/C472  28 April 1766**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: Hunloke and Tuite have been paid while Constable and Errington have not; books to be sent including Rutherworth's *System of natural philosophy*; a telescope to be bought in Lisbon; payment for Mrs Bleyer; Errington ordering wine; his inability to find Summers's name in the books; Mrs Carter and Blevin's letters
*Language*: English

**LC/C473  2 May 1766**
Letter from William Fisher to J. Preston: Abraham's son; one of Fisher's sons to go to Douai; recommendations for T. Brogdan, S. Brumley and R. Channock
*Language*: English

**LC/C474  27 May 1766**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books ordered; awaiting an answer about the £1,000; wine order for William Blackwell; Miss Bleyer
*Language*: English

**LC/C475  22 June 1766**
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: books sent; Mrs Blayer has not come for Mrs Martin’s money; money for Mrs Carter, R. Taylor, T. Swinburne and R. Martin; young Wardell awaiting a ship
Language: English
2f

LC/C476 17 July 1766
Letter from W. Fisher to J. Sheppard: recommending Brumley and Charnock; Petre wishing to know when Lisbon will send priests for the north
Language: English
2f

LC/C477 4 September 1766
Letter from W. Fisher to J. Sheppard: Charnock has run away from his parents; Brumley; J. Parkinson at Ugthorpe
Language: English
2f

LC/C478 16 September 1766
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Mrs Perrochon; accusations that Sheppard had acted contrary to college rules about the buying and selling of college property; annuity of Miss Knowles at Syon; Blackwell has paid; the purchase of a telescope; Rutterworth’s Philosophy; Wardell’s arrival; Tuite ordering more wine
Language: English
1f

LC/C479 7 October 1766
Letter from W. Fisher to J. Sheppard: awaiting news on whether Brumley will come to the college; recommending Oliver Lawrenson; Petre to send cheese and butter
Language: English
2f

LC/C480 7 October 1766
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: sending Rutterworth’s Philosophy and telescope; Winifred Arnold has paid; Tuite’s wine order; an annuity for Miss Knowles
Language: English
2f

LC/C481 18 November 1766
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Preston: telescope and books; Errington's payment for wine; Mrs Hibbert wanting snuff; money for Sr Monica Hughes; Milner’s insanity; Glover’s patent sent on; Mrs Maccarty’s brother an usher in a Catholic school in Stafford; no news of Mrs Perrochon
Language: English
2f

LC/C482 10 March 1767
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; Miss Knowles’s annuity; asking which fund Brumley is on; asparagus
Language: English
2f

LC/C483 26 May 1767
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money for T. Swinburne from his grandmother Pinkney; money paid to R. Martin (Syon confessor) and Mrs Probert; Sr Angela Hall and Sr Magdalen Knowles have not been paid; asking which fund Bromley is on

Language: English

1f

LC/C484 29 October 1767
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Joseph Lawrenson who is recommended by W. Fisher; Captain Wardell paid for his son's clothing; Houndshill recommending another boy; Bissager wanting to leave; White wanting a letter from his brother; agreeing to send £100

Language: English

2f

LC/C485 17 November 1767
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: R. Martin on the Nicholson fund and Parkinson to be placed on Shepperd's fund; F. Connell; Peter Cross; Preston's sister has been paid; money for Parkinson; money from Howard at Paris; information on the colleges at Seville and Madrid which are to be centred at Valladolid and based on the Douai and Lisbon model; Maire to be appointed the northern vicar apostolic; sending £100

Language: English

2f

LC/C486 18 March 1768
Letter from W. Fisher to J. Preston: his surprise that Carter would send for contraband chocolate; Petre wishing to pay Sheppard and sending him cheese as a present; Petre has plenty of priests so T. Parkinson need not worry; the college's wine; difficulties for Catholics caused by [?Peirce]; riotous elections at Preston in which a Catholic house and chapel have been gutted and windows broken; Fr August

Language: English

2f

LC/C487 18 March 1768
Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: reference to an attempt to obtain Barnard as confessor to Syon which Challoner has refused

Language: English

2f

LC/C488 22 March 1768
Letter from J. Sheppard to [?G. Bernard]: the death of Mrs Cross's brother, Peter; money for Crathorne from Constable; Challoner unable to spare Barnard for Syon; Challoner being prosecuted by an informer; awaiting the arrival of the wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C489 25 April 1768
Letter from J. Dunn (for Constable) to J. Preston: ordering wine for Constable

Language: English

2f

LC/C490 8 October 1768
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Constable has sent money for Crathorne; money for Swinburne and White; needles and lucerne sent; R. Butler's bill; instructions on remitting money; awaiting news on Parkinson's arrival; Errington's death
Language: English

LC/C491 31 January 1769
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending money for Preston and mass stipends for a Syon confessor, as well as money for Sr Angela Hill; Wardell; a prosecution brought against him and his hope that it may be thrown out

Language: English

1f

LC/C492 21 March 1769
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: bill for £150; a plough; a stipend for a Syon confessor and money for Sr Angela Hill and Mrs Crathorne; recovering money [?Butler's bill]

Language: English

1f

LC/C493 30 May 1769
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: a drill plough and seeds being sent; Butler's bill; money for White; J. Lawrenson; statute taken out against Dillon and his hopes that Mr Arthur will not suffer

Language: English

1f

LC/C494 22 June 1769
Letter from Nicholas Richard Waldegrave (Aljubarotta) to G. Bernard

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C495 27 November 1769
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: money for Crathorne; Swinburne's money; asking whether R. Martin wants to leave; Walton to be made a bishop; a general meeting of the chapter required; offering £100 for an annuity

Language: English

2f

LC/C496 20 February 1770
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £200; feeling uneasy over Butler's bankruptcy; he has received needles and will look for a drill; Crathorne awaiting payment from Dunn

Language: English

2f

LC/C497 29 June 1770
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending £100; 5,500 needles sent and planning to send another 13,600; not expecting to obtain money for Wardle, Bromley or Martin; a sowing drill; recently-departed students complaining about the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C498 12 November 1770
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: sending books by Gother; agreeing to send printed observations of the comet after perihelion

Language: English

1f
LC/C499  4 December 1770
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: a chapter election for a dean to replace Walton and
listing members near London
Language: English
1f

LC/C500  5 March 1771
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: account of the chapter meeting and R. Kendal's
appointment as dean; Mr Farmer; Bernard's inability to accept Petre's two boys; Bernard's
poor finances
Language: English
2f

LC/C501  7 May 1771
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: account of the controversy surrounding R. Kendal
(the new dean) and his refusal to reside in London; money for Blevin; the need to raise
money for the college in England; the death of J. Wilkinson at Paris; quills sent to Preston;
money for Mrs Hodgson at Syon
Language: English
2f

LC/C502  16 September 1771
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: fund-raising for the college; T. Webster on the triple
fund; Challoner complaining about the small numbers at Lisbon which is due to lack of
money; criticism of Kendall; asking whether he is prepared to take a boy on Godden's fund
(to which the chapter has the nomination)
Language: English
2f

LC/C503  7 April 1772
Letter from Bishop Francis Petre (Showley Hall) to [J. Preston]: wine to be sent to Liverpool;
the poor state of the college
Language: English
1f

LC/C504  14 May 1772
Letter from William Fisher (Showley Hall) to J. Preston: more wine required for Clifton of
Lytham, Gerald of Dunken Hall, Brockholes of Claughton and Justice Butler of Kirkland;
ordering six lamps; Oliver Lawrenson in Lancashire; Syon; Glover
Language: English
2f

LC/C505  9 March 1773
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: S. Rock on the triple trust fund and asking what
fund John Mills is on
Language: English
1f

LC/C506  12 November 1773
Letter from E. Somers (Dublin) to J. Preston: the death of his father and his wish to stay in
Ireland; the countess of Obidos's opinion that Allen wishes to leave Portugal
Language: English
2f
LC/C507  3 December 1773
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: C. Howard wanting a renewed power of attorney to get college money at Paris; Challoner's wish to adopt those expelled at Liège at the suppression of the Jesuits
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 8 November 2013
Language: English

LC/C508  31 December 1773
Letter from M. Daly (Dublin) to J. Preston: his difficulty in obtaining the copy of Homer which Preston requires; asking about the Collegio de Nobres; the Irish Lords passing a bill to entitle Roman Catholics to lend money on land security; Thomas de Almeida wanting to get a tutor for a gentleman's family; Mrs Carter (formerly Mrs Lane) asking for news of her son and brother-in-law, and suggesting that Charles Lane (an officer in the Portuguese navy) can provide this information; Gabriel Fallon; asking whether Allen is still in Portugal; Somers intending to act as a missionary while in Ireland
Language: English

LC/C509  28 March 1774
Letter from John Hughes to J. Preston: the sudden death of Preston's brother, Stephen; Ashton and Angiers, ex-Jesuits of Bruges, are being kept close prisoners at the Dutch college of Ghent
Language: English

LC/C510  6 April 1774
Letter from M. Daly to J. Preston: books sent; asking him to send a History of Ireland on to Coimbra for Snr Fransini
Language: English

LC/C511  10 May 1774
Letter from F. Sylveiras (Lisbon) to H.T. Blount: arrangements for his two children studying at Lisbon
Language: French

LC/C512  14 May 1774
Letter from T. Taylor (Durham) to J. Preston: his mother's effects
Language: English

LC/C513  26 May 1774
Letter from E. Somers (Dublin) to J. Preston: wishing to stay in Ireland and not to return to the countess
Language: English

LC/C514  7 June 1774
Letter from T. Taylor to J. Preston: his mother's estate
Language: English
LC/C515 19 June 1774
Letter from J. Allen (London) to J. Preston: tutorships for Blount and Stapleton have fallen through; requiring an account of the state of college funds; Sheppard and Mrs Slaughter; requiring a parrot; Mrs Perrochan (formerly Fleetwood) should have brought ear trumpets; Snr Joze Maria; T. White the ship chandler; Mrs Probert and Sr Ursula; money for Mills
Language: English

LC/C516 12 July 1774
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: with Snr Manoel Dias Santos but staying at Sally Nugent's; his uncertainty about whether he will remain attached to the embassy chapel and may go to act as chaplain for Dillon; sending a microscope for Dom Doze da Silva; asking him to inform Kitty Witham that the Langdales are well but that Tunstall has died
Language: English

LC/C517 21 July 1774
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: Dean Bolton's will for McDonnel; his lack of money; setting off for Dillon's at Maidenhead
Language: English

LC/C518 28 July 1774
Letter from J. Allen (Brayswick) to J. Preston: account of his role at Dillon's and saying mass on certain days; the death of Mrs Bolton; Mrs Tankard's will from York; Sir H. Englefield; his suggestion to Preston's sister that she go to Lisbon
Language: English

LC/C519 27 August 1774
Letter from Caetano de Azevedo to [?J. Preston]: prior of S. Lourenço
Language: Portuguese

LC/C520 14 November 1774
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: needles; a possible new fund; the boy recommended by Walton to arrive soon; trustees complaining about having to pay for bedding etc; Bernard's sister has been paid
Language: English

LC/C521 17 December 1774
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: his return to London when the Dillons went to Bath; he has not yet received the picture and music from Joze Maria and Joze de Vasconcellos; Dias sending silk for Mrs Warner; sending algebra with other books; saying mass on Sundays and holy days at Mr Joseph Webb's in Hampstead; criticism of the discharging of his duties
Language: English

LC/C522 [?1774]

76
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: Conde de Azambuja's hearing aid cannot be made because it is too expensive; onion seeds; Barnard esteemed by Challoner; he has dined with R. Smith at Mr Fleetwood's who introduced him to James Ansell, a partner with Christie the auctioneer

Language: English

1f

LC/C523 7 January 1775
Letter (draft) from J. Preston to Joze Caezano de Moraes: query regarding the late James Blackburne's estate

Language: Portuguese

1f

LC/C524 12 January 1775
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: disturbed by Challoner's opinion of the college and its lack of students, calling for a report on the state of the college, and criticising the present languid and careless administration; Sheppard and Mrs Slaughter looking after him; his opinion that he will not be able to stay in England; lost books; a dictionary for R. Holmes; a letter for White; seed order; an ear trumpet

Language: English

4f

LC/C525 19 January 1775
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: lost book parcel; wishing to keep H. Nichols's divinity dictates; preparing a talk for a fortnight's time at Wapping; Joze da Silva and young Miguel; Syon's accounts to be sent by Lima; John Dias Santos

Language: English

2f

LC/C526 7 February 1775
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: S. Hutchinson, who has been recommended by Bishop Walton, will soon come from Hull; Mrs Harrison's payment to Preston; money for S. Rock; asking whether Bernard will take a student (J. Holford) who has been expelled from Douai; Allen; Syon's accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C527 18 February 1775
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: a will from York for MacDonald; Sr Ursula; his proposed speech at Challoner's weekly conference; requiring an account of the college from Bernard

Language: English

1f

LC/C528 31 March 1775
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: his successful talk at Warwick Street; death of Joze de Silva; his unsuccessful talk at Challoner's due to nerves; lost books; Coghlan wants Glover to sell books for him; Talbot and Challoner have given Allen money; estimates for an engraving; the re-establishment of the hospital and Misericordia; friends in Portugal; [Belleyn] bringing Tragedy of Baragança; Mrs Slaughter sending scissors; Mrs Tunstall sending love to Kitty Witham; an ear trumpet; J. Wardell an apprentice to a surgeon; R. Holmes; wishing for an account of the funds

Language: English

3f
LC/C529   24 April 1775
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: ear trumpets; a picture for Paul Cary; wishing for an account of the funds; Italians placed into VEC in spite of remonstrances
Language: English
2f

LC/C530   1 July 1775
Letter from M. Perry to T. Postlewhite: wishing for copies of accounts in English money
Language: English
2f

LC/C531   19 July 1775
Letter from J. Bernard to J. Preston: complaints about a £20 payment; his hopes that Preston will be able to carry out commissions for him in Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C532   21 July 1775
Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: sending a second bill of exchange in addition to one already sent with Mrs Perrochon
Language: English
2f

LC/C533   1 August 1775
Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: money from John Dias Santos to be credited to him
Language: English
2f

LC/C534   7 August 1775
Letter from John Hughes to J. Preston: onion seed delivered to Sheppard; the death of Mrs Hibbert who has not left anything to the college; wanting flowers to decorate two private chapels
Language: English
1f

LC/C535   12 September 1775
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Challoner's hope that the duke of Norfolk may assist the college
Language: English
1f

LC/C536   9 October 1775
Letter from Tabor Preston to J. Preston: £10 delivered by Allen; her difficulty in finding work and lack of money
Language: English
2f

LC/C537   16 October 1775
Letter from J. Allen to J. Preston: Bernard's representatives being attended to by Challoner; Sheppard at Dunkirk; hoping to return to Lisbon soon; Somers in Dublin; Preston's sister; Challoner's appeal for funds for the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C538   19 December 1775
Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Thomas Tunstall claiming the right to nominate a boy on Ratcliffe's fund; wishing for an account from Challoner of the college debt; money for S. Rock; accounts; he has not yet received £50 from Mrs Carpue for Syon

Language: English

5 February 1776

Letter from J. Barnard to J. Preston: a receipt for money paid to the Guardian of the French Capuchins by Mrs Minyer who now wants Preston to pay 15 moidore to her brother, Francisco Bias Leal, for the use of his sister Teresa Arnaud, as well as money to Teresa's eldest daughter, Alipia; asking Sr Victory Loll[i] that Bernard has forwarded her letter to her brother, Mr Chester, who is a physician in Abingon

Language: English

15 February 1776

Letter from J. Hughes to J. Preston: the arrival of the seeds and flowers; the severe winter; Hughes's poor health; Mr Pinto

Language: English

19 March 1776

Letter from J. Sheppard to G. Bernard: Challoner has given him £971 to pay off the college debt

Language: English

14 April 1776

Letter from J. Allen (London) to J. Preston: his inadequacy in moral theology and his difficulties; hoping the college debt will be repaid in order that the masters can be paid a salary and the food can be improved; his suspicions that Preston wants Bernard in Lisbon; wine being sent by Joze Maria; his lack of a reply to Somers; trade arrangements; a boy received into the Church

Language: English

30 July 1776

Letter from Charles Howard (Paris) to G. Bernard (Paris): advice on a convent for a prospective nun; C. Berington has received a doctorate; J. Shepperd on his way to become the president of Valladolid; his brother's children; two prospective boys for the college; the duke of Norfolk's old age

Language: English

8 April 1777

Letter from J. Sheppard to James Barnard: promising to send Barnard's permission to read prohibited books as soon as possible; Allen wishing to return to England; money for S. Hutchinson; Mrs Minyer's donations; his wish to send a boy to replace the late P. White

Language: English

11 May 1777
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: a copy of the accounts sent with Allen; P. White's replacement; Challoner wanting details of funds; Barnard's permission to read prohibited books; the deaths of Nicholas, Nestfield and Chesterman
Language: English
2f

LC/C546 23 May 1777
Letter from Luiz Pinto de Souaz (London) to J. Allen (Gosport): agreeing to send a passport
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C547 30 June 1777
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: James Talbot; Mrs Gentil's school in Hammersmith; Mrs Slaughter has moved to Essex
Language: English
2f

LC/C548 25 August 1777
Letter from Charles Kelly (Rome) to J. Preston: introducing a Goan priest; Preston's permission to read prohibited books
Language: English
2f

LC/C549 23 September 1777
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Mrs Minyer sending £10 to Franciscan nuns; Dorothy Truelove, recommended by Mr Lindon, wanting to enter Syon as a lay sister; Sr Ann Brewster; John Lane's baptismal certificate; Hollinghead's passage; the death of the duke of Norfolk; Coghlan has sent books to S. Rock
Language: English
2f

LC/C550 25 September 1777
Letter from [?Fr Goncalves Dom Espirito Santo] to [?]: mass intentions
Language: Portuguese
1f

LC/C551 29 September 1777
Letter from Luiz Pinto de Souza (London) to [J. Allen]: Donna Catherina coming to England; General Burgoyne in America and his opinion of the political situation there
Language: Portuguese
1f

LC/C552 3 October 1777
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing R. Billington, recommended by Challoner to replace P. White; an applicant to Syon
Language: English
2f

LC/C553 7 November 1777
Letter from H. T. Blount (Douai) to J. Allen: Allen back in Lisbon; debts of Sylveiras and Sylva which are to be remitted to Douai's agent in England (T. Varley); the duke of Norfolk's death; Slaughter's residence at the English seminary in Paris; the situation in America; Milner's opinion that Catholics are to receive legal toleration; Milling appointed as prefect-general at St Omers
2f
LC/C554  2 December 1777
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: R. Billington; requiring a Lancashire boy to be put on Nicholson's fund; Allen's travelling expenses; college investments; money sent from the late duke of Norfolk to pay staff; Hollingshead on triple fund; the Syon applicant; daily mass obligations
Language: English
2f
LC/C555  23 March 1778
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Mills wanting to leave and his inability to understand why so many students leave Lisbon in contrast to other colleges; requiring a lay sister; H. Kendall and Carter's recommendations for boys for the college
Language: English
2f
LC/C556  5 May 1778
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: H. Kendall recommending a boy, Joseph Simpson; Hutchinson's friends wanting to hear of his progress; Henry Howard to pay Mills's travelling expenses; the address to the king by Catholic lords on the relaxation of the penal laws in Britain and his own view that the bill is unlikely to pass
Language: English
2f
LC/C557  7 May 1778
Letter from Ann Leach (York) to G. Bernard: recommending that Samuel Hutchinson be sent home to Hull because of illness
Language: English
2f
LC/C558  14 May 1778
Letter from G. Stapleton (Douai) to J. Allen: ordering two pipes [?of port] for his brother, Miles; Mr Dunn's sudden death; Milner living with [?Lord Kingall]; Johnson to leave Douai for England in August; a potential war with England; the optimism of English Catholics [Roman Catholic Relief Bill]; Sylveira's and Sylva's debt
Language: English
2f
LC/C559  19 May 1778
Letter from J. Shepperd to J. Barnard: hoping to have another boy to send with ladies for Syon; Challoner sending £20 to pay for the college debts; Challoner wishing to let [Samuel] Rock transfer to Douai; names of those who hold college property in England; the second reading of the Roman Catholic Relief Bill
Language: English
2f
LC/C560  14 July 1778
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing Joseph Simpson to replace S. Hutchinson on the triple fund
Language: English
2f
LC/C561  30 July 1778
Letter from H.T. Blount (Douai) to J. Allen: Sylveiras and Silva's debt; the poor financial state of Douai and Lisbon colleges; Douai unable to provide a master [?for Lisbon] due to the demand for missionaries in England increasing (Johnson has recently gone to the Northern District)

Language: English

2f

LC/C562  16 August 1778
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Challoner disapproving of Rock's transfer to Douai so he (Sheppard) has asked for some boys to be sent from Douai to Lisbon in return; Simpson or Metcalfe could replace Hutchinson on the triple trust; Challoner against Barnard's removal; grant from Rome dispensing from mass obligations

Language: English

2f

LC/C563  24 August 1778
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Mrs Elizabeth Marshall bringing Miss Butt with her for Syon and Simpson and Metcalfe for the college; awaiting news on the transfer of students from Douai; more women about to leave Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C564  9 March 1779
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Challoner has agreed that Rock can go to Douai; Talbot's opinion that Barnard should ask Johnson, ex-master of divinity at Douai, to teach at Lisbon; advising Barnard to replace Allen; Preston's poor health; stocks to be purchased; money for Metcalfe (who is on the triple fund); Kendal (of Sedgley) hoping to have boys soon; prospective sisters for Syon

Language: English

2f

LC/C565  4 May 1779
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: payments; money from Mrs Myners for masses and her nieces at Coimbra; Kendal giving money to pay for Rock's travelling expenses; Metcalfe's baptism certificate; a query on marble quarries

Language: English

2f

LC/C566  4 July 1779
Letter from J. Preston (at Caldas) to J. Barnard: his poor health and stay at Caldas

Language: English

2f

LC/C567  20 July 1779
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing Francis Nicholson

Language: English

2f

LC/C568  2 August 1779
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: three boys on the San Joaquin e Almas ship with Miss Green for Syon; Nicholson on the triple fund in Rock's place; Allen's books

Language: English

82
2f
LC/C569  13 September 1779
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: boys recommended by Suddell; Kit Stonor; books
to be sent soon
Language: English
2f

LC/C570  8 December 1779
Letter from G. Stonor (Rome) to [J. Barnard]: sending dispensation from canonical age for
Thomas Caton and Thomas Webster
Language: English
1f

LC/C571  10 April 1780
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Talbot agreeing that masters should be sent to
Lisbon (from Douai); money for sisters at Syon; his regard for Preston
Language: English
2f

LC/C572  11 April 1780
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: rental dispute with the present tenant of Kerswell
Farm; Talbot recommending Barnard apply to Douai for masters such as Johnson who
would be suitable as the vice-president or master of divinity
Language: English
2f

LC/C573  17 April 1780
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Hussey; Carter's money for Billington
Language: English
2f

LC/C574  10 September 1780
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Carter's boy; the death of Bishop Walton who has
been succeeded by Matthew Gibson; parents' clothing expenses for their children; £25
sent from Talbot for college masters; the abbess's brother recommending a young lady for
Syon; his niece, Slaughter, has married a Catholic, Sir Pierce Mostyn; setting off to Kerswell
Farm to resolve difficulties
Language: English
2f

LC/C575  1 March 1781
Letter from Sir John Webb (Paris) to J. Allen: advising that his son must avoid all company
that is not respectable
Language: English
2f

LC/C576  19 April 1781
Letter from Sir J. Webb (Paris) to J. Allen: advising that a priest remain with his son to keep
him from bad company
Language: English
2f

LC/C577  7 May 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: money from Mrs Myners and the Huttons; Coghlan to send plans of buildings; hoping Barnard will soon hear of a vice-president and master of humanity; Talbot and Carter promising to send boys for the college and women for Syon; the death of his niece; Lady Mostyn; his move to London when Talbot can replace him at Hammersmith

Language: English

2f

LC/C578  10 May 1781
Letter from Sir John Webb (Pall Mall) to J. Allen: wanting a priest to accompany his son as Hussey is unlikely to come and Walsh is due to go home

Language: English

2f

LC/C579  13 July 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: recommending Philip Brown

Language: English

2f

LC/C580  [July 1781]
Letter from J. Webb to J. Allen: Don Domingos’s departure; his work in getting passports from French and Spanish ambassadors; Fr Fleming’s arrival; wanting permission from the marquis to see the fortifications at Elvas

Language: English and French

2f

LC/C581  15 August 1781
Letter from Matthew Gibson (Headlam) to J. Barnard: intending to place Glover with Mr Lodge in Sheffield

Language: English

2f

LC/C582  17 September 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: expecting to send two Lancashire boys to Lisbon and a young woman for Syon; the vice-president and humanity master; money for Mrs Myner’s niece; accepting a boy recommended (according to Bolton) by Blount of Douai for Grammar

Language: English

2f

LC/C583  4 October 1781
Letter from J. Webb (Bagneres) to J. Allen: describing his tour in Spain including a visit to the English and Scots colleges at Valladolid

Language: English

3f

LC/C584  23 October 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: building plans; a Douai student about to leave for Lisbon; his role as executor for Margaret Merryman who has left £500 for a Lisbon burse; wishing to find out if Mr Danby, gentleman rider to the king of Portugal, is still alive; Talbot sending boys including Ralph Gornall, master of Sedgley Park; Fryer of Valladolid declining the offer of an appointment at Lisbon because the Lisbon air may be dangerous to his health
27 October 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing James Wagstaff who is to be a student at the college; Butler's *Lives of the Saints* not yet arrived from the printers in Ireland; Mrs Myners giving a Portuguese captain money for her brother in Lisbon; Hunloke's wine order

31 October 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: debts owed by Sarah Shaw

2 November 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Hunloke's wine order; money for Mrs Low

8 November 1781
Letter from Matthew Gibson (Headlam) to J. Barnard: the difficulties of finding employment for Glover

13 November 1781
(On the same sheet as the previous) Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Glover; obligation masses; Hunloke's wine order; his intention to purchase £500 worth of shares for the college

20 November 1781
Letter from J. Milner to J. Allen: wanting to send a copy of his first publication under his own name (funeral discourse on Challoner)

25 November 1781
Letter from John Frankland (London) to J. Allen: ascertaining whether his brother is alive; Sir John Webb's son

26 November 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: introducing Ralph Gornall who is accompanying two youths, James Henes and John Prendergast; payments for clothing; money received from Mrs Nicolas to be divided equally among her nieces

27 November 1781
Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Ralph Gornall and the two youths
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 December 1781</td>
<td>LC/C594</td>
<td>Letter from John Frankland (London) to J. Allen: his stay with Sir John Webb and the progress of Webb's son</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 March 1782</td>
<td>LC/C595</td>
<td>Letter from G. Stapleton (Douai) to J. Allen: ordering two pipes of wine for his brother, Miles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 May 1782</td>
<td>LC/C596</td>
<td>Letter from J. Sheppard to J. Barnard: Fryer leaving for Lisbon to take up his appointment</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July 1782</td>
<td>LC/C597</td>
<td>Letter from Edward Kitchen to Barnard [or Fryer]: Thomas Caton's departure and his successor to the fund</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[August 1782/3]</td>
<td>LC/C598</td>
<td>Letter from Bishop James Talbot to W. Fryer: recognises the king's generosity to the college but he cannot order general prayers for him; Crosby (vice-president) may have to leave if his health continues to worsen; advising Fryer to keep Allen out of the college</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 October 1782</td>
<td>LC/C599</td>
<td>Letter from Bishop James Talbot to [W. Fryer]: his power in the college; his wish to make Lisbon a regular college and Allen's likely opposition to this; ordering him to be firm with students and expel recalcitrants; advising against ordaining Webster because of his views about not saying mass</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 December 1782</td>
<td>LC/C600</td>
<td>Letter from [?Joze Gonçalo da Camara] to J. Allen: Donna Christina’s unhappy marriage</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 January 1783</td>
<td>LC/C601</td>
<td>Letter from Sir John Webb to J. Allen: his son's European tour; recommending Dr Lesly from Durham</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 February 1783</td>
<td>LC/C602</td>
<td>Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Samuel Corbishley sailing on the Queen of Portugal; Thomas Whittingham's death</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 May 1783</td>
<td>LC/C603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: introducing Miss Wade, postulant for Syon; Sheppard owing £274 to the college; Mrs Myners giving money for masses; Hunloke's wine order sent to Hull

Language: English

2f

LC/C604 21 June 1783
Letter from Bishop James Talbot to W. Fryer: Bishop Gibson promising a vice-president for the college; Allen's exclusion from the college; suggesting that Webster should be paid pro-rata for his teaching

Language: English

2f

LC/C605 28 August 1783
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: [Charles] Metcalfe's debt to the college; the death of Hounshill; books for Mrs Ann Bewster from Mrs Windsor Heneage

Language: English

2f

LC/C606 3 October 1783
Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: Fryer's power of attorney; the present king is reviving French credit; Rigby as head of St Gregory's; the emperor is continuing to suppress religious houses including the English Carthusians; the opinion that too much money has been lavished on Douai; Shelly's illness

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C607 21 October 1783
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Hounshill's legacy for his two nieces in Berkshire; the complications of Mrs Hutchinson's will; Talbot wanting to appoint Daniel as vice-president; advising the abess that cloth for habits is coming on the New Ceres

Language: English

2f

LC/C608 18 November 1783
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Paris rents not received; Kitchen has sent no boys on Shepperd's fund; Hunloke's wine order; Bernard's legacy to his sister; Talbot's payments for salaries; Wagstaff's pension; the king's generosity to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C609 29 November 1783
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Bishop Talbot recommending Joseph Henry Duborough in Metcalfe's place; salaries for Nicholson, Billington and Metcalfe from the triple trust; Hunloke's wine order; stock purchased for the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C610 20 April 1784
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: introducing Benjamin Smith who is replacing Billington on the triple trust; Joseph Shepperd at Valladolid has the nomination for the Shepperd fund; advising him not to worry over the security of stocks; Kerswell Farm tenant; passage paid for Nicholson and Billington; Mr Mitchel wanting to nominate to the Ratcliffe fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C611  21 June 1784
Letter from Simon Bordley to W. Fryer: his role in controlling funds for training priests and opinions of Douai and Lisbon; lamenting the decline in the number of priests in the north since the Jesuit suppression

Language: English

3f

LC/C612  24 June 1784
Letter from Alonsia Mill to J. Allen: sending a present

Language: English

2f

LC/C613  21 August 1784
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Henry Potts on Shepperd's fund; Charles Habberton on the triple trust in place of Nicolson; control of the Ratcliffe fund; Talbot to send eight boys next spring; suggesting his nephew as a possible candidate for Lisbon and his possible nomination for Godden's fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C614  21 August 1784
Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: the amount of money spent on Douai; asking whether Syon would accept Newsham as their confessor because the English nuns at Pontoise are dispersing; deaths of Sir Thomas Tancred and Tyrer; the increase in Lisbon revenues

Language: English

2f

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C615  13 November 1784
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: money for Allen from Talbot and for Webster from Caton; Talbot's inability to get Daniel; three youths to come with Crosby and the need to find funds for their stay; the accumulation of the Paris funds; the Kerswell Farm lease; wanting to borrow money for the college from the Common Fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C616  18 November 1784
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Henry Hunloke's order of port

Language: English

2f

LC/C617  25 November 1784
Letter from R. Southworth (Douai) to J. Allen: Allen's new position and his influence on the college; Sharp's appointment at the college

Language: English

2f
LC/C618  3 December 1784
Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: no rents received for the current year; his investment in the East India Company in France; enclosing a letter which Mr Palyart wishes to be forwarded to Madeira
Language: English
1f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C619  10 December 1784
Letter from W. Wilkinson (St Omers) to W. Fryer: asking him to obtain £20 from Mr Strauss who resides near Lisbon; Douai filling up and W. Gibson attempting to reform it; increase in numbers at St Omers; J. Houston's progress
Language: English
2f

LC/C620  [?1784]
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: payments to Horrabin for books and Brockman's son at St Omers; £300 worth of stock bought; Paris funds
Language: English
2f

LC/C621  6 January 1785
Letter from Charles O'Kelly (Rome) to J. Allen: reassuring Allen that there is nothing simoniacal about his benefice but the expenses and taxes are more than Allen has allowed for; the repair of the college and the king increasing its revenues; Corpo Santo; Fr Fleming
Language: English
2f

LC/C622  7 January 1785
Letter from M. Gibson (Stella Hall) to W. Fryer: congratulating him on his preferment; asking him for a labourer for the district to cover the loss of Caton and Sharp to Lisbon; enquiring as to the number of Northern District students in Lisbon; Sharp's good behaviour
Language: English
2f

LC/C623  20 January 1785
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Mr Sharp bringing four boys; recommending [John] Carter of Wolverhampton
Language: English
2f

LC/C624  20 January 1785
Letter from Charles O'Kelly (Rome) to J. Allen: Cardinal Datary granting a reduction in the tax
Language: English
1f

LC/C625  22 January 1785
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: asking him to credit Mrs Victoria Lolli at Syon with a guinea from Barnard
Language: English
1f

LC/C626  3 February 1785
Letter from Charles O'Kelly to J. Allen: sending expenses and telling Allen how much is owed

Language: English

3f

LC/C627 6 February 1785
Letter from [?Prudencio Antoniriz] to [?]: payments connected with J. Allen's benefice

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C628 9 February 1785
Letter from Charles O'Kelly (Rome) to J. Allen: sending bulls; Regent Connelly sending regards to Rector Fleming

Language: English

1f

LC/C629 8 March 1785
Letter from W. Wilkinson (St Omers) to W. Fryer: money loaned to Mr Henriques of Lisbon; St Omers filling up; Mrs Houston's son doing well; Appleton to publish a book of sermons and wanting subscriptions; A. Jennison, a fallen Jesuit, has returned to his duty

Language: English

2f

LC/C630 [25 March] 1785
Letter from Simon Bordley to W. Fryer: praise for Fryer's rules of discipline at Lisbon; asking him to nominate to the queen of Portugal's funds; he is well-disposed to the college; the need for priests to replace Jesuits; his intention to send two boys to Lisbon and Valladolid respectively; his wish that boys are trained with better principles than at Douai

Language: English

1f

LC/C631 13 April 1785
Letter from Charles O'Kelly to J. Allen: recommending that the agent's fee should be waived

Language: English

2f

LC/C632 17 May 1785
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Hunloke's wine order; Mrs Hollingworth wanting a mathematics manuscript back from Allen; arrangements for settling accounts through bankers; Mrs Low's arrears; the increase in college income

Language: English

2f

LC/C633 5 August 1785
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: boys for Lisbon and Valladolid; complaints about excessive pocket money at Douai which is undisciplined in contrast to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C634 24 August 1785
Letter from Charles O'Kelly to J. Allen: validity of Protestant baptisms and differences in practice between England and Portugal

Language: English

2f
LC/C635 24 September 1785
Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: Mr Newsham's answer sent to the nuns; Mr Greenham in Paris, who has a lawsuit in chancery over his guardianship of a young woman, asking whether he should return to England or become a confessor in Rousen; Stapleton gone to Rome
*Language:* English
1f
*Ownership history:* Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C636 8 October 1785
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: wanting to send more boys to Lisbon; advising Fryer to deal with him in the future as he is more reliable in his choice of boys; his anxiety to swell Lisbon's numbers in order to create greater competition between the seminaries; his moral conduct; Douai students unable to manage their time; approving the regime at Lisbon
*Language:* English
2f

LC/C637 13 November 1785
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: agreeing to pay Horrabin for Allen; requiring someone to share a flat with him; George Cary of Torrabin ordering wine; a parcel for Thomas Kay
*Language:* English
2f

LC/C638 16 May 1786
Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: Paris investments; St Omers enjoying great success under Cornthwaite unlike Douai which has harmed itself through extravagance
*Language:* English
1f
*Ownership history:* Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C639 31 August 1786
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Richard Fisher Stuttard replacing Henry Dubourgh on the triple trust fund; no news from Bordley concerning his students for Lisbon; the late John Hillier has left £20 for Syon
*Language:* English
2f

LC/C640 16 November 1786
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: his disappointment in two boys; his role in ensuring students pay their own way; £25 paid to Horrabin for Dennet's pension; recommending that Lisbon boys be allowed a little wine with their water at breakfast; asking whether he can take four boys next year
*Language:* English
1f

LC/C641 5 January 1787
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: recommending James Ireland who comes in place of Thomas Webster on the triple trust
*Language:* English
1f

LC/C642 17 April 1787
Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: Gibson's reputation at Douai has suffered after he was summoned to London for his wild and expensive schemes; the crowded state of St Omers; Miss Palyart; Shelly

Language: English

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C643  1 May 1787
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: ordering Thomas Varley to pay £25 to Horrabin for Dennet's pension; agreeing to charge the same for Lisbon as Douai; advising him not to accept boys with little means as they are likely to fail and will have to be returned at the college's expense (such as Banister's boy); wanting to send four boys from Ince's school; wanting to offer advice on humanities reading lists

Language: English

1f

LC/C644  [22 August] 1787
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: sending his four boys; sending a Douai manuscript ("construction of the sacraments" and recommending that it is used in training for an English missionary; details of a new fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C645  [January] 1788
Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: Stapleton to replace Wilkinson at St Omers, which is flourishing; Douai in distress over bad management and staff shortages; Bordley to send two of Hurst's nephews; French non-Catholics' lack of contentment at what has been granted; the death of Blevin

The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 13 November 2013

Language: English

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

LC/C646  17 January 1788
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: advising him to examine thoroughly the four boys he has sent; rejecting Wharton's request for joiner's tools; his approval of Lisbon's teaching methods; his poor opinion of Gibson's management of Douai; his view that there are plenty of vocations but no money to pay for training; Valladolid allowing wine with water at breakfast so suggesting that Lisbon do the same

Language: English

1f

LC/C647  13 February 1788
Letter from H. Fraser (Broomhill, Aberdeen) to J. Allen: seeking information on Francis Fraser for his parents

Language: English

2f

LC/C648  [February 1788]
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: his preference for Lancashire cheese and advising him to buy Irish butter directly; willing to pay pensions; his belief that Wharton would rather be a joiner than a priest; his attempt to obtain Douai dictates taken down by John Moore (in 1720s)
Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: William Ridley, a pupil of Sedgley Park school, coming in place of Charles Habberton on the triple trust; advising him not to overcrowd the college and strain finances; money sent for students

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: sending Douai divinity dictates and glass bottles and cloth

Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: Williams's enquiry about buying estates in Portugal

Letter from S. Bordley to [W. Fryer]: sending bills for various items; sending Joseph Hurst's two sons; divinity dictates

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: four pieces of black serge sent by the Sally under Captain Litherland

Letter from Bishop James Talbot to James Crosby: his wish to serve on the mission as his presence is no longer needed at Lisbon

(On the same sheet) Letter from J. Sheppard to W. Fryer: the bishop stating that the pension for masters is to be withdrawn and they are to be paid out of the college funds; Williams wishing to give £400 for a fund; money for George Howe; his lack of hope for financing the college's building plans; Wright to pay Railley's bills

Letter from [?H. Hair] (Calcutta) to J. Allen: his unemployment caused by the decline in Portuguese trade

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the death of J. Sheppard and his estate and asking whether he should take over the agency; the death of Edward Ball at St Omers; Horrabin dealing with Mrs Houston's bill
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Sheppard's instructions to his executors; Williams's proposed fund; property dispute with the duke of Cadaval over Mrs Hutchinson's will; possible building extension to the college; money for Isabella Butt and Victoria Lolli; Fryer's account of illuminations for the king's recovery to be published in the papers

Language: English

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: Moore's dictates; account of goods and pensions; money for Wharton and Blundell; Blundell was previously a servant; Kenyon's ordination; Orrell

Language: English

Letter from W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer: accounts; T. Hurst; states assembled [Estates-General] and 600 killed in a riot [in Paris]

Language: English

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: accounts; Bordley has sent Hurst's nephews in shabby clothes; the political situation in France

Language: English

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Wrights to pay D. Reilly's bill for Irish linen; Sheppard's instructions for a fund

Language: English

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: his book against Priestley; the death of John Sudell of Moorfields

Language: English

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: lease of Kerswell Farm; suggesting that Fryer nominate one of his nephews to replace Sheppard; French families pouring into England and funds rising rapidly as a consequence; advising him to buy land

Language: English

Letter from John Fryer to W. Fryer: his father's debts

Language: English
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: invoice of articles sent with Captain Bridges (including Challoners's Meditations)
Language: English
2f
LC/C666 16 September 1789
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: orders for the sale of Kerswell Farm; Crosby; suggesting that the college transfers its investments to Portugal
Language: English
2f
LC/C667 6 October 1789
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the sale of Kerswell Farm; Varley repaying money sent to the Common Fund
Language: English
2f
LC/C668 7 October 1789
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the sale of Kerswell Farm; Dr Bew, president of the Paris Seminary, wanting to supply a couple of church students
Language: English
1f
LC/C669 24 October 1789
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: account for goods and pensions; money for his five boys; W. Hurst to provide money for nephews; his savings for the Church
Language: English
2f
LC/C670 27 October 1789
Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: the situation in Paris, including the king's residence, exaggerated reports in the newspapers of violence; the National Assembly taking over the national debt so investments are safe, and the policy to disendow the Catholic Church
Language: English
1f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 152
LC/C671 30 November 1789
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Williams wishing to establish a fund to train a boy for the Welsh mission; the death of John Carter; Peter Browne accusing Sheppard of wrongful application of the funds; Kerswell Farm
Language: English
2f
LC/C672 2 March 1790
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: beer to be sent for the Conde e Dal de Reis; Varley to repay money loaned to the Common Fund; money for Akers from Milner; Sir John Lawson wanted Fryer to accept Kay's brother but Barnard has informed him that all places are filled until the new building is ready; the deaths of James Talbot and John Eyre; Kerswell Farm sale; criticism of the Oath [relating to the Roman Catholic Relief Bill]
Language: English
1f
LC/C673 10 March 1790
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: money for Henry Potts; Fryer's complaint about Bew's negligence; the Catholic Committee and the Oath
Language: English
2f
LC/C674 10 March 1790
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: the French National Assembly stopping payment of interest on stocks at Paris to Douai; advice on the enlargement of the college and contrasting it with Douai; his boys; the need for Lisbon to supply its own masters without recourse to Douai
Language: English
2f
LC/C675 20 April 1790
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Thomas Kay to be sent home to recover his health; Lady Mostyn wishing to send a boy on Sheppard's fund; breeches for the Conde de Obedos; money for Riley; Sumner
Language: English
2f
LC/C676 9 May 1790
Letter from C. Walmesley (Bath) to J. Barnard: quoting an extract from the letter of Cardinal Antonelli, prefect of Propaganda, praising vicars apostolic for condemning the Oath at their meeting
Language: English and Latin
2f
LC/C677 20 May 1790
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Kay's return to England; Lady Mostyn wishing to send a boy; money for Riley; the sale of Kerswell Farm; expecting a Spanish war so he has not bought stock yet; Varley repaying money loaned to the Common Fund; breeches and shirts sent to the Conde de Obedos; the death of Matthew Gibson
Language: English
2f
LC/C678 [20 May] 1790
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: advice on the enlargement of the college building; the French National Assembly threatening Douai and Benedictines so England will need to gets its missionaries from Lisbon, Valladolid and the English monks in Germany; goods; wanting his boys to become teachers at Lisbon so they will not have to beg Douai
Language: English
2f
LC/C679 14 July 1790
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bishop Berington to succeed Bishop Talbot; Kay returning to England; Sumner's conduct [?with a woman]; a payment to Garstang from Webster; Charles Fryer wanting to go to his uncle (James) but he (Barnard) advises that he stay at Sedgley
Language: English
2f
LC/C680 21 July 1790
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: lists of items sent
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: money for John Wharton; rumours of an Anglo-Spanish war and movements of fleets; wishing his boys to become teachers; asking whether the National Assembly has threatened Lisbon rents

Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: the four young men sent to him by Fryer; the queen of Portugal wishing to establish a college to teach medicine and surgery and his own opinions as to why Paris is better than Edinburgh for medical training

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: difficulties in transferring funds from London to Lisbon; Portuguese medical students in Edinburgh; Horrabin's belief that Fryer's nephew (Charles) is fit to go to Lisbon; Sumner's arrival in England; goods for the Conde de Obedos; money for Sr Victoria Lolli; asking for the names of the most substantial houses in Lisbon so he can draw bills from them

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill of exchange

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill of Mr Thomas Gorman on Mr John Ousson; John Douglass's appointment to succeed James Talbot and William Gibson of Douai to succeed his late brother; the deaths of James Johnson and Joseph Strickland

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill of £100; Sumner

Letter from W. Hurst to W. Fryer: Barnard's orders to sell all funds belonging to Douai and London; Gibson's consecration; Fryer has received votes for the presidency of Douai; the death of Johnson

Letter from Richard Southworth (Havant) to J. Allen: asking him to forward an account to Mr Morrugh at Corunna
1f
LC/C689  7 February 1791
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: payment of bills; agreeing to defer a £100 donation in case the queen should send more medical students; John Douglass appointed vicar apostolic of the London District; the Lisbon course only half as long as Douai's Humanity course; Wagstaff
Language: English

2f
LC/C690  24 February 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: John Holliday to be admitted on the fund instituted by John Sheppard
Language: English

2f
LC/C691  30 March 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: S. Bordley sending money; payments; sale of French funds due to the precarious state of France
(On the same sheet) Letter from Thomas Horrabin to W. Fryer: forte piano for Fryer's nephew; he has sent globes
Language: English

2f
LC/C692  29 April 1791
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts (1788 - 1790); Wharton's father's non-payment; he has written a "Catholic Epistle" to his boys; Wagstaff expected to go to Croston after Easter
Language: English

1f
LC/C693  13 May 1791
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: quality of cloth
Language: English

2f
LC/C694  20 May 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: his alterations to the proposed Oath [Roman Catholic Relief Bill]; sending an electrical machine with a cylindrical glass; advising him not to accept new students as he should build up financial reserves; his concerns over Douai; Underhill sending a boy called Read to the college with Allen's authorisation; details of funds
Language: English

2f
LC/C695  25 May 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Underhill wishing to send Wapshott (not Read); the queen's pension for the college and Barnard's opinion that the president should vet all candidates; the possibility of Douai's students being housed at Lisbon and elsewhere; medical students in Edinburgh
Language: English

1f
LC/C696  29 July 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the new student Jerrard Strickland; sending three acts of parliament showing what relief Catholics have obtained; Catholics unable to build their own schools in Britain; globes for Snr Luiz de Vasconcelhos (Viceroy) and other items

Language: English

1f

LC/C697 17 August 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the earl of Shrewsbury's Mediterranean tour stopping at Lisbon so suggesting a suitable reception; anti-revolutionary riots in Birmingham and Sheffield

Language: English

1f

LC/C698 31 August 1791
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bishop Douglass unable to find a Divinity master; the quiet passing of the Roman Catholic Relief Act

Language: English

1f

LC/C699 [1791]
Fragment of a letter from [W. Hurst (Paris) to W. Fryer]: money nit due until July 1791 has been paid

Language: English

1f

LC/C700 8 February 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Douglass's refusal to allow a general collection for the college building programme; Fryer's nephew appointed on Mrs Maryman's fund; death of Mrs Ann Arthur; recommending the Protestant Mr Birch who is coming to Lisbon for his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C701 8 February 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: introducing Mr Josiah Birch

Language: English

1f

LC/C702 16 March 1792
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts; advising Fryer to reject Greenough's spending on mathematics books as these are non-essential to the Lisbon course; Fryer's petition for money to be read out at the next meeting of the clergy although he is sceptical as gentry normally spend their money on drink; Wagstaff serving temporarily in Manchester; wishing Lisbon would use English Grammar for Latin rather than Douai's

The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 14 November 2013

Language: English

2f

LC/C703 17 March 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Freyer: sending the late Mrs Arthur's effects to Mr and Mrs Cartwright

Language: English
1 March 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: accounts; the earl of Shrewsbury's reception in Lisbon; W. Hurst has not sent his accounts; the possibility of one of Fryer's nephews succeeding Akers on the Colston fund; Varley's repayment to the Common Fund; the deaths of priests; Webster; requiring a list of all students and their schools

Language: English

2 April 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Mr Francis Moraes of Lisbon; goods; Horrabin asking whether Fryer would like a second-hand Butler's *Lives of the Saints*; Allen's clock

Language: English

20 April 1792
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: money to Bernard for pensions for his boys; boys to be sent from the Ince school; his disapproval of Greenhough and Morley wanting mathematics books which should be burnt; the death of John Hurst and asking whether he wants his two sets of Collet and Dens

Language: English

9 May 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the dissolution of the Catholic Committee; his opinion that several Catholics have caught the French mania

Language: English

11 May 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Webster has arrived in London

Language: English

29 May 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: wanting to know what funds students are on; bishops complaining of the lack of priests for their district from the colleges; Wapshott; globes; Allen's clock; money for students

Language: English

10 July 1792
Letter from Jarrard Strickland (Kendal) to J. Allen: his confidence that his son will receive a good education at Lisbon and advice in dealing with his son

Language: English

1 August 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: asking for him to provide better accounts; asking him to write to Bishop Talbot about sending boys to Lisbon; Williams's donation of £1,100 to Lisbon, its possible investment, and Williams's stipulation that it must be spent on a Welsh student; Douglass authorising an annual present to the procurator

Language: English
LC/C712  24 August 1792
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: criticism of Banister’s method of recruiting students; a scandal involving a priest near Ormskirk; his landlord, Stanley, donating five guineas to the building fund; John Orrell to present a petition at the clergy meeting
The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 14 November 2013
Language: English

LC/C713  7 September 1793
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: annual meeting of district clergy at Preston giving £26 to the building fund; money for various students; Wagstaff
Language: English

LC/C714  [September 1792]
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: James Bramston, a young gentleman lawyer, wishing to enter the college as a convictor; requiring a drawing of the improved college; deaths of John Arm[?] and Arthur Vaughan; books sent to Corbishley for the Marques de Minas; Fryer’s nephew (Charles) declining a vocation in the priesthood; the Williams fund; Talbot complaining about not being able to send boys to Lisbon; Strickland paying part of his son’s pension; questioning the validity of Benjamin Smith’s baptism certificate
Language: English

LC/C715  6 November 1792
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: James Branston to enter college as a convictor and should be treated as a gentleman
Language: English

LC/C716  20 November 1792
Letter from N. Williams (London) to J. Allen: wanting to know how much Saebra and Qúntellas will pay him for working in Portugal
Language: English

LC/C717  19 March 1793
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: disapproving of Fryer’s method of transferring money from London to Lisbon; F. de Mello’s order; Williams’s money used to purchase stocks; the Committee’s opposition to the colleges abroad; Bordley against Fryer erecting an observatory because it will lead to a lack of discipline; the crisis in the London banks may have stopped payments
Language: English

LC/C718  10 April 1793
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Williams’s money in stocks; the financial crisis; money paid to Mrs Kelly from Mrs Gould
Language: English
LC/C719 27 June 1793
Letter from J. Douglass to J. Allen: Allen’s scruples over the recent ruling from the vicars apostolic on the question of baptism
Language: English

2f

LC/C720 20 September 1793
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts; James Greenough; advising against building an observatory; the forced evacuation of Douai College and St Omers; his campaign to recover the VEC (Rome) for the seculars; suggesting that the Lisbon humanities course should be a year or two longer
Language: English

2f

LC/C721 9 October 1793
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Williams's fund; money from Mr Langdale for Sr Witham, from Mr Bullen for James Buckley and Mr Walton for his son; Wapshott; Mrs Bayly; the deaths of William Pennington and Anthony Clough
Language: English

1f

LC/C722 9 October 1793
Letter from Edward Bedingfield junior (Malaga) to J. Allen: the late Mr Martin's affairs; the present war harmful to his business; wanting the college's English newspapers
Language: English

2f

LC/C723 10 October 1793
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: sending two copies of the Nautical Almanack or Ephemeris for the Protector for 1793 brought by Luis Gonzaga Jorge
Language: English

2f

LC/C724 12 October 1793
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: the progress of his boys; suggesting that the divines should study the Douai Contraction of the Sacraments during the long vacation; news of Douai; money for Wilcock
Language: English

2f

LC/C725 17 November 1793
Letter from Helen Wauchope (Falmouth) to J. Allen (Lisbon): thanking him for condolences on the death of her husband
Language: English

2f

LC/C726 20 November 1793
Letter from B. Mostyn to J. Allen (Lisbon): John Holliday; Bishop Berington willing to instruct his son; his horror at the situation in France and praise for the heroism of the French clergy, as well as deploring the dominant anti-religious philosophy and his hopes that England will not follow France; Allen's nephew being tutored at home by [?Mostyn's] brother and Bishop Berington
Language: English
2f
LC/C727  30 November 1793
Letter from Helen Wauchope (Falmouth) to J. Allen (Lisbon): informing him that he can send her anything from England
Language: English

1f
LC/C728  4 April 1794
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: money paid from a collection to Mr Griffith for his chapel; Williams's demands for Welsh students being trained on his fund; wanting to send three students although concerned that they may fall into French hands; Potts
Language: English

1f
LC/C729  [8 June] 1794
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: note sent by Thomas Haydock (lately escaped from Douai) and James Greenough; advising against selling college land in Portugal
Language: English

1f
LC/C730  11 July 1794
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: praising discipline at Lisbon; his boys at Lisbon; urging him not to sell his lands
Language: English

2f
LC/C731  24 July 1794
Letter from E. Sommers (Saranjeiras) to [?vice-president of Lisbon College]: asking him to forward the enclosed to “Pompey”
Language: English

1f
LC/C732  9 September 1794
Letter from Henry Cameron (Edinburgh) to J. Allen (Lisbon): introducing de Coutto (medical student in Edinburgh); his view of young Constancio who is a freethinker and anti-clerical; the poor behaviour of the Portuguese students; Scots seminaries in France have fallen into ruin and asking whether the Portuguese court can assist them
Language: English

2f
LC/C733  6 December 1794
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (c/o J. Jones, Redhampton, Havant): bill of lading for globes, cheese and hardware; Allen's sister's poor health; Lazarists; Spanish defeats; Conde de Caparica wanting to buy Quinta; Marquis of Abrantes willing to contribute some money towards the observatory
Language: English

2f
LC/C734  24 January 1795
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (London): Daly recovering from a fever; the deaths of the prioress of the new convent, the Meza da Commissão and J.P. Ricaldo; Christmas ordination by the bishop inquisitor; advising him to come with the Portuguese squadron which is the only safe way of travelling because of the French fleet; his worries over the cost of the
observatory and has written to Lord Shrewsbury for a donation; Marquis of Niza in London; a boy to replace Holliday on Sheppard's fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C735  10 February 1795
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: threats of French invasion and advising him to draw out all his money in London and send it to Portugal

Language: English

1f

LC/C736  [?February 1795]
Letter from Samuel Corbishley to J. Allen (c/o Barnard): eight ordinations at Christmas; the divinity school enlarged by the return of Potts and Greenough, accompanied by Haydock who has escaped from Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C737  7 March 1795
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (London): Quinton arrived safely with the goods in spite of the squadron being damaged by the storm; Allen's sister's health; asking Barnard to retain the letter for the abbess of the Irish nuns at Ypres; the question of Bramston and Douglass's ordinations

Language: English

2f

LC/C738  18 April 1795
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen (London): deaths of Martinho de Mello and the Marqueza de Ponte de Lima; the birth of the prince of Portugal; Bramston to be admitted to minor orders in spite of Fryer's skepticism; the late Domingo Telles's debt to the college; Lord Shrewsbury

Language: English

2f

LC/C739  [?19 April 1795]
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: wine shipments; the principal's poor health; the Marquis of Ponte de Lima's accounts; a telescope; cheese and other goods; a deed sent to W. Lynch

Language: English

2f

LC/C740  25 April 1795
Letter from James Dennet (Lisbon) to J. Allen: Allen's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C741  26 June 1795
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: accounts; boys for pensions; reproving his boys for falling into debt; Dennet to remain at Lisbon to teach; wine at breakfast; advising him against selling college lands; advising him to keep the college exclusively for Church students as sons of the gentry might lead others astray

Language: English

2f
LC/C742 27 June 1795
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: a telescope; Allen's interest in the observatory; the miraculous recovery of Sr Barbara during a special mass celebrated by Corbishley; Viscondeza sending two four-monthly payments of Allen's benefice; goods; Mr Beeford admitted to court and wishing to buy the Quinta
Language: English
2f

LC/C743 4 July 1795
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: payments to Riley and Strickland; Lewis Harvard to be sent on Williams's fund; Maxwell Constable's contributions to the observatory, refusals by Lord Petre and Dormer, and Drummond's proposal to appeal to the Protestant gentry; the earl of Shrewsbury's business misfortunes
Language: English
2f

LC/C744 5 July 1795
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: money for Brown, Wilcock and the Hursts; wine at breakfast; advising Ashton that he should not be studying in the morning; Broomhead recommending a boy
Language: English
2f

LC/C745 7 July 1795
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: recommending Louis Harvard for the Williams fund
Language: English
1f

LC/C746 19 July 1795
Letter from W. Fryer to J. Allen: his surprise that Lisbon priests are not wanted in the northern district which is due to the influx of French priests and English religious; his skepticism about the prospects of the new college in England; money spent on the observatory; the miraculous cure of Sr Barbara
Language: English
2f

LC/C747 27 July 1795
Letter from George Fox (Famouth) to [?T. Menez]: her daughter's journey to Lisbon
Language: English
1f

LC/C748 29 July 1795
Letter from Thomas Kay (Broughton Hall, Skipton) to J. Allen (London): his mission and the kindness of Mr and Mrs Tempest of Broughton Hall
Language: English
2f

LC/C749 9 August 1795
Letter from C. Tunstall (for the earl of Shrewsbury) (Heythrop) to J. Allen (c/o Portuguese Embassy): venison from Shrewsbury to be sent to the embassy
Language: English
2f

LC/C750 25 August 1795
Letter from [?]T. Menez to J. Allen (London): her daughters going to Lisbon
Language: English

2f

LC/C751  [?January 1796]
Letter from T. Caton (Burnley) to J. Allen: the controversy surrounding the expulsion of
Thomas Haydock
Language: English
2f

LC/C752  26 January 1796
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Christmas accounts; Tydyman, Caton and Tommins
sent by Messrs Lindow and Horrabin on the triple trust fund; an order required to allow Mr
Lynch to pay Barnard for wines from Madeira
Language: English
2f

LC/C753  March 1796
Letter from [?]J. Hobson to J. Allen (Lisbon): Hoare; the possibility of war and
Franco-German hostilities
Language: English
2f

LC/C754  8 May 1796
Letter from the earl of Shrewsbury to J. Allen: advising him to go to Heythrop for his health;
French successes in Italy; Selby; Bramston; Lady Shrewsbury
Language: English
2f

LC/C755  2 August 1796
Letter from Joao de Almeida de Mello e Castro (London) to J. Allen: marquis of Mardomer's
gift of vestments for the chapel which will be used at high mass next Sunday; his inability
to obtain support for the observatory owing to subscriptions in aid of the French clergy; his
wish that Fryer will become a chaplain
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C756  8 August 1796
Letter from Thomas & H. O'Brien (Dublin) to Michael Daly (Lisbon): tablecloths and napkins
for the marquis of Niza and Principal Telles
Language: English
2f

LC/C757  11 August 1796
Letter from [?]Englefield] to J. Allen: sending a copy of *Treatise on Comets*; the growth of
art and science threatened by the French menace
Language: English
2f

LC/C758  16 August 1796
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Gerard Strickland's return from Lisbon; Irish linen sent
to the marquis of Niza and Principal Telles; temporary accommodation for two students
from Rome; advising him to wait before sending Louis Havard
Language: English

2f
1f

LC/C759  16 August 1796
Letter from R. Stuttard (London) to J. Allen (Lisbon): the late Mr. Hollingworth's manuscript; his preaching at the Sardinian Chapel; his fears that the French will invade Portugal; his hopes that the college will surpass Douai

Language: English

2f

LC/C760  [September] 1796
Letter from S. Bordley to W. Fryer: his disappointment at wasting his money in sending his boys to the college; his conduct in the case of Ashton and Haydock; the purchase of the college villa; wine at breakfast

Language: English

2f

LC/C761  26 December 1796
Letter from Joao de Almeida de Mello e Castro (London) to J. Allen: compliments for the new prelate [? cardinal]; Richard Martin; Fryer

Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C762  27 December 1796
Letter from T. Horrabin to J. Allen (Lisbon): accounts for various goods; Mr Edgeworth, who attended the king of France on the scaffold, is to eat with Horrabin today

Language: English

1f

LC/C763  28 January 1797
Letter from T. Ingoldsby (Dublin) to [? J. Allen]: repaying a loan made to his son

Language: English

1f

LC/C764  11 February 1797
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Christmas account; Mrs Strickland's account; the purchase of stock; Stuttard to go to Valladolid to teach philosophy and planning to visit Lisbon to bring the Nautical Almanacs and the Astronomical Ephemerides

Language: English

1f

LC/C765  13 February 1797
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bordley to pay boys' pensions in May and Wilkinson deferring payment

Language: English

1f

LC/C766  13 February 1797
Letter from Joseph Hodgson (Southwark) to Edmund Winstanley (Lisbon): his health; his work among the poor Irish labourers; apocalyptic discourse on the state of Europe; advice on how to help his (Winstanley's) mother

Language: English

2f

LC/C767  12 March 1797
Letter from Thomas Earnshaw to J. Allen: recommendation to the prime minister on watches and the quality of his watches in contrast to Brockbank's; his fears of war  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C768* 4 April 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: his letter to Bordley to assure Wilkinson that no boy have been admitted without a pension; bank stopping payments; French threat of invasion; asking him to make enquiries about the Goulston family in Lisbon  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C769* 7 April 1797

Letter from M. Tuvache (canon of Rouen) (London) to J. Allen: gift sent by Mr Fryer  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C770* 11 July 1797

Letter from Bishop John Douglass to J. Allen: remitting a debt of £20; sending him best wishes for his new situation; Horrabin; Lindow; Barnard; Stuttard  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C771* 28 July 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill by Dias Santos on Manuel Thomas da Fonseca; dissuading Bishop Berington from sending a boy because of the present situation in the college; Sr Victoria Lolli; Goulston family; the deaths of Thomas Stone, Rowland Davies, Isaac Bellas, and John Wright  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C772* 6 August 1797

Letter from the earl of Traquair to J. Allen: decree on [?coal]  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C773* 25 August 1797

Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bramston's bill; suggesting John Jones to replace Chrysostom Gosham if the latter fails to improve; E. Winstanley's mother  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C774* [?November] 1797

Letter from the earl of Traquair to J. Allen: asking what Siabre intends to do about the decree [?on coal]  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C775* 20 December 1797

Letter from Patrick Morrogh (Corunna) to J. Allen: the progress of Master Veal  
*Language*: English  
*LC/C776* 13 March 1798
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: payment for Corbishley (miller at Liverpool); Caton and Gosham; the financial crisis caused by the threat of invasion
*Language*: English

**LC/C777** 15 April 1798
Letter from T. Earnshaw to J. Allen: a broken watch; the quality of his chronometers
*Language*: English

**LC/C778** 5 August 1798
Letter from Joze Monteiro da Rocha (Coimbra) to J. Allen: a chronometer for the observatory
*Language*: English

**LC/C779** 14 August 1798
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: Bordley has paid for Coop, Ashton and Waring; the deaths of Ferdinand Ashmall and Bishop Charles Berington; Orrell passing on Bordley’s request for the return of Dennet to help him; E. Norris arriving to succeed Tommins on the triple trust fund
*Language*: English

**LC/C780** 21 August 1798
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: recommending the transfer of all valuables via the Portuguese ambassador to England because of the danger to Portugal; Walton gone to America; Edward Norris to succeed Tommins on the triple trust fund
(On the same sheet) John Douglass to William Fryer: unable to send anyone to Valladolid at the present time; Price
*Language*: English

**LC/C781** 18 September 1798
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the financial situation and advising Fryer to send valuables to London; Victoria Lolli’s illness; Douglass wanting Price to return to Valladolid; Miss Young
*Language*: English

**LC/C782** 14 November 1798
Letter from Daniel Arthur [?Turin] to J. Allen: asking him to get either Maurice Hely or Edward Power to send news of the college if he is too busy to write; copy of an earlier letter on obtaining the protection of Domingos de Souza Coutinho
*Language*: Portuguese

**LC/C783** 20 November 1798
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: money for various students; advice on funds; the Turks and Russians declaring war on France; new English land taxes; advising him not to sell the Quinta
(On the same sheet): John Douglass to W. Fryer: approving Bramston’s ordination
*Language*: English
LC/C784 23 November 1798
Letter from James Dennett (Aughton) to J. Allen: describing the college as a Trappist monastery; Potts; Bordley; Wagstaff; Kay
Language: English

2f

LC/C785 9 January 1799
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his friend Houston; sending accounts of what he owes; Mrs Bayley; Gillow ordering mats; Charles Fryer going to Madeira; the death of Riley
Language: English

2f

LC/C786 1 February 1799
Letter from Joao D'Almeida de Mello e Castro to [J. Allen]: sending razors
Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C787 18 March 1799
Letter from T. Webster (Woolhampton) to [J. Allen]: order for shoes; his mission at Woolhampton; recommending Barruel's memoirs; the approval of Milner's appointment to the Midland District; his rejection of an offer of Mr Olivera's for the presidency of a new school in Madeira
Language: English

2f

LC/C788 22 March 1799
Letter from the bishop of Portalegre to J. Allen: thanking him for his kindness and hospitality
Language: Portuguese

2f

LC/C789 9 April 1799
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: bill for a tax on income and its impact on college property
Language: English

1f

LC/C790 16 April 1799
Letter from Joao de Almeida de Mello e Castro (London) to J. Allen: commenting on a proposal in the Real Academia das Sciencias [of France] for national education with no religion
Language: English

2f

LC/C791 23 April 1799
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: power of attorney for the inquisitor; payments to Mr Horrabin for sisters at Syon and Fryer's nephew; Strickland's pension; the deaths of George Apedaille, Edward Jones, James Wyke and James Appleby
Language: English

1f

LC/C792 9 May 1799
Letter from Richard Southworth (Brockhampton) to J. Allen: Veal's progress; goods sent to him
(On the same sheet) Mary Anne Sone to J. Allen: their house move; the death of Mr Sone; Mr Todd marrying a Protestant
Language: English
2f

LC/C793  12 October 1799
Letter from James Brown (Sheffield) to J. Allen: razors; his uncle sending him to Crook Hall
Language: English
2f

LC/C794  15 November 1799
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: the late arrival of the accounts; Keating paid for books; purchase of £300 of stock; money from Mr Cottom for Edward Norris; Dr Slaughter's sister wanting to nominate a youth on her uncle's fund; the deaths of Francis Cliff, Thomas Wright. Robert Johnson, Simon Bordley, and Charles McCarthy
Language: English
1f

LC/C795  22 February 1800
Letter from Joze Francisco Bernadez (Porto) to J. Allen: a wine order
Language: Portuguese
1f

LC/C796  11 March 1800
Letter from Cajetans Ceni to J. Allen: an edition of Monteiro's theorem; Euler's lemma; sending regards to the college and the marquis of Niza
Language: Latin
4f

LC/C797  12 April 1800
Letter from Joze Francisco Bernadez (Porto) to J. Allen: sending 81 milreis
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C798  30 April 1800
Letter from T. Caton to J. Allen: a dirge at Syon for a woman who has left money to the abbey
Language: English
2f

LC/C799  2 May 1800
Letter from [?G. Lima] (London) to J. Allen (Lisbon): his salary; Mrs Nugent's reconciliation to the Church
Language: English
2f

LC/C800  16 May 1800
Letter from James Dennet (Aughton) to J. Allen: introducing Hugh Smith, a Lancashire boy chosen by Bordley; criticism of the “Corbishleian party” which is destroying the college; his work as a farmer; sending an English supplement with the pope's bull
Language: English
2f

LC/C801  15 December 1800
Letter from James Dennet (Aughton) to J. Allen: the late Mr Potts's affairs; the death of Mr Greenway; his inability to send him food owing to a potato shortage; his work as a farmer; his poor financial situation; criticism of Bordley; his congregation's opinion of Dennet; criticism of Corbishley's rule at the college; his surprise at Hurst teaching divinity at Valladolid and recommending Buckley instead; unwilling to send more boys to the college; Coop's wish to be a priest

Language: English

LC/C802  17 February 1801
Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Allen: busy with political papers in Molloy's absence and spending all his time at the ambassador's residence; his view that Don Lourenço will succeed Don Joao

Language: English

LC/C803  17 September 1801
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: payments to John Dias Santos and the Rector de Plouguenast; his view that the funds should be in several names

Language: English

LC/C804  29 September 1801
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his disagreement with Barnard over the insertion of Bishop Douglass's name in the funds

Language: English

LC/C805  3 November 1801
Letter from J. Barnard to W. Fryer: pensions and money for various students; his payment to Keating for books sent to Lisbon and payments to others

Language: English

LC/C806  16 March 1802
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: college property in the names of Barnard, Douglas and himself; Barnard's £500 gift and conditions; Buckley

Language: English

LC/C807  21 June 1802
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: old Doria bills; a French religious who wants to retire to the French Convent in Lisbon; Barnard becoming reconciled to Fryer succeeding him as agent; death of Bishop Stapleton at St Omers; criticism of Stuttard; Buckley

Language: English

LC/C808  20 July 1802
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Barnard to send accounts and errors he has made

Language: English

LC/C809  5 October 1802
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: unsatisfactory state of Barnard's accounts; attempts from certain people to keep Fryer from meddling in Barnard's affairs; Charles (Fryer) seeking a consulsipship or agency for the Portuguese government and asking W. Fryer to intervene with the duke of Sussex

Language: English

LC/C810  9 November 1802
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his appointment as agent by Douglass; Madeira case; money for Mrs Winstanley; the deaths of Lucas, Horrabin, Flynn, Wright, James Horn, Daniel, Gregory, May Strickland, Charles Needham, and J. Lonsdale

Language: English

LC/C811  25 November 1802
Letter from R. Stuttard (Louth, Lincs) to W. Fryer: asking him to look after a Protestant friend; criticism of Allen; his hopes that Fryer will overcome his opponents

Language: English

LC/C812  17 January 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: asking him to release Corbishley for the mission as missionaries are urgently needed; the death of John Greenwell of Christchurch and the poor health of other missioners; an appointment expected for the Midland bishop

Language: English

LC/C813  1 March 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Barnard's affairs; Milner appointed to the Midland District; Fr Coyne wishing to become an English missioner

Language: English

LC/C814  4 March 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: his discovery that Corbishley had obtained a dispensation from the pope freeing him from serving on the mission; Milner to succeed Stapleton; Barnard's depression; the safe arrival of T. Percy and J. Cox

Language: English

LC/C815  25 March 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: the secret design of Mrs Tunstall and associates for a new convent in the London District; his wish for Corbishley and Winstanley to return to the mission; Barnard's declining health; the death of W. Wilkinson (former vice-president of Douai College); no official news of Milner's appointment

Language: English

LC/C816  17 June 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: arrangements for the reception of Mrs Tunstall's nuns and asking him to send over Mme Grandin and her two sisters before the port of Lisbon is closed by war
(On the same sheet) copy of a letter of Bishops J. Douglass & W. Gibson to Corbishley:
Corbishley's threatening letter and asking him to leave the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C817  21 June 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his recovering health; Barnard's affairs left to W.V.
Fryer; Williams's fund; Lady Fleetwood's will; Griffiths promising an increase in the triple
trust; rumours that W.V. Fryer will be sent to Lisbon to assist W. Fryer in getting rid of
Corbishley
Language: English
2f

LC/C818  28 June 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Barnard's accounts and Sheppard's legacy; Corbishley's
testimonial will have little effect; boy sent by Corbishley unable to go to Sedgley Park
because it is full
Language: English
2f

LC/C819  9 August 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: leaving Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C820  23 August 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: thanking him for his assistance with the nuns
and suggesting that the possible French invasion may delay their departure
Language: English
1f

LC/C821  9 September 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: advising that it would be better to wait until
spring before the nuns’ departure; bishops overjoyed that Corbishley has left the college
and asking him to thank the inquisitor for his help in this
Language: English
2f

LC/C822  20 September 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: the announcement of Corbishley's departure; the death
of Barnard and his wish to form a fund for one student from Barnard's property; asking for
a salary increase because of his heavy workload
Language: English
2f

LC/C823  18 October 1803
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: the capture of the nuns en route to England;
unsuccessful in persuading Buckley to go to Lisbon to assist him; his anxiety for Lisbon's
safety and liberty
Language: English
2f

LC/C824  28 November 1803
Letter from Charles Butler to W. Fryer: introducing Thomas Warren, a London wine merchant; informing him that Alban Butler was employed by merchants at Lisbon to procure the king's permission for their admission into the meetings of the Factory; the current political situation

Language: English

LC/C825  7 December 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: helping to settle a matter between the Western and London Districts; a salary increase; Barnard's affairs in confusion; Charles Fryer; money for various people; his loan to the ambassador's secretary of £60 to be repaid by Pedre Camillo Alvares

Language: English

LC/C826  24 January 1804
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: arrival of the nuns at Falmouth and Mrs Tunstall's arrangements for them; Fryer's nephew returning from Bath; no sign of the French invasion

Language: English

LC/C827  6 April 1804
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: description of the new London convent and its community; his donation to Butler for the bishop of Aire

Language: English

LC/C828  24 April 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: a French tutor; Joze Maria to move from Hampstead school to Sedgley Park; investments; wishing for an increase in salary; threats of war; youth recommended by Mr Waldes

Language: English

LC/C829  5 June 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: additional money, possibly from the Williams fund; thanking him for increasing his salary; Wilcock; his influence over the bishops; his role in assisting the imminent conversion of an Anglican dignitary; Crosby's debt

Language: English

LC/C830  15 July 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: accounts including an advance of £146 to insure the Portuguese ambassador's plate en route for Portugal and his concerns that the college may be liable for income tax; Lives of Saints;

Language: English

LC/C831  21 August 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: introducing Mr Rademaker, former agent for the Portuguese court and now chargé and consul general in America; hoping to send Spain's brother to the college; Bishop Sharrock wanting to send a Welsh boy; the implications of the British blockade of French ports

115
Language: English
2f

LC/C832  11 September 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: complaining of lack of money for repairs; raising the triple trust fund and associated conditions
Language: English
2f

LC/C833  22 September 1804
Letter from Therese de Chantal Hurard (Acton) to W. Fryer: news of the newly-founded convent in Acton and its community
Language: French
2f

LC/C834  8 October 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Mr Gould's brother's bill; Wright's positive opinion of W.V. Fryer; Buckley will not receive any money; the insuring of the ambassador's plate; Barnard's books
Language: English
2f

LC/C835  22 March 1803
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: his power of attorney to manage Barnard's affairs and the possible investment of his money; his fatigue from preaching at South Street and pressure of work; his shock at Corbishley's reaction to his recall by Douglass
Language: English
2f

LC/C836  20 November 1804
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Quinton's approval of the books; £10 for Birdsell; Davis's bill
Language: English
2f

LC/C837  8 December 1804
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: bemoaning the effects of war including the loss of pensions for boys; Thomas Percy's mother leaving the convent at Acton and currently Douglass's housekeeper, and his hopes for the future of the convent; Irish emancipation
Language: English
2f

LC/C838  18 December 1804
Letter from J. Buckley to J. Allen: introducing Admiral Campbell; petition to Lord St Vincent for the observatory; Lourenço Teixeira (Don Lourenço di Lima's grandson) and his pension arrears; the possibility of the chapel closing because of the war with Spain
Language: English
2f

LC/C839  8 - 15 January 1805
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: accounts and his wish to secure for the college the £1,000 promised by Buckley; money for nuns; Napoleon's peace overtures; Douglass asking if mass obligations should be reduced
Language: English
2f
LC/C840  24 February 1805
Letter from J. Dennett (Aughton) to J. Allen: ordering Menochius's *Comments* for Dunn of Preston and *Pontificale Romanum* for Johnson; the likelihood of Portugal joining forces with France in the war and its implications for the college; wishing to put benches in his chapel
Language: English
2f
LC/C841  28 March 1805
Letter from Bishop J. Douglass to W. Fryer: his confidence in Fryer; the possibility of sending Buckley to the college; a bill to restore the liberties of Catholics in Ireland being discussed in parliament
Language: English
2f
LC/C842  11 June 1805
Letter from W.V. Fryer to [?W. Fryer]: wishing to visit his uncle in Lisbon; his purchase of £500 stock; Waring asking for money to be advanced to his son; money for Percy, Dowling and Jones
This is a summary of a lost letter written from memory
Language: English
2f
LC/C843  1 July 1805
Letter from Bishop Douglass to W. Fryer: asking whether Fryer wants Buckley to assist him; John Cox's health; his wish to help Charles Butler; the rejection of the petition of the Irish Roman Catholics by the House of Commons
Language: English
2f
LC/C844  22 July 1805
Letter from C.L. Fryer to W. Fryer: W. Fryer's poor health; William unable to go to Lisbon; his burden of debt; his appointment as examiner of army accounts; Fryer's nephew intimate with the dukes of Sussex and Kent; Colonel Muller distinguished; Captain Stubbs
Language: English
2f
LC/C845  23 July 1805
Letter from W.V. Fryer to W. Fryer: Mr Daniel's appointment to Lisbon in view of the prospect of Douai remaining closed; Bishop Douglass agreeing that W. Fryer should have a servant paid for by the college
Language: English
2f
LC/C846  7 January 1806
Letter from J. Milner to J. Allen: his pamphlet on the miracle at Holywell; advice concerning the English College at Valladolid which may close because of the lack of superiors; asking for the names of students from the Midland District currently at the college; Corbishley's character
Language: English
1f
LC/C847   9 January 1806
Letter from J. Buckley to J. Allen: neither Gibson nor Milner wishing to release a superior for the college because of the shortage of priests and the possibility of Buckley's appointment; Gandolif of Newport to take Buckley's place at the Spanish chapel; his inability to obtain the armillary sphere
Language: English
2f

LC/C848   1 January 1807
Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Allen: Nelson's letters to the late marquis reaching the marchioness safely; the possibility of Granville bringing in the Catholic petition to try to keep the Irish content in the face of Napoleon's threatened invasion
Language: English
2f

LC/C849   23 May 1809
Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Buckley: errors in the last accounts; his poor health; his difficulties in recovering losses from youths who do not finish their courses; planning to write an account of his battles with Bishop Gibson
Language: English
2f

LC/C850   17 August 1809
Letter from W. Birdsall (Ushaw College) to J. Allen: praise for Thomas Eyre; his upcoming ordination; Spooner's arrival; Cooper studying at Walsall under Manley; Wilcock at Sunderland; Lingard's controversy with Shute Barrington; Marsh's ordination; ordering L. Bailly's *Theologia Dogmatica*; the nuns' safe arrival in Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C851   20 March 1810
Letter from W.V. Fryer to J. Allen: sending items; expenses for the marchioness of Niza's case (prize ship); his intention to appeal when the Ministry changes; £10 for Colegate; Gaffey; Wareing and Norris at St Patrick's; the death of Juliens; Bishop Douglass's declining health
Language: English
3f

LC/C852   28 July 1810
Letter from S. Corbishley (Burscough Hall) to T. Hurst: he has left London because of a difficulty over the hire of a chapel and his role at Burscough; his approval of Hurst's plan of training; Swarbrick's praise for Corbishley; oaths for liberty bringing priests and parsons together
Language: English
2f

LC/C853   2 May 1811
Letter from S. Corbishley (Hardwick, near Brackley) to T. Hurst: wishing Hurst would send his valuable books, church articles and other items; the scandalous bishop of Bragança; French forces are out of Portugal; converts; praise for Milner; Coltsman; the death of the Marquez de Minas; British voluntary aid for Portugal
Section torn
Language: English
Letter from A.D. Stone to J. Allen: the marchioness of Fronteira in an asylum
(On the same sheet) J. Bramston to J. Allen: the need for authority to be obtained to take
the marchioness back to Portugal

Language: English

Letter from J. Allen to [?] (Greenhough): Mr Chaffers; Lady Mostyn; his role as tutor to the
marquis of Fronteira; the adaptation of the college into a lay academy because of the
difficulty of getting students from England; Glover's role in the college; Hurst confessor to
Syon and college procurator; Winstanley devoted to ministering among the Catholic soldiers
of the British army; the need for repairs to the college building once the shadow of Napoleon
has lifted

Language: English

Letter from H. Bacon (deputy purveyor to the Forces) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the
zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded
in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

Letter from E. Somers (physician in chief to the duke of Wellington's army) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the
zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

Letter from J. Brown (major of the Army Depot, Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the
zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

Letter from J. Hosack (surgeon to the Forces) to E. Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of
Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

Letter from E. Winstanley to Major General Peacock: his intention to address the British
government about his ministrations to the Roman Catholic troops of the British army at
Lisbon and asking Peacock, commander of the garrison, to testify to his services
(On the same sheet) Major General Peacock to Winstanley: testifying to the zeal of Winstanley in ministering to those of the Roman faith who were sick and wounded in the British military hospitals in Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C861  [?March 1815]
Letter from E. Winstanley to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury: seeking remuneration of his expenses for his work ministering to the Roman Catholic troops of the British army at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C862  1816
“Extract of a letter written in 1816 to a young Portuguese brought up at Ushaw College in England and then studying the law at Coimbra”
Also includes an incomplete transcript

Language: English

2 items

LC/C863  25 November 1817
Letter from W. Hurst to J. Buckley: his decision to reject the appointment of professor of humanities at Lisbon College

Language: English

2f

LC/C864  30 May 1818
Letter from Richard Thompson (Weldbank, Chorley) to J. Buckley: the college requiring boys for the Northern District

Language: English

2f

LC/C865  19 August 1818
Letter from William Poynter to J. Buckley: Winstanley a zealous vice-president and improvements to the college under Buckley

Language: English

2f

LC/C866  28 October 1818
Letter from S. Corbishley to T. Hurst: recommending a boy; criticism of the Orthodox Journal and its attempts to ruin Mr Andrews; the schismatical French clergy in England; Catholic Ireland looking up to Milner; Gandolphy silenced

Language: English

2f

LC/C867  22 November 1818
Draft letter from E. Winstanley to [?]: recommending a boy; deploring the waste of money and effort on unsuccessful students; criticism of the bishop’s policy and his belief that they send the worst students to Lisbon; the progress of the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C868  4 December 1818
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending for boys for the Northern District
Language: English
2f
LC/C869  23 February 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: his poor health; unable to obtain an answer from Milner concerning travel expenses for boys who leave the college; Buckley wishing to be vicar apostolic of the West Indies so Fryer has advised Buckley to make his will before he goes; his hopes that a broad range of views will be considered before the new president is appointed
Language: English
2f

LC/C870  10 May 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the bishop and Fryer's opinion that it would be unwise to transfer all college property to Portugal as England is still more secure; Buckley complaining of the heat in Trinidad; the ambassador to visit Lisbon on his way to Brazil where he is to be secretary of State; the chapel to be shut for repairs; Catholic emancipation; praise for new priests from Old Hall and advising the college to concentrate on its preaching to compete
Language: English
2f

LC/C871  18 May 1819
Letter from William Poynter to E. Winstanley: Leclerc and Singleton hold their superiors at the college in high esteem; Buckley's appointment as vicar apostolic of the West Indies; four/five places available for boys from the London district
Language: English
2f

LC/C872  1 June 1819
Letter from H. Parkinson (Great Eccleston, Garstand) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send his nephew to the college; Wilcock not going to the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C873  24 June 1819
Letter from J. Wilkinson (Preston) to E. Winstanley: recommending Twist; Blundell, Sadler and a Glaswegian Lisbonian are visiting him on the occasion of a clergy meeting; Corbishley's strange preaching at Burscough; progress of Catholicism in Preston in the last 25 years and the emancipation question; the French occupation
Language: Latin
2f

LC/C874  26 June 1819
Letter from Bishop J. Milner to Rev J. Dunn: introducing Dunn's sacristan to the president; the oath of supremacy in the emancipation question
(On the same sheet) Milner to E. Winstanley: wanting to send two/three boys from the Midland District
Language: English
2f

LC/C875  28 June 1819
Letter from J. Dunn to E. Winstanley: Peter Twist approved by Milner
Language: English
2f

LC/C876 29 June 1819
Letter from James Wagstaffe (Bibchester) to E. Winstanley: introducing Joseph Walmsley who is to be paid for by an anonymous donor
Language: English
2f

LC/C877 18 August 1819
Letter from H. Parkinson (Great Eccleston) to E. Winstanley: his dismissal from a college in England as a boy
Language: English
2f

LC/C878 28 August 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: reimbursement to the college by parents of boys returning to England; his complaints that boys are sent without notification
Language: English
2f

LC/C879 17 September 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: countess de Front to deposit £1,000 with the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C880 28 September 1819
Letter from Rowland Broomhead (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: recommendation for Edward Stay
Language: English
1f

LC/C881 4 October 1819
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: deposit arrangement for new boys; the importance of high standards in training priests
Language: English
2f

LC/C882 7 December 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the countess de Front's offer; money for W.C. Jones
Language: English
2f

LC/C883 16 December 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: countess de Front's payment of £1,000 which will help to pay for masters' salaries; the bishop wanting money for two years of Sylveira's education returned; Buckley to sail next month
Language: English
2f

LC/C884 28 December 1819
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: bill for books; Buckley going soon; wanting Winstanley to send Pomey's and Crevier's Rhetoric/Grammar; congratulating Winstanley on his appointment; masters' salaries

Language: English
2f

LC/C885  10 February 1820
Letter from J. Buckley to E. Winstanley: congratulating him on his presidency; the question of removing college funds from England to Portugal
Language: English
2f

LC/C886  19 February 1820
Letter from William Lea (London) to E. Winstanley: introducing his son, Henry, who is to be a student at the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C887  29 February 1820
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: advising against transferring college funds to Portugal; Henry Lea
Language: English
2f

LC/C888  12 June 1820
Letter from Thomas Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending £5 for Mrs Sanderson's nephew; neglect in sending references for boys sailing from Liverpool; John Wilkinson's arrears
Language: English
2f

LC/C889  12 June 1820
Letter from Thomas Sherburne (Willows Kirkham) to E. Winstanley: recommending Bernard Tierney
Language: English
2f

LC/C890  28 November 1820
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: the revolution in Portugal and the attitude of the new government towards the college; Hodgson dangerously ill
Language: English
2f

LC/C891  10 January 1821
Letter from the archbishop of Evora to E. Winstanley: orders for payment to be made
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C892  23 January 1821
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Donoghue sending his son's pension; money for Stay and Ilsley; the abbess of the Benedictines at Hammersmith asking WInstanley for help over a debt owed to her house by the dowager countess of Oyenhausen; Webster; Lea's promissory note
Language: English
Letter from Bishop P. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: a Cornish youth for the college (William Brenton); the poor state of the Welsh mission and urging Harvard not to neglect his native language; the failure of Spooner's fund-raising trip to Portugal

Language: English

Letter from Bishop Collingridge to E. Winstanley: introducing William Brenton; wanting Winstanley's help for the nuns at Hammersmith

Language: English

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending *Lives of the Saints* for Ryan to Corpo Santo and the continuation of Lingard's *History*; Wheeble promising to pay £20 deposit for Webster's boy; the Prince Royal to visit Lisbon soon; countess d'Oyenhausen's debts; wanting money back from Rebello; Grier's anti-Catholic response to Milner's *End of Controversy*

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's approval of students; Smith has recommended a Durham boy called Mitford; advising against using the interest of the £20 deposit for pocket money as it is likely to cause a scandal; students able to acquire donations for the college when they are on the mission

Language: English

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the difficulties of recovering the college money in France; advising against adding Winstanley's name to the college funds; awaiting money from Lea's father; Wheeble has paid the deposit for Webster's boy; Booker's bill

Language: English

Letter from Thomas Smith (vicar apostolic, Durham) to E. WInstanley: a boy from the northern district sent home; James Mitford; Gibson's death

Language: English

Letter from J. Bimson (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: Harkness arranging to pay £3 to Bimson's son Michael

Language: English

Letter from Alexander Cameron (vicar apostolic, Edinburgh) to E. WInstanley: asking him to look after four youths on their way to the Scots College at Valladolid
Language: English

LC/C901 6 November 1821
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending two new students; recovery of £41 for the college from the French government; the bishop's approval of a catalogue of instruments; Achum

Language: English

LC/C902 11 November 1821
Letter from Alexander Cameron (rector of the Scots College, Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: four youths have arrived in Lisbon and their expenses; his friend who has been made a bishop of Prince Edward's Island wanting missals

Language: English

LC/C903 19 November 1821
Letter from J. Menzies (Aberdeen) to E. Winstanley: Alexander Gordon's illness

Language: English

LC/C904 1 December 1821
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the fashion for binding books in Russia; the deaths of Hodgson, F. Bishop and Parkinson; future of the embassy chapel; his hopes that the two youths he has sent are safe

Language: English

LC/C905 16 December 1821
Letter from Alexander Cameron (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: boys' expenses; rector of the English College is William Irving and description of the college and Irving's character; shortage of students and money at the Irish College at Salamanca and the Scots College; his concern that the political instability of Spain may spread to Portugal

Language: English

LC/C906 18 December 1821
Letter from Fruegas Brothers (Madrid) to E. Winstanley: travel expenses paid to Wiseman, Gower and others for Scots boys

Language: Spanish

LC/C907 28 December 1821
Letter from Alexander Cameron (vicar apostolic, Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's kindness to the Scots boys; Alexander Gordon (who is a protege of Menzies of Pitfoddel) has lost his vocation and is still at Lisbon

Language: English

LC/C908 9 January 1822
Letter from Alexander Cameron (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: the safe arrival of the three Scots boys

Language: English
2f
LC/C909  20 March 1822
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending instruments (from Jones and Harris) and other items; Sr Monica's annuity; his poor health
Language: English
2f

LC/C910  26 March 1822
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: appendix to Constitution; his hopes that the Portuguese will preserve the faith and form an attachment with the Holy See; praise for the college; 50 students for the priesthood at St Edmund's; Bramston's enquiry about a fund established by Warham; Hurst
Language: English
2f

LC/C911  28 August 1822
Letter from W & S Jones (London) to E. Winstanley: damaged globes and advising him on their repair
Language: English
2f

LC/C912  9 October 1822
Letter from R. Thompson (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: sending four boys; his regret over the late rector of Valladolid (Irving) and nominating Sherburne as his successor; hoping that Lisbon can provide priests for the mission
Language: English
2f

LC/C913  19 November 1822
Letter from Thomas Doyle (London Road) to E. Winstanley: asking if his brother can have another six month trial at the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C914  6 November 1822
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Lea and Leeming's debts; Doyle's deposit and his return home; his wish to see Poynter before transferring Fryer's nephew to the Midland District; money for various students; sending Milner's reply to Grier's anti-Catholic attack on the End of Controversy
Language: English
2f

LC/C915  23 December 1822
Letter from Charles Butler to E. Winstanley: the foreign secretary wanting opinions given during his attempt in 1792 and 1796 to gain admission to the meetings of the British Factory to Roman Catholic merchants; sending him a continuation of Alban's Lives of the Saints
Language: English
2f

LC/C916  18 February 1823
Letter from Joseph Booker to E. Winstanley: list of books supplied
Language: English
2f
LC/C917  8 April 1823
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: sending a copy of a letter from the commissioners concerning the French government's refusal to hand over papers belonging to British Roman Catholic colleges in France
Language: English
2f

LC/C918  18 March 1823
Letter from Charles Butler to E. Winstanley: his meeting with Poynter over the British government and claims of religious houses
Language: English
2f

LC/C919  18 - 21 March 1823
Letter from C. Butler to E. Winstanley: Canning's view that the British government will not afford adequate protection or relief on the question of British Roman Catholic establishments
Language: English
2f

LC/C920  23 April 1823
Letter from William Addison (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: he has not yet received the balance of the £20 deposit for his son
Language: English
2f

LC/C921  3 June 1823
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: power of attorney for Winstanley (re: claims on France); Bramston's unpopular appointment as Poynter's coadjutor; the ending of Fryer's Portuguese chaplaincy after 25 years and his hopes that the chapel can be supported by public subscription; application from James Hawkins of Newport, Menevia; his explanation to Jerningham on why the priest's son cannot be accepted into the college; wanting incense for the duke of Norfolk
Language: English
2f

LC/C922  1 July 1823
Letter from John Hall (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: the commencement of studies at Old Hall; Bramston's consecration; Doyle; Welch; the progress of Catholicism in England and the bishops wishing to push students onto the mission
Section torn
Language: English
2f

LC/C923  11 July 1823
Letter from P. Cipriano Pera Almo (Evora) to E. Winstanley: legal problems concerning money owed to the college
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C924  14 July 1823
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: the re-establishment of the rights of religion and the monarchy in Portugal and their impact on the college; allowing William Doyle another trial period to satisfy his brother; Hall able to study at St Edmund's; Bramston's appointment; wishing to send three more students

Language: English

LC/C925  6 - 11 August 1823
Letter from Charles Le Clerc to E. Winstanley: the college surviving the counter-revolution in Portugal; he has dined with Sylveira and other London clergy; his disapproval of the younger clergy and Fryer; description of Old Hall; Doyle; James Luddy; Bramston about to send North's younger brother

Language: English

LC/C926  14 August 1823
Letter from Estevao Joze Vieira (archdeacon of Evora) to E. Winstanley: recommending that Dr Joze Abilio d'Oliveira be made a procurator

Language: Portuguese

LC/C927  18 August 1823
Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: receiving the power of attorney to act as agent

Language: Portuguese

LC/C928  21 August 1823
Letter from P. Cipriano Pera Almo (Evora) to E. Winstanley: his resignation from the agency

Language: Portuguese

LC/C929  27 August 1823
Letter from J. Milner to E. Winstanley: Le Clerc; his regret that Peter Twist has not finished his studies; his concern over the new rules and, in particular, the rule vesting the presentation of the president in the London vicars apostolic; the impact of his End of Controversy

Language: English

LC/C930  27 August 1823
Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: sending money up to the last quarter of 1822

Language: Portuguese

LC/C931  9 September 1823
Letter from James Bramston to E. Winstanley: his determination to assist the college; Le Clerc; his memories of the Marqueza das Minas's house; Mrs Joyce and Syon; Hurst; North's younger brother coming to Lisbon

Language: English

LC/C932  9 September 1823
Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: money for the last quarter of 1822
Language: Portuguese
1f

LC/C933  22 September 1823
Letter from Joze Abilio d'Oliveira (Evora) to E. Winstanley: power of attorney
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C934  23 September 1823
Letter from Leonor da Camara to E. Winstanley: the Infanta wanting a young English girl
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C935  7 October 1823
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Bramston responsible for the deposit of a boy (North) with Le Clerc; Donoghue promising to settle for his nephew; Wagstaffe has paid for Walmesley; Poynter intending to send a student; the future of the chaplaincy; the new ambassador, count de Villa Real, promising that Fryer's long service will be recognised
Language: English
2f

LC/C936  13 October 1823
Letter from James Dennett to E. Winstanley: congratulating him on the presidency; recommending a youth for the college whose father is poor; his inability to pay his debt to the college as he is building the chapel and improving his house; Kay and Parkinson are well but Blundell is in poor health
Language: English
2f

LC/C937  23 October 1823
Letter from Thomas Walsh (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: introducing a convert, Joseph Richardson, who wants to train to be a priest
Language: English
2f

LC/C938  18 November 1823
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: sending a student, John Ringrose; the death of John Daniel (former president of Douai); Poynter still pursuing claims for Douai's property
Language: English
2f

LC/C939  9 December 1823
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: William Hurst's death
Language: English
2f

LC/C940  29 December 1823
Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: the acceptance of Robert Watkinson into the college; sending copies of the Catholic Miscellany; Walsh; wishing to send condolences to Hurst on the death of his brother, William
Language: English
2f
LC/C941  6 January 1824
Letter from M. O'Connor (Cornwall) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for accepting William Bond into the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C942  8 January 1824
Letter from J. Lingard (Hornby) to E. Winstanley: asking him to admit a 16 year old (Cock) who was sent away from Ushaw due to a lack of intelligence
Language: English
2f

LC/C943  18 January 1824
Letter from H. E. Stonor (mother superior, Paris) to E. Winstanley: seeking assistance for Miss Carlotta Lodi from Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C944  29 March 1824
Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: the progress of Robert Watkinson
Language: English
2f

LC/C945  9 April 1824
Letter from Michael Jones to E. Winstanley: his concern over his nephew, Charles, whose father has left him destitute
Language: English
2f

LC/C946  23 April 1824
Letter from J. Wagstaff (Blackburn) to E. Winstanley: recommending J. Crook; the abbot of Blackburn has two youths for the college; wanting a report on J. Walmesley
Language: English
2f

LC/C947  3 May 1824
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: the progress of St Edmund's; Ringwood; North; Buckley; Bramston; his approval of rules by the council on providing more variety in diet and a daily sum for the poor
Language: English
2f

LC/C948  4 May 1824
Letter from Thomas Walsh (on behalf of Milner) to E. Winstanley: Ross's return home and his possible replacement
Language: English
2f

LC/C949  24 May 1824
Letter from C. Middlehurst (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his brother, Thomas, and his poor health and inability to complete his studies in Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C950  28 May 1824
Letter from Thomas Hurst (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to Liverpool; Penswick's imminent consecration; his plan to go to Omskirk

**Language:** English

2f

**LC/C951  8 June 1824**

Letter from Thomas Hurst (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: details of Winstanley's brother's family; praising a priest at Omskirk; Dennett's chapel and Dennett's wish to recover Bordley's money to support students at the college; Poynter wanting Thompson to get four boys for the college; Corbishley heir to the hermit of Burscough; recommending Rylands and Atherton for the college

**Language:** English

2f

**LC/C952  24 June 1824**

Letter from T. Hurst (Ushaw) to E. Winstanley: four boys ready to be sent to Lisbon; Caton's chapel needs to be repaired; Penswick's consecration; nuns at Cocken Hall; his meeting with Lingard at Hornby; he has dined with Sr Joseph's brother, Rutter and Brown; wanting a list of Smith and Milner's students at the college; Poynter wanting to know how many students to send; asking whether he will take a relative of Bishop Gibson's; he has visited Gillow's chapel at Shields, the nuns at Tynemouth, and Bede's chair at Jarrow; Corbishley's preaching; Abraham Ward Collard's daughter

**Language:** English

2f

**LC/C953  10 - 11 July 1824**

Letter from T. Hurst (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: asking whether Winstanley could take a boy from Prior Park for Bishop Smith; his visit to Shields, Tynemouth and Jarrow; the Coken Hall convent; Corbishley's opinion on children dying without baptism; his visit to Thomas Winstanley; Abraham Collard's daughter; Le Clerc's relatives

**Language:** English

2f

**LC/C954  29 July 1824**

Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: recommending Peter Baines and James Hearsnip for the college; money from Watkinson's father; his improving health

**Language:** English

2f

**LC/C955  30 July 1824**

Letter from William Waring (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the arrival of Joseph and Clement Jeffrey sent by Milner

**Language:** English

2f

**LC/C956  13 August 1824**

Letter from T. Hurst to E. Winstanley: McDonnell at Birmingham; Corbishley; he has stayed with Day (Le Clerc's uncle) in London; he dined at Poynter's with Lisbonians; Mrs Hearn to return to Lisbon; his view of Old Hall in contrast to Ushaw; confusion caused by the sending of students without notice; Fryer to go to Rome; Hall's dismissal from Old Hall; Doyle; Stuttard

**Language:** English

2f
LC/C957  6 August 1824
Letter from Thomas Middlehurst (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to Liverpool; a description of England in the summer; Mr Hall; Benson's character
Language: English
2f

LC/C958  21 September 1824
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Knight's death en route to Lisbon; his wish to nominate boys for the college; Sheppard; Hurst's stay; wanting more missioners; asking whether Winstanley could procure unadulterated wine for mass
Language: English
2f

LC/C959  21 September 1824
Letter from Joseph Booker (London) to E. Winstanley: an invoice for books
Language: English
2f

LC/C960  November 1824
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's complaint of interference over boys sent
Language: English
2f

LC/C961  20 January 1825
Letter from Bishop Collingridge to E. Winstanley: he has sent Peter Neale; his hopes that Harvard will be ready for the mission; wanting to settle accounts with Fryer
Language: English
2f

LC/C962  28 February 1825
Letter from Edward Hall (Liverpool) to the superiors [?of Lisbon College]: Penswick's advice that Hall should give up on becoming a priest
Language: English
1f

LC/C963  2 March 1825
Letter from Richard Towers to E. Winstanley: the death of an Irish lady and asking after her son at Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C964  10 May 1825
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: thanking him for sending Harvard; an outbreak of sickness in the college; North's character; his attendance at Walsh's consecration; Fryer going to Rome to conduct the countess de Front to England; thanking him for taking care of Miss Rubettel; Buckley expected in England in the summer
Language: English
2f

LC/C965  31 May 1825
Letter from Michael Harvard to E. Winstanley: his poor health; Mrs Kearney; Collingridge to send two boys from Sedgley Park; Fitzgerald (Luddy) speaking at a Protestant meeting
Language: English

2f
LC/C966  4 June 1825
Letter from P. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Harvard now receiving his uncle’s tuition; his recommendation of Brenton to be a missionary at Lanherne; the number of missionaries in the Western District and requiring more in Wales where Irish immigrants have arrived seeking work, as well as the importance of Welsh-speaking priests in the district; intending to send two Kavenagh brothers; asking him to tell Ignatius Collingridge that his father has died
Language: English
2f

LC/C967  12 September 1825
Letter from the secretary of the Board of Health to E. Winstanley: asking him to ensure that all the regulations of public health concerning burials are faithfully observed
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C968  15 September 1825
Letter from E. Winstanley to the secretary of the Board of Health: regulations about burial
Language: Portuguese
1f

LC/C969  12 November 1825
Letter from John Ross to E. Winstanley: his congregation at Cresswell; Dr Walsh enquiring about his studies at Lisbon; Milner; Shrewsbury’s poor health; Mr Jones; Howe; Teviot
Language: English
2f

LC/C970  18 November 1825
Letter from P. Jones (alias Lovelady) to E. Winstanley: Sumner’s arrival in Lisbon and recommending him; progress of the two Jeffries
Language: English
2f

LC/C971  27 January 1826
Letter from J. Wagstaffe (Ribchester) to E. Winstanley: sending a pension in advance for Joseph Walmsley via his father and money for Miss Cliff of Syon; a possible private commission in the summer
Language: English
2f

LC/C972  7 February 1826
Letter from W. Poynter (Holborn) to E. Winstanley: requesting Winstanley to pass on a letter (a request to allow documents to be examined) to the visconde de Santarem and asking him to correspond with Lingard on the subject; Privy Council’s “No Popery” judgement in the case for ecclesiastical compensation; Buckley currently in Rome
Language: English
1f

LC/C973  5 March 1826
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Christmas accounts; his nephew’s pension; stock prices; bishops to pay for Neale and Nightingale; Buckley now not planning on visiting Lisbon; bishops busy with the Jubilee; wanting to send books to his nephew
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: he has sent Thomas Bowling, the son of a Hammersmith doctor; Buckley in Ghent on his way home

Letter from G. Robinson & D. Daly (Paris) to E. Winstanley & T. Hurst: copy of an account purchased (enclosed)

Letter from William White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: recommending James Seddon

Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: Lingard to write about documents; approving his plan to spend the £1,742 bonus on improving the accommodation at the Quinta; his approval of recreation time after schools; North and Singleton's arrival in England; commenting on the injustice of the Privy Council's ruling on the president of Douai's claims

Letter from T. Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Smith travelling to the Scots College, Valladolid

Letter from Richard North (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to England and description of his role as missioner at St George's Fields; the death of Milner and Bowman; his mother's ill-treatment by his father

Letter from Daly & Robinson (Paris) to E. Winstanley: power of attorney

Letter from M. Singleton (Hexham) to E. Winstanley: his journey to London; impressed by Fryer's preaching; Buckley; Bramston; Bishop Smith sending him to Hexham to work with old Mr Sharp
Letter from William White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for James Seddon
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C983** 23 August 1826
Letter from Alexander Cameron (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: the difficulty of the journey from Valladolid via Lisbon and suggesting that students travel through France instead
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C984** 25 August 1826
Letter from George Smith (Valladolid) to E. Winstanley: delay at Badajoz; Valladolid College smaller than Lisbon; MacLaughan; Geddis has returned home
Letter disintegrating
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C985** 25 August 1826
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the importation of altar wine; suggesting that he could fill the vacancies for boys at the college; his role as nominator to Shepperd's fund
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C986** 28 August 1826
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: shortage of priests in Lancashire; his meeting with Lisbonians in the area; Blundell libelled in a Manchester paper; wishing to settle in Liverpool; money for J. Walmesley; letter for the abbess of Syon
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C987** 7 September 1826
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: letter of recommendation for Dr Martin, a Roman Catholic physician from London who is going to Lisbon to practise
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C988** 9 September 1826
Letter from J. Ross (Welford, Northants) to E. Winstanley: his friend's death; staying with the Turville family; North unhappy with his situation in London; his meeting with Rev W. Doyle, whose brother is studying privately without success
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C989** 12 September 1826
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: North at Carshalton; William Harris to fill vacancy; he has forwarded Jubilee bulls for bishops in South America; Buckley; Miss Rubattel
*Language:* English

---

**LC/C990** 4 October 1826
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: books sent on the *Mary Kitty*; money for Le Clerc from Day; the death of Thomas Caton; the possibility that the Portuguese Government may not continue their London chapel
8 October 1826
Letter from J. Silveira to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Dr Martin

30 October 1826
Letter from R. Hall (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: arrangements following Henry's death

1 November 1826
Letter from T. Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending James Massam and William Davies to the college on Dr Walsh's request

13 November 1826
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for William Harris

21 November 1826
Letter from Bishop T. Walsh (Wolverhampton) to E. Winstanley: Massam and Davies have sailed for Lisbon; his hopes that the college will allow Jeffries to stay; wanting news of the progress of his students

27 November 1826
Letter from Robert Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: books sent on the Harewood including Garden of the Soul and Following of Christ

27 November 1826
Letter from R. Thompson (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: letter sent with Master Bolten from Wigan; wine order and duty charge

1 December 1826
Letter from J. Dennett (Newhouse, Aughton) to E. Winstanley: recommending Thomas Rawlinson for a fund set up from the sale of Bordley's property

21 December 1826
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for W. McKenna, called to Lisbon on urgent business
LC/C1000  30 January 1827
Letter from W. Poynter to E. Winstanley: his anxiety for the college and Syon Abbey during the current crisis; his opinion of the Lancastrian educational method which has no provision for religious instruction
Language: English

LC/C1001  18 May 1827
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: his neighbour's son wanting to come to the college; sending money for Walmsley's pension; Singleton recovering from typhus
Language: English

LC/C1002  10 July 1827
Letter from P. Collingridge (Somerset) to E. Winstanley: sending Havard to replace Neil; his wish to find another student on a fund paid for by Fryer; sending money for his nephew, Bond, and the Kavenaghs; Dr Baines in Italy
Language: English

LC/C1003  11 July 1827
Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: list of books sent
Language: English

LC/C1004  27 July 1827
Letter from J. Ross to E. Winstanley: his inability to settle owing to difficulties with his congregation; Poynter; Howe; Rock's uncle threatening to cut off his nephew's inheritance; clergy wanting to abolish Saturday abstinence; the death of Lord Shrewsbury and the possibility that his title might pass to a Protestant; prospects for Catholic emancipation; criticism of students who are eager to finish their studies at the college; Lea; asking Winstanley to speak to the prior of St Magdalene in Lisbon to find out whether a couple in his congregation (one of whom is Portuguese) are living in sin
Language: English

LC/C1005  16 August 1827
Letter from W. Duckworth (Liverpool) for R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: sending a parcel of books and offering to supply stationery
Language: English

LC/C1006  5 October 1827
Letter from Thomas Costello (Plymouth) to E. Winstanley: recommending Norrington, a convert who wants to become a priest
Language: English

LC/C1007  24 October 1827
Letter from Francis Tuite (Holborn) to E. Winstanley: Poynter's approval of the college staying out of politics
Language: English
LC/C1008    29 October 1827
Letter from Bishop T. Walsh (Wolverhampton) to E. Winstanley: John Jeffrey's departure from the college; advising against attaching Thomas Sumner to the Midland District owing to poor health; decrying the current shortage of priests so asking for Samuel Whitaker to be sent to Oscott
Language: English
2f

LC/C1009    1 November 1827
Letter from W. Duckworth for R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: book order; his role in taking over Rockcliffe's business
Language: English
2f

LC/C1010    7 November 1827
Letter from Bishop T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: recommending Richmond, a youth from Lancashire, to fill a vacancy for the Midlands; asking that Whitaker be sent to England for better preparation for the mission owing to the shortage of priests in the Midlands
Language: English
2f

LC/C1011    10 November 1827
Letter from M. Singleton to E. Winstanley: appeal for money for a chapel and school at Hexham
Enclosed: a printed appeal for a new chapel in Hexham
Language: English
2f

LC/C1012    14 November 1827
Letter from W. Duckworth (for R. Rockcliffe) to E. Winstanley: book order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1013    19 November 1827
Letter from Bishop P. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: arrangements for Norrington who is to be put on a fund; Poynter's declining health
Language: English
2f

LC/C1014    4 December 1827
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: the death of Poynter
Language: English
2f

LC/C1015    11 January 1828
Letter from R. Platt (Falmouth) to E. Winstanley: asking for help in obtaining a picture of Falmouth chapel
Language: English
2f

LC/C1016    29 January 1828
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Poynter's death and his service to the Church; Bramston's poor health; praising the college
Language: English
2f
2f
LC/C1017 15 February 1828
Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: Whitaker's return to England not meant as a slight to the college; the importance of reading and public speaking
Language: English
2f

LC/C1018 25 February 1828
Letter from T. Penswick (Durham) to E. Winstanley: Northern District short of priests and the need for students ready for the mission with North already supplying superiors for the VEC and Valladolid
Language: English
2f

LC/C1019 1 April 1828
Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: book order
Enclosure: list of books
Language: English
2 items

LC/C1020 15 April 1828
Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: book order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1021 24 April 1828
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: he has decided not to use Fryer because he has found a suitable way of sending money over; references for Hubberty and J. Gornal
Language: English
1f

LC/C1022 10 May 1828
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: his opinion of the wine sent to him; his satisfaction with Michael Bimson's progress; the death of Gillow as president of Ushaw College and his replacement with Youens
Language: English
2f

LC/C1023 14 May 1828
Letter from J. Bramston to E. W instanley: death of Bishop Buckley in Trinidad and his property to go to the college; North's brother wishing to continue with his studies in spite of his recent illness; Thomas Coop, who left the college in 1800, wishing to reimburse his travel expenses; the inquiry into Catholic emancipation; wanting Gradwell as his coadjutor
Language: English
2f

LC/C1024 18 May 1828
Letter from George Sanderson (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his inability to get a post as a Latin teacher; Wagstaffe interested in news about the college; his willingness to help Rockcliffe in book orders; Rock in Liverpool
Language: English
2f

LC/C1025 21 May 1828
Letter from Michael Bimson (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: English books duty free; his role as curate to C. Middlehurst and supplying Thompson at Weldbank; his attendance at the opening of Penswick's chapel at Billinge where he met Lisbonians; the low opinion at Wigan of the college because of rumours of poor food and sickness amongst the students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1026  29 May 1828
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: staying at Fryer's house and his sadness at leaving Lisbon; the death of Bishop Buckley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1027  3 June 1828
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: bankers to honour a draft; half-yearly accounts to be sent in July; a deposit received from Collingridge for Norrington; Coop's debt to the college; Collingridge staying with Fryer; his invitation with North to the dinner of the Associated Catholic Charities; difficulties over Buckley's will; Clay's account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1028  12 July 1828
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: praising the wine; rumours that there is prejudice towards the college from the clergy are untrue; his presumption that there are no vacancies for boys at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1029  12 August 1828
Letter from M. Singleton (Hexham) to E. Winstanley: his new chapel to be completed shortly

Language: English

2f

LC/C1030  14 July 1828
Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: description of books sent

Language: English

2f

LC/C1031  1 August 1828
Letter from R. Rockcliffe to E. Winstanley: captain of the *Lancashire Witch* sailing today with a book order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1032  23 August 1828
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: money for Kenyon from Mr Heatley; Bimson's progress; political disturbances in Portugal; the demand for more priests owing to the increase in missions in Lancashire

Language: English

2f

LC/C1033  15 September 1828
Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: consent from the Wrights to exceed credit; money for various students; the bishop has youths to fill vacancies; the death of Webster and money left to the college could be seized as it is for a religious establishment and not an individual; advising against selling stocks; Gradwell's appointment as coadjutor

Language: English

30 September 1828

Letter from P. Harkness to E. Winstanley: he has sent his nephew, John, who has been chosen by Rock and approved by Bishop Walsh

Language: English

1 October 1828

Letter from W. White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: recommending John Harkness; Seddon on the fund

Language: English

9 October 1828

Letter from R. Platt (Falmouth) to E. Winstanley: the arrival of the Falmouth chapel picture

Language: English

15 November 1828

Letter from W. Mylius to E. Winstanley: sending the account for the Bastos boys

Letter written on a printed prospectus for a primary college at Carshalton

Language: English

2 December 1828

Letter from W.V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: Clay's deposit paid; Gradwell has taken up his office as Bramston is ill; McDonnell is Buckley's successor; difficulties with Webster's will

Language: English

10 December 1828

Letter from W. Walton to E. Winstanley: sending two copies of an anonymous pamphlet he has recently published which has caused a sensation in England

Language: English

13 December 1828

Letter from W. Mylius to E. Winstanley: apologising for the misunderstanding over his account

Letter written on a printed prospectus for a primary college at Carshalton

Language: English

22 December 1828

Letter from James Wagstaffe (Styd Lodge, Ribchester) to E. Winstanley: no longer able to send Hubberty but he still wants to help the college; asking him to advance money to Walmesley; the increased workload for priests in Lancashire

Language: English and Portuguese

LC/C1042  4 January 1829
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: he has asked Gradwell to send two Lancashire youths (Hartley and Pilkington) to fill vacancies; his trouble with clerical emigrés from Portugal; the court's attitude to Portugal

Language: English

LC/C1043  26 January 1829
Letter from R. Gradwell (London) to E. Winstanley: sending Hartley and Pilkington

Language: English

LC/C1044  14 February 1829
Letter from Captain T. Underwood (Devon) to E. Winstanley: asking for information on John Thompson who is in prison in Lisbon

Language: English

LC/C1045  16 February 1829
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine orders; vacancies for students as priests needed on the mission; Bimson to go to Hull

Language: English

LC/C1046  2 March 1829
Letter from W. White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his inability to recommend William Jeffries for the college; Harkness's progress

Language: English

LC/C1047  30 March 1829
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Gradwell to pay for the two students; asking him to allow John Wilinson to leave for Old Hall; charges brought against students for bringing women into the college; the political situation in Portugal; McDonnell's consecration to succeed Buckley; the relief bill passing the House of Commons will benefit laity rather than clergy

Language: English

LC/C1048  3 April 1829
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: recommending a youth from Wigan for a vacated fund; more priests needed because Catholicism is flourishing; Bimson gone to Sheffield (not Hull); his wine order

Language: English

LC/C1049  10 June 1829
Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: a good account of Walmesley and his arrears in payment
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: staying with Penswick following his voyage before going to Lytham

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; £20 deposit for Glassbrook; Walmesley gone to Lytham; Middlehurst's reference for Glassbrook; a replacement for Gibson; Hurst's health

Letter from John Kenyon (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending his great-nephews to the college and Heatley sending a boy who can all be placed on funds; Kenyon gone to Old Hall; a wine order and wanting some to be sent to Ushaw; paying Coop's debt

Letter from Hugh C. Clifford (Bordeaux) to E. Winstanley: José Pedro Vigaro, his travelling servant, wanting some of his pay sent to Winstanley for his family

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: the appointment of Ilsley as procurator on the understanding that he returns to England as soon as possible because of the shortage of priests; asking for particulars of all the students in the college

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the need to revive the college following the revolution in Portugal and suggesting that the college takes fee-paying students

Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: awaiting payment from Brown for his two sons going to Lisbon; Walmesley's anonymous sponsor willing to pay for another two boys; Walmesley working well at Lytham; Edward Glassbrook in Liverpool
Letter from S. Whitaker to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool; Penswick at the synod in Wolverhampton; planning to dine at White's and then leave for Lancaster; praising Liverpool's commerce but shocked at the irreligion of its inhabitants

Language: English
2f

LC/C1059 27 November 1829
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: he has received his wine order from Whitaker at Liverpool
Language: English
2f

LC/C1060 1 December 1829
Letter from W. White to E. Winstanley: sending money for Howard; planning on sending a watch to Kavenagh
Language: English
2f

LC/C1061 15 December 1829
Letter from W. White to E. Winstanley: he has sent Thomas Rimmer and a recommendation from his priest; sending a silver watch to Kavenagh; Seddon's progress
Language: English
2f

LC/C1062 16 January 1830
Letter from R. Rockcliff to E. Winstanley: books sent
Language: English
2f

LC/C1063 9 February 1830
Letter from M. Singleton (Dublin) to E. Winstanley: his journey through Scotland and Ireland to raise money for his new chapel at Hexham; cheap books in Dublin; contrasting the tranquil state of the Catholic Church in Ireland and Scotland
Letter written on a printed appeal for the new chapel at Hexham
Language: English
2f

LC/C1064 12 February 1830
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order for Ushaw and himself; Bimson ill with consumption; hoping that his nephews are progressing; a friend recommending two boys; Coop's old debt; money for Hartley and Knight; Kenyon doing well at Old Hall; Weld to be made a cardinal in Rome; E. Petre appointed as sheriff and mayor of York; the conversion of George Spenser
Language: English
2f

LC/C1065 22 February 1830
Letter from Wright (London) to E. Winstanley: Hon Mr Clifford's account
Language: English
2f

LC/C1066 23 February 1830
Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: Walmesley's debt paid; sending Henry Bolton, a convert; Walmesley's boy Collison ready; Glassbrook's brother has been sent to Oldham by Penswick; disputes between Catholics and Protestants

Language: English

LC/C1067 24 February 1830
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: he has sent Collinson; Knight asking for his opinion on English music; his house almost ready; priests eager to see Mascarenhas; Bimson unlikely to recover; Singleton unable to open his new chapel until a debt has been paid; clergy near Lytham very amiable and the lack of controversy with the Protestants because the parson is friendly; Brown looking for boys for Spain and Sherburne recommending two

Language: English

LC/C1068 28 February 1830
Letter from J.K. Mascarenhas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his affection for college; description of the voyage to Liverpool; he has dined with White; his impressions of Liverpool; edified by Glassbrook OSB; his gratitude to Captain Wade

Language: English

LC/C1069 10 March 1830
Letter from W. Walton (London) to E. Winstanley: his pamphlet on Portugal

Language: English

LC/C1070 March 1830
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: Sumner's death

Language: English

LC/C1071 29 March 1830
Letter from T. Penswick to E. Winstanley: Bimson in poor health; praising Lisbonian priests, in particular J. Walmesley; looking forward to Hurst's visit

Language: English

LC/C1072 29 March 1830
Letter from J.J. Fryer (Bath) to E. Winstanley: his voyage to Falmouth; Platt has given him £2 and a note for Oliver at Exeter; Brindle wanting him to enter Baines's new college at Prior Park; English opinion against the king of Portugal

Language: English

LC/C1073 1 April 1830
Letter from T. Penswick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Bimson prevented from sailing to Lisbon and his poor health

Language: English

LC/C1074 23 April 1830
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order from Ushaw and himself, and advising that Ushaw's shipment should be sent to Shields or Sunderland; his role as a court witness in Ireland; Mascarenhas; the growth of the Church in Lancashire; his view that the benefits of emancipation will only be felt by the higher classes of society
Language: English

Letter from I. Collingridge (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: the conversion of George Spenser and probable conversion of Aldrich; the bishops' disapproval of the Catholic debaters defending the faith against the British Reformation Society; his preference for classical works; his enjoyment of the conferences at Oscott; J. Jeffries left Oscott after breaking a blood vessel; Jeffries of Cheadle in poor health; the Strasbourg controversy; two Protestant minister about to convert; Kenyon's illness; Henry Walsh; Faber's *Difficulties with Romanism*; a description of a lecture on electricity at Oscott
Language: English

Letter from E. McStay (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of the voyage to England with Hurst
Language: English

Letter from T. Walsh (Wolverhampton) to E. Winstanley: filling a vacancy at the college
Language: English

Letter from T. Hurst (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: saying mass at Copperas Hill and Seel Street; Stay has gone to Manchester; he has advised Brown that Agnes Carter cannot enter Syon because there are no vacancies; about to go to Preston to see Walmesley; a desk purchased for D. Maria de Assumpcao; Dennett's debt paid; money sent to Glassbrook
Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; his meeting with Hurst; Bimson's declining health
Language: English

Letter from T. Hurst (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: Wilkinson's appointment to Clewer near Windsor; Parkinson's illness; money sent to Thomas Rimmer and Richard Bolton; Ross; Collingridge; Dennett; tasting wines with Thompson
Language: English
Letter from H. Norrington (London) to E. Winstanley: Fryer's difficulty as the lease of the chapel has expired and Donna Maria and Don Miguel are refusing to pay for the renewal; the progress of Catholicism including 150 converts in Bath; Oliver's criticism of the home colleges' system of educating the Church with lay students; Bishop Baines; Protestants blaming crop failure and starvation on popery; the kindness of Norrington's parents towards his religion

Language: English

LC/C1082 6 July 1830
Letter from T. Wilkinson (Clewer) to E. Winstanley: missing Lisbon and finding the workload heavy; his stay with Wagstaffe; impressions of the Lancashire people; his stay with Bramston; his impressions of his mission; Singleton still looking for money for the Hexham church; Stay at St Patrick's chapel in London; Hurst; North and Kenyon left Old Hall in unhappy circumstances; wanting rituals and prayer books for attending the sick

Language: English

LC/C1083 27 August 1830
Letter from J. Wagstaff to E. Winstanley: improvements at the college; money for Walmesley, H. Bolton and J. Collison; the trouble with Protestants has abated following a three hour debate, with the Catholic layman, Patrick Spence, issuing a further challenge which was turned down; a statement of accounts

Language: English

LC/C1084 30 August 1830
Letter from P. Baines (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: a new college at Prior Park; Singleton promising to put forward the case for another missioner for the Western District; Baines wishing to send boys to Lisbon; J. Fryer's uncles objecting to J. Fryer going to Prior Park; Norrington

Language: English

LC/C1085 3 September 1830
Letter from T. Hurst (London) to E. Winstanley: staying with Tuite at Bramston's; he has dined with Norris, the cardinal of Rheims, Fryer, Spain etc.; young Havard very ill; Whitaker's sermon; Stay; Wilkinson; Bishop Walsh getting on well with Corbishley; his consultation with Bramston about selling the Paris funds; Bramston's five boys ready to sail by October; Kearney; Wilkinson

Language: English

LC/C1086 16 September 1830
Letter from H. Clifford (Rome) to E. Winstanley: payments to Vigaro family should stop owing to a liaison with Jose Pedro

Language: English

LC/C1087 4 October 1830
Letter from T. Hurst to E. Winstanley: Norris to replace Fryer as the college's agent; exercising his power of attorney to authorise Daly to sell the French funds; five boys to sail with Hurst from Liverpool; McGarrell sending a year's interest for James and William White;
Fryer to send accounts; Fryer's daily mass; the deaths of Bimson and Russell of Old Hall; Winstanley, Le Clerc, Norris and Bramston to be trustees of college funds in England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1088  6 October 1830
Letter from W. Nightingale to E. Winstanley: his recovery; his stay with Walmesley and Whitaker at Lytham; asking Winstanley to make an application to the bishop for him

Language: English

2f

LC/C1089  6 October 1830
Letter from T. Wilkinson (Clewer) to E. Winstanley: his renewed confidence and health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1090  12 - 13 October 1830
Letter from R. Gradwell to T. Hurst: William Harding to go with him to the college and describing his circumstances
(On the same sheet) J. Bramston to T. Hurst: the defraying of Wickwar's expenses; money to be used for Harding

Language: English

2f

LC/C1091  October 1830
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending students; his hope that Calshaw can be fixed on a fund for the Northern District, and Eccles and Kaye's nephew for the London District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1092  30 October 1830
Letter from J. Wickwar to E. Winstanley: his safe arrival at Belem; a dinner order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1093  2 November 1830
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the failure of Daly & Co making the power of attorney useless; October dividend; the king's speech giving recognition to the king of Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1094  14 November 1830
Letter from W. Nightingale (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wanting to return to Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1095  30 November 1830
Letter from E. McStay (formerly Stay) to E. Winstanley: his visit to Wilkinson at Windsor before going to St Patrick's chapel in St Giles for 6 weeks as supply, and then to an academy in Buckinghamshire near Windsor

Language: English

2f
LC/C1096  November 1830
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the quality of grapes; his hopes that the new students will meet with approval; Sadler's death
Language: English

LC/C1097  9 December 1830
Letter from H. Clifford (Rome) to E. Winstanley: the controversy surrounding the conduct of J.P. Vigaro; Mrs Clifford's baby; Cardinal Weld recovering from a broken leg; wishing to renew his acquaintance with Cardinal Macchi at the conclave
Language: English

LC/C1098  15 December 1830
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Hurst; his difficulties in concluding business with Fryer; England unsettled over the reform question; rumours of Pope Pius VIII's death
Language: English

LC/C1099  16 December 1830
Letter from Wright & Co. to E. Winstanley: forwarding a power of attorney to Callaghan in Paris
Language: English

LC/C1100  14 January 1831
Letter (copy) from E. Winstanley (Lisbon) to P. Baines: arrangements for funds for students from each district; a sketch of Prior Park; the progress of Baines's nephew
Language: English

LC/C1101  24 January 1831
Letter from L. Callaghan (Paris) to E. Winstanley & T. Hurst: proceeds from the sale of French funds
Language: English

LC/C1102  26 January 1831
Letter from Wright & Co. to E. Winstanley: the sale of the French funds; Callaghan cannot receive dividends on the rest of the stock
Language: English

LC/C1103  2 February 1831
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: arrangements for the death of a secular priest; recommending Kirk for the Midland District; the deaths of Corbishley and M. Havard of the Western District; Fryer unable to deliver his books to Norris
Language: English

LC/C1104  6 February 1831
Letter from Bernard J. McDermott (Rome) to E. Winstanley: the situation in Rome following the death of the pope; Wiseman preaching in English
Language: English
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; wanting to send two boys; Kay was Gradwell's choice; the death of Corbishley

Language: English

Letter from T. Wilkinson (Clewer) to E. Winstanley: settling in to his life as a missioner; he has dined with Bishops Bramston, Gradwell and the bishop of New York who is going to Lisbon; McStay; North

Language: English

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Mrs Munro's investment

Language: English

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: a letter of introduction for Dr Dubois, bishop of New York, and asking Winstanley to find a banker in Lisbon for him

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a letter of introduction for two boys, Foreman and Catteral; Ushaw's wine order; political uncertainty in Portugal; Penswick staying with him; the progress of his nephews

Language: English

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: a letter sent with Dr Dubois, bishop of New York

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Ushaw's wine order; going to see Penswick who has been called to Durham because of Bishop Smith's illness

Language: English

Letter from J.K. Mascarenhas (London) to E. Winstanley: describing his time in India and wanting an appointment on the English mission

Language: English

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: a receipt for the investment of £380 in the name of Mrs Anne Munro

Language: English
LC/C1114  26 April 1831
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the sale of the remaining French stock
Language: English
3f

LC/C1115  13 May 1831
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a baptismal certificate for Catteral; Brussel's internuncio visiting Lancashire with Gradwell; a wine order for Ushaw and himself; Kaye; the political situation in Portugal; Mascarenhas's cool reception from Bramston
Language: English
2f

LC/C1116  17 May 1831
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: a notarial certificate for Anne Murno, wife of Hugh Munro
Language: English
1f

LC/C1117  18 May 1831
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: college stock transferred to Norris, Bramston, Winstanley and Le Clerc, with Norris as the college agent; a wine order; his disappointment with Mascarenhas's mission in India and the refusal of his application to transfer to England; Propaganda has sent four Chinese and two Neapolitan priests from Naples
Language: English
2f

LC/C1118  21 May 1831
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Bishop Doyle's view that there is a young man in the Irish College at Lisbon who wants to go to the East Indies
Language: English
2f

LC/C1119  1 July 1831
Letter from Charles Donovan (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: arrangements for his will
Language: English
2f

LC/C1120  1 July 1831
Letter from J. Seddon to E. Winstanley: his repentant attitude and wishing to return to a college to train for the priesthood
Language: English
2f

LC/C1121  6 July 1831
Letter from J. Seddon & W. White (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: J. Seddon: Penswick willing to send him to Rome with a recommendation from Winstanley White: Seddon's good conduct and asking for Winstanley's opinion
Language: English
2f

LC/C1122  25 July 1831
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: waiting for accounts from Fryer; Lingard's volumes
Language: English
1f
LC/C1123  1 August 1831
Letter from John Dubois (bishop of New York) (Cadiz) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Cadiz, his reception by the bishop, and his plan to journey on to Seville
Language: English
2f

LC/C1124  6 August 1831
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a student recommended by Walmesley; the death of Bishop Smith, and Penswick reinstating Thompson as grand vicar; Ushaw's opinion of the Lisbon wine; Mascarenhas; Whitaker
Language: English
2f

LC/C1125  16 August 1831
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending a note with the student he recommended; Alphonsos Lignori's work
Language: English
1f

LC/C1126  16 August 1831
Letter from J. Seddon to M. Winstanley: anxiously awaiting a letter of recommendation from Rome and his gratitude to White for assisting him
Language: English
2f

LC/C1127  24 August 1831
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: sending Kenrick; enquiring about the situation in Portugal; the heir of his esquire well-disposed to Catholics; praise for Lisbon wine
Language: English
2f

LC/C1128  25 August 1831
Letter from Anastasia Woollett to E. Winstanley: asking for a widow's son to be put on a fund
Language: English
2f

LC/C1129  25 August 1831
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: (begins with a note from Thompson on money sent for various students) recommending Edward Kenrick; asking him to encourage Bolton by giving him a copy of Wiseman's sermons
Language: English
2f

LC/C1130  29 August 1831
Letter from T. Hurst to C. Donovan: asking for financial assistance for help in building a chapel for Hardwicke near Bicester
Language: English
1f

LC/C1131  30 August 1831
Letter from Lord Clifford to E. Winstanley: Jozé Pedro Vigario has left his service so payments to Mrs Vigario should be discontinued; the deaths of his father and wife
Language: English

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: sending a statement from June 1830 to the present
Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a white wine order; Culshaw's accident; a report of his nephews
Language: English

Letter from Eliza Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his prayers and care shown to her son, Francis
Language: English

Letter from Bishop P. Baines to E. Winstanley: apologising for not being able to send a student; the number of students at Prior Park increasing; his readiness to pay Bond's deposit if Bishop Collingridge refuses to; money for the Kavenaghs; views on the Portuguese government
Language: English

Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Viscount D'Asseca, ex-ambassador, requested to pay Winstanley £350
Language: English

Letter from Arthur Griggs to Richard Hartley: sending this (pious exhortation) by Captain Osley who is about to set sail
Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; his disapproval of Ligouri's liberal morality; good report of Browns and his nephews; Greenough; preparing a replacement for Bolton
Language: English

Letter from J. Wilkinson (Clewer) to William Bond: unable to send money; rheumatism in the college; wanting the college to improve the quality of living standards for students; the king has sent one of his carriages with Lady Wellesley to mass; his friendliness with the parsons although they are ignorant of theology; recommending certain books Also includes extracts from this letter on another sheet
Language: English
Extracts compiled by P. Baines from W.V. Fryer's letters on the subject of the masters' pensions
Extracts from letters of 7 January 1819, 10 July 1819, 7 January 1820, 3 February 1821
Note from Paul Baines confirming that the salary was transferred to the college in 1832

Language: English

LC/C1141  2 January 1832
Letter from Isabel S. Charters (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: asking the college to give Portuguese money for her English bills; her sons studying in the seminary in Luria
Language: English

LC/C1142  7 January 1832
Letter from Isabel S. Charters (Luria) to E. Winstanley: arrangements for her bill
Language: English

LC/C1143  13 January 1832
Letter from Eliza Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for the care shown to her son when he fractured his arm
Language: English

LC/C1144  14 January 1832
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: introducing Threlfall; a wine order; the death of Henry Parkinson; hoping that Winstanley will visit England this year
Language: English

LC/C1145  24 January 1832
Letter from J. McGerry (New York) to E. Winstanley: planning to send details of the New York mission; his friends wanting a model of the distilling apparatus
Language: English

LC/C1146  27 February 1832
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: receipt of a £12 bill on Thomas Charters
Language: English

LC/C1147  10 March 1832
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the transfer of the remains of Fryer's account
Language: English

LC/C1148  19 March 1832
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order for Ushaw and himself; money paid to various people; the death of Parkinson and Broderick; the opening of a new chapel and another being built which require new priests; the possible loss of a ship from Lisbon
Language: English
30 March 1832
Letter from J. Greenough (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending the balance from a copy of an account; Winstanley's brother hoping for a letter; his visit to Wagstaffe's to see Blundell; his oldest daughter going to Blundell's nuns at Carmel House, Durham
Language: English
2f

2 April 1832
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: his account; the purchase of stock; a circular to missionary priests; his desire to improve the accounts; London afflicted by a disease [cholera]; Clay
Language: English
2f

13 April 1832
Letter from J. Dennett to E. Winstanley: he has asked Thompson to send money for students; his current residence with Howe at Newport; praising young Lisbonian priests; his view that the Reform Bill will destroy the Low Church party; sickness in the college; the death of Parkinson
Language: English
2f

28 April 1832
Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to J. Wilkinson: Wilkinson's slanderous letter in which he has attacked the college rules and practices
Language: English
2f

9 May 1832
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine and brandy order; thanking him for the marmalade and oranges; Mascarenhas asking his bishop to let him stay in Stockport; the progress of the college in contrast to Valladolid, Ushaw, and the VEC; the progress of the English missions; new chapels in Liverpool and Manchester to serve the Irish poor; hoping to send the Catholic Magazine
Language: English
2f

1 June 1832
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bramston and Tuite making over funds they held to the college's new trustees; sickness afflicting Europe [cholera]; Don Miguel held in contempt in England
Language: English
2f

19 June 1832
Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: £20 paid last May on Bramston's account for wine and Bramston wanting a hogshead sent to his nephew, Richard Griffith, at Dublin
Language: English
2f

23 June 1832
Letter from Elizabeth Shortney Charters to E. Winstanley: rumour of the English leaving Portugal; wanting the college to employ her son
LC/C1157  28 June 1832
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: acknowledging a receipt on Charters

Language: English

LC/C1158  19 July 1832
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Mrs Shortney Charter's £35 credited to Winstanley; £368 from Hurst

Language: English

LC/C1159  25 August 1832
Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: a wine order; death of Wareing; cholera sweeping through England and keeping the priests busy

Language: English

LC/C1160  4 September 1832
Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to Bishop P. Baines: James Kavenagh leaving; two vacancies for the Western District owing to the cholera epidemic; the political situation in Portugal and hatred of Don Miguel in England

Language: English

LC/C1161  21 September 1832
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: Kenrick's father offering money for his boy who has left; the Eccles family; Winstanley's circular on a monthly mass obligation which will be a great financial burden and should be abolished

Language: English

LC/C1162  28 September 1832
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: recommending William Whiteside; Collinson's deposit; working in an unofficial rest home for priests and visitors; hoping for the success of Don Miguel; the new esquire is a Protestant but is friendly and promising a chapel; the death of Wareing; monthly mass obligations likely to be a burden in Lancashire; Hurst; Alice Huberty wanting to become a nun and asking if she could go to Syon; Middlehurst wanting a section of Preston's Logic; applicants for vacancies

Language: English

LC/C1163  29 September 1832
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: introducing John Bamber from Manchester; a boy to be sent from Lytham; his wine stock

Language: English

LC/C1164  23 October 1832
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: hoping that the boys from Manchester and Lytham have arrived in spite of a rumour that no ships have been allowed into the Tagus; a wine order; the death of Thomas Laken of the Western District; Wiseman in Lancashire;
Spencer to be appointed to the new mission near Oscott; Briggs expected to be coadjutor; the death of the former Douai student, John Law; the death of Bishop Slater on his return from the Cape; bulls arriving for the East Indies; Morris consecrated and going to the Isle of France; Masceranhas going with Polding

Language: English

LC/C1165 20 - 23 November 1832
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: wanting Winstanley to write for the *Catholic Magazine* to help it to increase sales; McStay's forged letter; abridged versions of Gibbon; his chapel burgled; Wiseman pleased with Don Miguel's ambassador at Rome; praising Spencer who is to go to West Bromwich; an article on the college in the *Orthodox Journal*; agreeing to help any student short of money; Ross at Moseley a poor preacher; his congregation which is the largest in England under one priest; Protestants asking for a priest when they are seriously ill; Howe's new chapel; Birmingham's distress from trade depression and joining a society to help to alleviate this; a possible Quaker convert

Language: English

LC/C1166 19 December 1832
Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: a wine order; deaths of Charles Timmings, Robert Beeston, W. White, and Thomas Dawson

Language: English

LC/C1167 19 January 1833
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending John Barrow and John Hayhurst; a wine and brandy order; Polding gone to Mauritius in place of Slater; the *Catholic Magazine*; Penswick better but Gradwell is declining; £10 for Brown's boys

Language: English

LC/C1168 11 March 1833
Letter from P. Davies (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: refusing to let Kavenagh stay on probation; unwilling to send students to the college because of the political situation in Portugal; the prosperity of Prior Park; wanting news of his students

Language: English

LC/C1169 30 March 1833
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: difficulties with Bramston over Harding's passage money; the death of Gradwell

Language: English

LC/C1170 10 April 1833
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: a youth wanting to enter the college; the building of his new church; praise for Lisbonians

Language: English

LC/C1171 25 April 1833
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; priests sailing for England; the deaths of Gradwell and Charles Peters; Briggs has succeed Youens as president of Ushaw; Polding (bishop of Madras); advising against giving students too much pocket money

Language: English

LC/C1172  10 June 1833
Letter from Robert Watkinson to E. Winstanley: the safe arrival of priests in England and Owen managing to get the books through customs; Knight's view that the music at Copperas Hill was better than that in the college; Whitaker; Collingridge ill; Kavenagh to go to Prior Park; Wilcock; his appointment to St Anthony's chapel in Liverpool

Language: English

2f

LC/C1173  13 June 1833
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: acknowledging a bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1174  18 June 1833
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: Mrs Shortney's £25

Language: English

2f

LC/C1175  July 1833
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Catteral's baptism certificate; his anxiety for the college because of the war; Briggs's consecration at Ushaw; Knight; praising the young Lisbonians; a wine order for Ushaw; the death of George Bricknell of Staffordshire; newly-formed missions unappealing to self-serving priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C1176  1 July 1833
Letter from W. Harris (London) to E. WInstanley: his voyage to London; his poor health; staying with his uncle, Lescher

Language: English

2f

LC/C1177  10 July 1833
Letter from J. Welch (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: recommending Mr McCarthy who is in Lisbon on business

Language: English

2f

LC/C1178  7 August 1833
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: the death of one of his students from cholera; hoping to find places for McNeal and Ringrose; Knight; wanting news of Paul Jorge; the removal of McStay from Titchbourne; fewer dying from cholera in London this year; hoping for an efficient coadjutor

Language: English

2f

LC/C1179  22 August 1833
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the death of Hayhurst; his view that English citizenship should be a protection during the troubles in Portugal; a wine order; the death of Samuel Jones of the Midland District; Watkinson ill with small pox; Roger Glassbrook has left; cholera bad in Liverpool

Language: English

LC/C1180 30 August 1833
Letter from Roger Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: describing his voyage where Sanderson was slandered by Seddon who was drunk; Watkinson convalescing; his brother-in-law, who is a Protestant, is letting his children be educated in the Catholic faith in Cumberland where the mission is flourishing; poverty in England; his wish to go to the college

Language: English

LC/C1181 5 September 1833
Letter from Clement Jeffries (Newark) to E. Winstanley: supplying for Whitaker; his new congregation and a description of Newark; Syon's parcel delivered to Aston

Language: English

LC/C1182 10 September 1833
Letter from J. Ringrose (Woodley Lodge, Reading) to E. Winstanley: Youens and Knott's kindness to him at Liverpool; Whitaker pleased with the music; Collingridge gravely ill at Birmingham; attending a meeting at Oscott to oppose the Unitarians; Joseph North gone to Oscott; McStay; more clergy needed; his congregation of 50

Language: English

LC/C1183 29 September 1833
Letter from R. Glassbrook (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his visit to his doctor brother at Liverpool; his determination to train at Ushaw to be a priest; reports of the political situation in Portugal; Fleetwood; Sanderson; helping Middlehurst with the Sunday school; Knight

Language: English

LC/C1184 1 October 1833
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: payment of £500 for Norrington; seven priests ordained at Old Hall; Griffiths announced as coadjutor

Language: English

LC/C1185 9 October 1833
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: his disappointment that Winstanley has not sent an article for the Catholic Magazine; Ross high in the bishop's favour; North at Oscott; Miss Trollope; his attempts to leave Birmingham; death of Samuel Jones; Birmingham lagging behind other missions; the spread of steam travel

Language: English

LC/C1186 20 October 1833
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: high mass sung with a sermon by Bishop Baines which is unusual for Birmingham; re Mr King of Bath a convert; the chapel at Solihull needing renewal but the congregation are reluctant to change; the Church establishment falling; Griffiths's consecration at Old Hall; the Catholic Magazine

Language: English

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: Ringrose and McNeal giving great satisfaction; Griffiths's consecration

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; Browne wanting his boys to have pocket money and music at Winstanley's discretion; the death of George Jinks of the Midland District; Dowling's brother, an Ushaw student, seriously ill at Crathorne; an event planned at Weldbank for charity sermons

Language: English

Letter from William Knight (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: waiting for his appointment; his deafness; Wilkinson; Bramston giving a dinner for Lisbonians; Collingridge's illness; Whitaker; his appreciation of English Church music; Wagstaffe's recovery from cholera; Kaye; Dennett; he has sung high mass and preached for Thompson; a wine order for his uncle; Mrs Stonor's illness; willing to stay with Thompson

Language: English

Copy of a letter from E. Winstanley to the superior of S. Joao Nepomuceno: advising him that the college cannot help and wanting no further communication on the subject

Note in English explaining that the superior had sought support for Don Miguel, and that a few days later Dom Pedro's secret police searched his house

Language: Portuguese and English

Letter from J. Harkness (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Platt sending money for his son, John

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; Knight doing supply work at Poulton; Watkinson at Liverpool; sending Bramston four boys for Old Hall; his view that Lancashire is the seed bed for the church

Language: English

Letter from J. Birdsall to E. Winstanley: children of Mr Henry Gallway and Donn Maria Barbara (née Mordaunt)

160
10 January 1834
Letter from M. McNeal to E. Winstanley: his visit to various Lisbonians in England; he has delivered a probationary sermon and appointed to the Bavarian embassy where he is very busy with the poor and hoping to avoid the rich; Mrs Trollope going to her mother's house in France

14 January 1834
Letter from Robert Watkinson to E. Winstanley: Glassbrook misrepresenting his words; praising Thompson; his recovery from small pox; enjoys reminiscing with Wilcock about Lisbon; Seddon's accusations against Rome are false; 3,000 at Midnight mass at Christmas; working hard visiting the workhouse, dispensary and orphanage

3 February 1834
Letter from W. Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley: his appointment at Hartlepool and a description of his new mission including a large proportion of fishermen and Irish, and the Catholic chapel built by a Protestant

24 February 1834
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: the purchase of £100 of consols

3 March 1834
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: approval of the accounts; sending an obituary of the secular clergy from 1832; services in London well attended with many converts; Bramston sending condolences on the loss of Collinson

6 March 1834
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: a wine order; Culshaw; money for Catteral; Browne's father very ill

24 March 1834
Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order
LC/C1202  12 April 1834
Letter from W. Knight to C. Le Clerc: his view that Hartlepool is to become one of the most important ports in north east England; his poor health; the prejudice shown against Catholics, particularly as he is making a large number of converts which has incensed the Protestants; anti-Catholicism including an incident of a parson refusing to bury an infant baptised in the Catholic faith; his enlargement of the chapel and starting a choir; wine order; Mascarenhas in difficulties over going to India

Language: English

LC/C1203  29 April 1834
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: John Leigh and two other boys going to the college; Kenrick's father complaining of money sent to his not being received; note and book for Mary Smith of Syon

Language: English

LC/C1204  7 May 1834
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending three boys (Thomas Smith, William Baines and John Leigh); Mascarenhas in Sunderland although the bishop wants him to go to India as the Jesuits are establishing a mission in Calcutta; deaths of George Halsey of London and Emmanuel Dios Santos; Briggs wanting an Ushaw student transferred to Lisbon because the parents cannot pay his fees

Language: English

LC/C1205  14 May 1834
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: Lisbon's troubles and England's part in them; John Leigh on Wagstaffe fund; a misunderstanding with Thompson over boys being sent to Old Hall; wanting a new chapel at Lytham

Language: English

LC/C1206  21 May 1834
Letter from Elizabeth A. Russell (London) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his kindness when she was in Lisbon

Language: English

LC/C1207  22 May 1834
Letter from Thomas Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his distress at leaving the college (On the same sheet): Eliza Culshaw to Winstanley: thanking him for the kindness shown to her son

Language: English

LC/C1208  20 June 1834
Letter from R. Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: his visit to Manchester with Middlehurst to see the bishops; Briggs wanting him at Ushaw; his troublesome asthma

Language: English
Letter from W. Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: (writing on behalf of his uncle) thanking him for oranges; Winstanley's letter a comfort in his difficulties; his meeting with the Goulds when visiting McNeal; Mascarenhas; wine order

(On the same sheet): McNeil to E. Winstanley: Goulds; Hurst; bishop's anxiety of rumours that Don Pedro is to suppress all colleges; the Chancellor visiting Warwick Street

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Glassbrook requiring a reference for Ushaw; Knight, who is settled at Hartlepool, has visited Weldbank; colony of priests sent to Calcutta and Botany Bay; Dowling's improved health and the recommencement of his studies at Ushaw; Briggs's request to transfer an Ushaw student to Lisbon

Language: English

Letter from Bishop John B. Polding OSB (Prior Park) to C. Le Clerc: the need for a seminary at Van Diemen's Land and his plan to take four or five Benedictines there

Letter written on a printed appeal for New Holland and Van Diemen's Land

Language: English

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: Le Clerc's death and approving the appointment of Ilsley as vice president

Language: English

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: white wine order; condolences on the death of Le Clerc

Language: English

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: his inability to approve Winstanley's proposal [for foreign students to be admitted to the college]

Language: English

Letter from J. Hearsnep (Omskirk) to E. Winstanley: voyage to England; Baron Herwulf disagreeable and quarrelsome; news of Lisbonians

Language: English
Letter from T. Culshaw (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his hopes that he can resume his studies; the death of Le Clerc

Language: English

Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to the president of Stonyhurst: perpetual daily mass for the late Donna Maria Palyart

Language: English

Letter from J.B. Polding (Salford, Evesham) to E. Winstanley: vestments, chalice, cruets, and other objects wanted for his trip to Van Diemen's Land

Language: English

Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: Kenrick's pocket money; feeling the loss of Le Clerc; treatment of cholera; Kenrick's family; John Leigh's sister, Elizabeth living with them

Language: English

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wanting Thompson to replace Wickwar and Eccles; Abbess of Syon has stock worth £718; his hope that the government will take no further steps against Syon following Lord Howard of Walden's visit

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the possibility of Syon being transferred to Aston; wine order; hoping to send students; Hearsnip's recovery; Glassbrook sent to Ushaw; the death of Dowling's brother; cholera in the large towns; Mascarenhas

Language: English

Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

Letter from Joseph Norrington (Plymouth) to E. Winstanley: Henry at Jerusalem's return delayed by the Arab rebellion

Language: English

Letter from B[?] Parker SJ (superior of Stonyhurst) to E. Winstanley: enclosing letter of the Jesuit General Rothaan; thanking him for the kindness shown during the distress in Lisbon

Language: English
LC/C1226  29 November 1834
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending two boys (Norris and Bamber); wine order; Prior Park; the death of Edward Eyre; Culshaw's arm; £5 for massam
Language: English
2f

LC/C1227  1 December 1834
Letter from Mary Le Clerc to E. Winstanley: thanking him for sending Le Clerc's belongings and the possible publication of the funeral sermon
Language: English
2f

LC/C1228  6 December 1834
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: sending “Evening Bells” to soothe Winstanley's stress
Language: English
2f

LC/C1229  13 December 1834
Letter from C. Masterman (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: asking for information on the college's foundation for the Record Commission
Language: English
2f

LC/C1230  16 December 1834
Letter from James Hearsnip (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: his teaching at Old Hall; Griffiths prejudiced against him; seeking Winstanley's advice on the unsuitability of college life; his stay with Walmsley in Lancashire; Eccles giving up the seminary
Language: English
2f

LC/C1231  16 December 1834
Letter from [E. Winstanley] to Charles Masterman: giving an account of the college's history for the Record Commission
Language: English
2f

LC/C1232  29 December 1834
Letter from Charles Masterman to E. Winstanley: thanking him for sending the information for the Record Commission
Language: English
2f

LC/C1233  16 January 1835
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Mrs Le Clerc's reaction to her son's death; recommending K. Digby's *Mores Catholici*; Joseph North a subdeacon; O’Neil unable to take orders owing to his fits; McNeal; Ross industrious in his new mission; Wiseman to supervise the Catholic University at Prior Park; Oscott to move to new buildings; his meeting with Jones at Caverswall; Lord Spencer's will; J. Jeffries unwell; J. Kavenagh happy at Holywell and determined to finish his studies; his meeting with the archdeacon of Oporto, Vanzeller, at Oscott; the appeal of the *British Critic* to Catholics; Polding not yet gone to Australia; new London clergy society (Adelphi) seems exclusive; increase in Catholic periodicals; Abbott's illness
2f

LC/C1234 26 January 1835
Letter from T. Culshaw to E. Winstanley: has received permission to go to Ushaw; the death of Le Clerc; the Tories hostility to Don Miguel

Language: English

2f

LC/C1235 31 January 1835
Letter from J. Greenough to E. Winstanley: mix-up over the college’s account

Language: English

2f

LC/C1236 6 February 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: president of Stonyhurst asking Winstanley has received his letter; Sherburne asking if Winstanley could take a boy who left Valladolid; Culshaw at Ushaw; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1237 9 February 1835
Letter from J. Greenough (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his circumstances improving following the loss of his son last year; the suspension of his sister’s allowance; the death at Carmel House, Durham, of a nun (Swarbrick); Howe; the death of his brother, Charles

Language: English

2f

LC/C1238 25 February 1835
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bond's application for a dispensation from canonical age; Polding's vestments paid for and his (Polding's) difficulties in establishing a seminary in Van Diemen's Land; Royal Exchange bonus; Wickwar's account; wine order for the Benedictines

Language: English

2f

LC/C1239 3 March 1835
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bond's dispensation; query over D. Charter's payment; White's payment; asking when Norris and Bamber entered the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1240 11 March 1835
Letter from W. Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley: wanting to use a more recent missal; wine order for Thompson; the congregation is prospering due to a blunder by the Protestants in distributing tracts; the need for the enlargement of the chapel; his role in teaching music; Briggs's visit to arrange confirmations; Penswick's poor health; the building of the Catholic cathedral in Newcastle at the expense of four Protestant noblemen

Language: English

2f

LC/C1241 18 March 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Winstanley's refusal to take Sherburne's boy; ready to send two boys; Mascarenhas sailing in April; the importance of learning and virtue for missioners; Abbott of La Trappe, Ireland, to be consecrated

Language: English
2f

LC/C1242 8 April 1835
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for the bishop's cousin in Ireland and order for the Benedictines; has informed Hurst of the Whites' affair; Charters; the deaths of Thomas Hawarden and Thomas Dobson

Language: English
2f

LC/C1243 21 April 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order for Chadwick in Drogheda; the deaths of Thomas Robson, Thomas Hawarden and Thomas Butterfield; Rev Clement Fisher has sailed to Australia with Polding; Mascarenhas has sailed to Calcutta

Language: English
2f

LC/C1244 27 April 1835
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of Butterfield; news of risings and anarchy at the college; rumours of Syon preparing for removal; Wickwar

Language: English
2f

LC/C1245 [?April 1835]
Letter from R. Glassbrook (Ushaw College) to E. Winstanley: improvements to his health and returning back to his studies; Mascarenhas; Culshaw content at Ushaw; rumours that Wiseman is to be appointed as Baines's coadjutor; Miss Trollope; the success of his brother at the Workington mission; Fletcher of Esh sending boy to Lisbon

Language: English
2f

LC/C1246 1 May 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending two boys, one from Manchester and John Reah from Esh Laude near Ushaw; wine order; Bramston

Language: English
2f

LC/C1247 1 May 1835
Letter (incomplete) from R. Watkinson to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy who cannot pay the full pension

Language: English
1f

LC/C1248 24 June 1835
Letter from M. McNeal to E. Winstanley: introducing Miss Lovell, a convert and his cousin; Bramston's declining health; Nightingale replacing Staples at Woolwich; preaching at Warwick Street

Language: English
2f

LC/C1249 30 June 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: sending two youths; payment to Norris; Browne's father not in difficulty; Lea; Bond has landed in Cork to go to Bristol; Dowling temporarily in Birmingham; wine order; ordination at Ushaw; Walsh; Whiteside's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1250  13 July 1835
Letter from Peter Wilcock (Liverpool) to E, Winstanley: Blundell's butler, Hall, wanting his son to go to the college; Lea's enquiry on buying vestments; his church regarded as a Lisbonian station; Wilkinson's preaching improving

Language: English

2f

LC/C1251  16 July 1835
Letter from J. Ryland to E. Winstanley: describing voyage; visiting Harkness's father; Thompson and Dowling appointed to Manchester; singing at St Wilfrid's; Walmesley's mission and his congregation of poor Irish;

Language: English

2f

LC/C1252  30 July 1835
Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Mr Carew, whose father decorated the chapel at Brighton

Language: English

2f

LC/C1253  [?August 1835]
Letter from H. W. Lea (Brentwood) to E. Winstanley: his sister's illness; supplying Siddon; F. Rebello; Bramston wanting information about college's affairs which may relate to Winstanley's plan for securing the college's property; Wilcock's investments

Language: English

2f

LC/C1254  3 August 1835
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: the death of his mother; giving instruction to converts; on good relations with Protestants; the construction of his new chapel; John Spencer from Preston coming to the college; Whiteside's death; planning on visiting Wagstaffe who is in declining health; John Leigh's money not paid; Collinson's money to be used for masses; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1255  7 August 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order for Ireland; boys on their way; a meeting in Bristol to resolve the dispute between Baines and the Benedictines; Ryland and Dowling in Manchester; Whitaker suspended

Language: English

2f

LC/C1256  20 August 1835
Letter from W. Bond (Swansea) to E. Winstanley: description of his voyage and arrival in Ireland before travelling on to Bristol and then Prior Park; Baines wanting to know who is keeping Kavanagh at the college; Baines expecting to win in his dispute with the
Benedictines; his congregation in Swansea which is chiefly Irish and asking advice on how to deal with them; feeling miserable; Duff's cousin; wanting a missal for the priest at Kinsale; obligation masses

Language: English

LC/C1257  29 August 1835
Letter from F. Tuite to Winstanley: wine order; the death of an old Douai priest, William Hull; Clement Fisher on his way to Australia with Polding

Language: English

LC/C1258  31 August 1835
Letter from R. Watkinson to E. Winstanley: Henry Howard of Corby Castle wanting a picture of Thomas à Beckett in Portugal; Charters has paid £25 for Mrs Shortney; wine order; Bramston recovering; his view that most people are apathetic about the destruction of religious houses in Portugal

Language: English

LC/C1259  3 September 1835
Letter from W. Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley: the arrival of his missal; Goulds and oranges; meeting of the priests of the vicariate to share the common fund; praising Singleton for his work at Hexham; Wilkinson recovering from a fall; Culshaw has stolen £15 from him and has been expelled from Ushaw; Penswick's recovery; the new chapel in Sunderland

Language: English

LC/C1260  9 September 1835
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the arrival of the dispensation; wine order for Rev George Lash; Bramston unable to assist the friars in Alexandria

Language: English

LC/C1261  11 September 1835
Letter (incomplete draft) from E. Winstanley to J. Walmesley: Barrow leaving

Language: English

LC/C1262  10 October 1835
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Reed being sent back home; Dowling in Manchester; the deaths of James and Thomas Fisher of typhus; Patrick Portal; William Hull of Stella; Singleton's writings in the Catholic Magazine need checking; money for boys recommended by Kaye

Language: English

LC/C1263  15 October 1835
Letter from F. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

LC/C1264  26 October 1835
Letter from Bishop P. Baines to E. Winstanley: dispute between Baines and the Benedictines; apologising for sending boys; vestments for Prior Park; wine order; Bond lonely at Swansea so will move him and hopes his Welsh school friend will be ready

Language: English

LC/C1265  2 November 1835
Letter from Henry Gradwell (Claughton) to E. Winstanley: youths have sailed from Liverpool including Thomas Seed

Language: English

LC/C1266  16 November 1835
Letter from Edward Norris to E. Winstanley: Henry Howard wanting picture; Griffiths recovering; deaths of three priests (all called Fisher); the lack of alarm in England over the possible suppression of religious houses in Portugal

Language: English

LC/C1267  19 November 1835
Letter from John Dowling (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: asking Irish in Lisbon to help their poor brethren in England; new St Mary's chapel absorbing all local contributions so the nunnery is stagnating; further expenses for a new mission attached to St Patrick's; describing his Sunday School; confraternity of the Holy Heart growing fast in England; Wiseman's visit; his attendance at a reform dinner and his impressions of Daniel O'Connell; vestments procured; relic of Veronica's veil; Coop is church warden at Stockport; the death of the Abbess

Language: English

LC/C1268  19 November 1835
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Lea to replace McNeil at Warwick Street; payments to Wrights

Language: English

LC/C1269  20 November 1835
Letter from T. Threlfall to E. Winstanley: preparing to seek employment in England

Language: English

LC/C1270  November 1835
Letter from T. Ryland to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy from his congregation

Language: English

LC/C1271  29 December 1835
Letter from Henry Robinson (London) to E. Winstanley: the death of the Chevalier Ambrosio Joaquim Jose dos Reys who has left a legacy of bonds for Donna Maria's nuns

Language: English

LC/C1272  1836
Letter from Henry Lea (London) to E. Winstanley: apologising for his departure from the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C1273 18 January 1836
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: two boys replacing Thomas Smith and Wagstaffe's youth; Penswick deteriorating; payments to Norris; wine order; Bramston wanting six boys for Old Hall
Written later: the death of Penswick
Language: English
2f

LC/C1274 22 January 1836
Letter from J. Wagstaffe to E. Winstanley: recommending Edward Horthersall who is replacing Threlfall; Walmesley blunt towards him during his illness; Thompson's deposit
Language: English
2f

LC/C1275 February 1836
Letter from P. Baines to E. Winstanley: sending John Winstanley and Austin Neary; wine order; approving Winstanley's policy of not buying property brought onto the market sacrilegiously; deposits and wine money to be paid to Norris
Language: English
2f

LC/C1276 February 1836
Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: his disappointment in the monks for taking the boy from Blundell; unable to purchase vestments; his new house; the death of Penswick
Language: English
2f

LC/C1277 2 February 1836
Letter from R. Watkinson to E. Winstanley: reform dinner in Liverpool and praising O'Connell; books sent; Penswick's funeral with Wilcock to preach; has visited Dowling and Ryland in Manchester
Language: English
2f

LC/C1278 24 February 1836
Letter from Thomas Winstanley to E. Winstanley: sending his son, John
Language: English
2f

LC/C1279 21 March 1836
Letter from I. Collingridge (Norwich) to E. Winstanley: sending note to get a reply
Language: English
2f

LC/C1280 23 March 1836
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Briggs's presidency at Ushaw and criticism of studies at Ushaw; the death of Richard Greenhalgh; payments for Westhead of Ushaw and Bleasdale
Language: English
Letter from W. Knight to E. Winstanley: giving Latin instruction to a boy from his congregation who wants to be a priest; Sunday explanation of the catechism are well received with many Protestants attending and 25 converts; Catholicism spreading in spite of (because of) Protestant attempts to suppress it

Language: English

Letter from William [?Andrew] (London) to E. Winstanley: reminding Winstanley of their friendship

Language: English

Letter from W. Knight to E. Winstanley: glad that Winstanley is happy to accept the boy he is instructing; Kavenagh; Glassbrook in poor health

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Briggs as Ushaw's new president; the deaths of Thomas Hodgson, Thomas Kelly and Richard Hubbard; ordinations at Ushaw; new chapels being built; payments for various students; Bleasdale

Language: English

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: clergy agent forwarding dispensations (Index) to Rome; maps; Bramston's health

Language: English

Letter from H. Norrington to E. Winstanley: his safe arrival in England; rumours that Prior Park has been destroyed by fire; Watkinson; Wilcock; priests indecorous at parties; his opinion of St Anthony's

Language: English

Letter from J. Bramston to E. Winstanley: happy to hear of the good account of the college and the political success of Syon; Winstanley gratified by the Queen's visit; recalling Poynter's dismissal of a boy simply because he was Irish

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Lee's payment; late bishops requiring denunciations of secret societies although Briggs has reversed this so they now have to accept members of the Freemasons, Oddfellows and Trades Unions; the good account of the college
Letter from Wright & Co to E. Winstanley: credit to Winstanley and Norris's account and money sent to the nuns of Campo de Sta Clara

Letter from Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Bramston's death; wanting to know if any more students are needed for the London District

Letter from Devoy & Co (London) to E. Winstanley: Catholic books
Enclosure: printed advertisement

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the death of Bramston and the need to replace him and Le Clerc with two new trustees; wine order

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Bramston's funeral; wine order

Letter from Richard Thompson to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's views on secret societies and Briggs's ruling; Sherburne has succeeded him as Grand Vicar; the neglect of their vocation by certain young boys; Catterall leaving; Winstanley's fears of deprivation amongst the upper classes; wine order; the death of Coghlan; Walsh called to Rome and the danger of the VEC being lost to the Jesuits

Letter from Edward Norris to E. Winstanley: powers of attorney for placing college stock in new names, with Griffiths willing to be a trustee alongside Winstanley and Ilsley; maps; McStay's wine order; letting Thompson nominate to the Merryman fund; Richard Thompson and Richard Wareing transferring from St Edmund's to Lisbon

Letter from H. Lea to E. Winstanley: agreeing to send letters and pamphlets via Liverpool to him
LC/C1296  7 October 1836
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: sharing Bramston's feelings for the college; John Catteral leaving; his role in the management of the triple trust fund; Mr Lopez da Cunha giving a good report of the college; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1297  25 October 1836
Letter from Richard Vanzeller to E. Winstanley: asking him for information on Winstanley holding extraordinary faculties from Rome for Portugal during the present crisis; Le Clerc's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1298  5 November 1836
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Knight's and Ryland's boys; two unwanted boys for Old Hall could be sent to the college, with the possible addition of Wagstaffe's boy; Sherburne has succeeded him as Grand Vicar; his dislike of Briggs; Winstanley's anxieties over the failure of students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1299  9 December 1836
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: arrangements over obtaining power of attorney; maps of the Roman Empire; money for John Winstanley; wine orders; Griffiths's attempts to fill vacancies; nomination for a boy for the Merryman fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C1300  12 December 1836
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: dispensation from canonical age for Peter Davies; Wiseman; the annual death list

Language: English

1f

LC/C1301  26 December 1836
Letter from N. Lythgoe (London) to E. Winstanley: introduction for Mrs Craven, wife of a secretary at the (Portuguese) Embassy and daughter of the Marquis de la Feronaye

Language: English

1f

LC/C1302  4 January 1837
Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: wanting an annual report on his boys; his need for priests following recent deaths and illnesses; [?Rock] on the mission in Mauritius; Whitaker a reformed man following his placement in a Trappist monastery and asking whether he would be suitable as a teacher at the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1303  13 January 1837
Letter from P. Tuite to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f
LC/C1304  28 January 1837
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Foreman; Catteral to study law; Briggs and secret societies; Pope in favour of ecclesiastical changes in England; appointment of bishops; his opposition to Briggs's proposals on extreme unction and marriage
Language: English
2f

LC/C1305  27 February 1837
Letter from Devoy to E. Winstanley: missing parcels sent by the ambassador
Language: English
2f

LC/C1306  4 March 1837
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: two boys to leave for Lisbon next Tuesday, one of which is to bring seven powers of attorney for the transfer of stock
Language: English
2f

LC/C1307  6 March 1837
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: sending M. Callaghan; Stanton's deposit paid; Griffiths; Norrington has been paid; Bond; advising him not to send pictures to England; money for Thomas Seed; wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1308  6 March 1837
Letter from William Bruden (Kensington) to E. Winstanley: recommending Michael Callaghan
Language: English
2f

LC/C1309  20 March 1837
Letter from E. McStay to E. Winstanley: his disagreement with the Tichbournes and his congregation; his opinions about Wilkinson
Language: English
2f

LC/C1310  21 March 1837
Letter from H. Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: his appointment at Axminster and low salary; Prior Park in difficulties; his view that priests are not acceptable socially unless they are refined and Lisbonians are less refined than Oscotians or Edmundians but are better theologians; deep snow preventing people from attending Good Friday service; his double mission may force him out of the mission
Language: English
2f

LC/C1311  22 March 1837
Letter from Sr Mary B. McNeal (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: asking for help for Mrs Morrough, whose little granddaughter is dying
Language: English
2f

LC/C1312  28 March 1837
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Lingard wanting a 1665 book published in Lisbon and other works on seventeenth century England by contemporary Catholic exiles; wine; glad that Winstanley's views on extreme unction accord with his and the question of marrying tempore clauso; influenza in England; deep snow on Easter Tuesday
Language: English

LC/C1313 8 April 1837
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of Richard Abbott of Lea; the large number of missionary vacancies which can only be filled with help from the foreign colleges
Language: English

LC/C1314 21 April 1837
Letter from Bishop Baines to E. Winstanley: J. Winstanley's deposit; lost wine; political situation in Europe; the effects of a fire; Norrington unable to settle into college life; Kavanagh; Howard; Walsh and Griffiths off to Rome but not expecting success
Language: English

LC/C1315 18 May 1837
Letter from R[?] Lythgoe (London) to E. Winstanley: Fr General asking if money destined for a pious lady has been received; receipt for jewels
Language: English

LC/C1316 29 May 1837
Letter from Sr Mary McNeal (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: the death of Mrs Morrough's granddaughter
Language: English

LC/C1317 15 June 1837
Letter from C. Kavanagh (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: his arrival at Prior Park and trouble over bills; Oliver at Exeter; description of regime at Prior Park; may be appointed Prefect of Studies; Lisbonians
Language: English

LC/C1318 25 June 1837
Letter from L. Havard (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: description of his role at Prior Park teaching lay boys, including describing the two colleges, St Peter's and St Paul's, his opinion of the students and courses, and criticism of Gentili's teaching; Baines's opinion that priests in the Western District are best provided for, except for Lancashire; Bond and his new chapel; Norrington's eye trouble; the death of Watkinson from typhus; missioner from Ireland active in Cornwall; division of the districts and the possible formation of a Welsh district; J. Kavanagh (at Holywell) is wanted; criticism of the preaching at Prior Park
Language: English
Letter from Ambrose Lennon (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: William Godwin recommended by Baines; his view that Watkinson died doing his duty to the poor
Language: English

LC/C1320  12 July 1837
Letter from Peter Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending William Godwin; his view that Watkinson died doing his duty to the poor
Language: English

LC/C1321  2 August 1837
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: four or five new priests expected; wine order; money for young Baines; young Norris's piano; the needs of the mission are increasing following deaths; Walsh and Griffiths called to Rome about the possible restoration of the hierarchy; his appeal to Briggs to withdraw his regulations on secret societies
Language: English

LC/C1322  13 August 1837
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for Edward Dawson in Leicestershire and Mrs Westhead in Evesham; asking for a list of his boys
Language: English

LC/C1323  21 August 1837
Letter from J. Parke (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool; has met Glover and Wilson at Mrs Challoner's; his arguments with a Protestant clergyman on board the ship to Liverpool; Bolton will probably replace Watkinson at Manchester; sending Ilsley's letters to New York
Language: English

LC/C1324  28 August 1837
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; note from Bolton; money for E. Hothersall
Language: English

LC/C1325  11 September 1837
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: visiting friends; wine order; money from John Spencer's parents; the death of James Thompson, newly-ordained at Ushaw; bishops have brought the rescript on extreme unction from Rome
Language: English

LC/C1326  30 September 1837
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Madam Rebello's issue settled; Callaghan placed on the Merryman fund; the poor state of the college's finances; the death of Watkinson and James Thompson; wanting letter from the Abbess of Syon
Language: English

LC/C1327  [15 October 1837]
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: two boys to be sent from Manchester and Preston; wine order; hoping the college can continue to accept boys as the need for missionaries is great; the death of Edward Kenyon

Language: English

Letter from J. massam (Wrightington) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage including being fired at by a French ship; Tuite has given him permission to say mass; has dined with Wickwar, Lea and McNeal

Language: English

Letter from J. Ball (Barton) to E. Winstanley: favourable reports of James Holden, with Michael Motler to join him

Language: English

Letter from Richard Cowban (Alston) to E. Winstanley: sending George Dunderdale; Mary Eccles

Language: English

Letter from L. Havard (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: Kavanagh's appointment as Prefect of Studies at Prior Park; description of his own duties; his opinion that the Welsh could embrace the Catholic religion; improvements at Prior Park; Norrington; his uncle in Brecon

Language: English

Letter from Henry Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: wine order; Puseyites; stormy parliamentary session expected; queries on the topography of Jerusalem; his inability to work on his new book owing to financial difficulties

Language: English

Letter from R. Glassbrook (Esh Laude) to E. Winstanley: the difficulties of the mission; his preference for Lisbon over Ushaw; Jonathan Reah; the death of his younger brother following an accident with a grinding stone

Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; money for various students

Language: English
Letter from J. massam (Newcastle under Lyme) to E. Winstanley: bishop wanting Richmond to teach music at Oscott; his mission at Lane End which is a very industrial area but ripe for the Catholic faith, particularly as the parson is half-Catholic; the possibility of teaching morals at Oscott; Whitaker suspended; Lady Acton; Blundell of Ince's legacy to Walsh and Bramston and £5,000 left to Oscott; bishop's consecration of the Abbess at Caverswall; Miss Blount of Cheltenham asking whether Ilsley is coming to England

Language: English

2f

LC/C1336  2 January 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of Edward Kenyon and John Radford; the situation in Portugal; the declining numbers in the college will affect the mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1337  22 January 1838
Letter from J. J. Welch to E. Winstanley: introducing Augustus Slight, a naval surgeon

Language: English

2f

LC/C1338  25 January 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; young Norris's poorly-written letter to his parents and suggesting that letters should be corrected by a master; has lost three priests through death and one from illness and his lack of expectation of receiving priests from the college; money for Norris

Language: English

2f

LC/C1339  31 January 1838
Letter from Peter Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: money from Charnley for John Leigh; Bolton not suited to a post

Language: English

2f

LC/C1340  26 February 1838
Letter from Mrs M. A. Morrough (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: her grief over the loss of her child and her gratitude to the nuns

Language: English

2f

LC/C1341  14 March 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: money owed to him; wine orders; two more boys (Brownes) for the college; the death of Birdsall

Language: English

2f

LC/C1342  17 April 1838
Letter from James Parke (Aldenham Park) to E. Winstanley: description of his mission at Bridgenorth and Lady Acton's role in sustaining it; the death of Plowden who has left £300,000 to his Protestant grandchildren with the estate going to the Catholic heir; Holy Week at Shrewsbury; Walsh's meeting in the north about division of the districts; Lord
Shrewsbury has paid the debts of the nuns at Ashton; legacy left to Walsh and his hopes that he will be able to get money for the chapel; the opening of Oscott

Language: English

4f

LC/C1343  25 April 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; John Parson's death from typhus, as well as William Kelly and Walter Blount; payments; wine order; Billington ill from typhus

Language: English

2f

LC/C1344  10 May 1838
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: £65 spent on consuls in Ribas's name; the good reputation of the wine amongst the clergy; Griffiths's return from a synod and York and pastoral address expected shortly on the division of the districts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1345  13 May 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; sick priests recovering; money for various students; Wagstaffe attempting to raise money

Language: English

1f

LC/C1346  14 May 1838
Letter from W. Knight to E. Winstanley: his controversy with the Protestant clergyman, Rev Robert Taylor, over Taylor's article in the Newcastle Journal on his (Knight's) alleged conduct at a church rate meeting in Hartlepool, and attacks made by Taylor on his own congregation; the conversion of Jackson, the bishop of Durham's secretary; his wish to send a boy to Lisbon; Bolton appointed to Leyburn; Glassbrook's dispute with the Protestant clergyman (Temple Chevalier) at Esh; improvements at Ushaw in spite of recent deaths in the northern district; his choir

Language: English

2f

LC/C1347  5 June 1838
Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: wanting ordinands as soon a possible for missioners; the opening of the new college at Oscott which should supply priests for the Midland District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1348  5 June 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order lost at sea; the death of four priests

Language: English

2f

LC/C1349  10 June 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of a young priest from Ushaw; money for various students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1350  19 June 1838
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: letter from the Marquis de Lavarido
LC/C1351    20 June 1838
Letter from C. Kavanagh (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: has visited relatives and old
Lisbonians in Wales; his view that there are many opportunities to win converts among the
Welsh if Welsh priests were introduced; his stay at Stonyhurst; his appointment as Prefect
of Discipline at Prior Park; asking who succeeded Watkinson as college agent in Liverpool;
Havard; rumours that Wales will have a separate bishop but not Spencer who has been
rejected for being too recent a convert

LC/C1352    28 June 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: setting off to see the Coronation procession

LC/C1353    4 July 1838
Letter from Henry Norrington to E. Winstanley: improvements in the Western District and
missions filling up; problems at Prior Park as the staff are treated poorly; Whitaker with
Prior of the Trappists; new ritual omitting anointing; his poor health affecting his mission
work

LC/C1354    17 July 1838
Letter from Henry Lea (Golden Square) to J. Ilsley: sending gold snuff box which is a present
to Winstanley from the old Lisbonians and wanting a presentation to be made before the
whole community

LC/C1355    5 August 1838
Letter (draft) from Joseph Ilsley (Lisbon) to H. Lea: the presentation of the snuff box to
Winstanley who was overcome with gratitude

LC/C1356    24 August 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: burglary at his house; deaths among priests;
lost wine
Prefaced by a letter from J. Wagstaffe to Thompson giving an account of how a £30 pension
has been paid

LC/C1357    25 August 1838
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: accounts; wine order; deaths of priests; Syon's
business; report of student corresponding with a nun

LC/C1358    10 September 1838
Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: recommending his altar-server; Hurst; his thoughts of the college
Language: English
2f
LC/C1359 15 September 1838
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Welby and Davidson dissolved; wine order; Lea in poor health; several London priests ill; ordinations at Old Hall; note to Miss Smith
Language: English
2f
LC/C1360 27 September 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; money paid to Norris; the death of Henry Rutter; expecting bishop for confirmations
Language: English
1f
LC/C1361 1 October 1838
Letter (draft) from E. Winstanley to W. Fletcher: John Reah's scurvy
Language: English
2f
LC/C1362 6 October 1838
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Griffiths's wine lost; the death of Henry Rutter
Language: English
2f
LC/C1363 16 November 1838
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; dividends paid to Wrights; the death of Richard Chumley; wanting information on his students; asking whether Baines has accepted Norris's offer of paying for two students from the Western District; Mrs Stack wanting to know whether controversy at Corpo Santo has ended
Language: English
1f
LC/C1364 7 December 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; recommending a boy for the college; the bishops' concerns over Propaganda's approval of indulgences and permission for regulars to build churches; deceased clergy; help from Maynooth; the increase of the Catholic faith in Lancashire and Wigan
Language: English
2f
LC/C1365 12 December 1838
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; the death of G. Spain; accounts
Language: English
2f
LC/C1366 15 December 1838
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine lost; the death of Hunt and Spain; priests from Maynooth in the north and ordinations at Ushaw
Language: English
2f
LC/C1347 30 December 1838

Letter from J. Ball (Barton) to E. Winstanley: money for students

Language: English

11 January 1839

Letter from Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: wishing to increase the college's resources by sending boys but home colleges take priority, although willing to send Thomas Barge

Language: English

20 January 1839

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: wanting to send a boy (Rockcliffe) when he is old enough; disappointed that Watkinson has not been succeeded by a Lisbonian as he wanted St Anthony’s to be a Lisbonian station; the impertinent attitude of young priests who are claiming the right to elect bishops are too interested in worldly matters

Language: English

3 February 1839

Letter from W. Fletcher (Durham) to E. Winstanley: John Reay ill with scurvy and wishing to be sent home

Language: English

4 February 1839

Letter from Lady Russell (Vienna) to E. Winstanley: writing to ask for prayers; wintering in Vienna with Mrs Lebyeltem

Language: English

4 February 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine orders; clergy required to comment on new ecclesiastical structure for England and the colonies; money for various students

Language: English

6 February 1839

Letter from J. massam (Lane End) to E. Winstanley: description of his mission, including receiving a large number of converts; his difficulty in preparing the children for communion because they are working in the potteries from a young age and develop an independent attitude, the attitude from the local Protestants towards Catholicism, and the strong influence of Methodism in the area; Spencer getting continental bishops to hold a weekly mass for the conversion of England; discussions on ecclesiastical changes in England

Language: English

1 March 1839

Letter from Mrs M. Morrough to E. Winstanley: her declining health

Language: English

21 March 1839
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; money for various students; importations of church plate from Spain which has been given to him by the clergy as a token of appreciation; the death of Charles Threlfall

Language: English

2f

LC/C1376  13 April 1839
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: agent from Rome wanting to send further indulgences; loss of insurance money; his Easter work; wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1377  2 May 1839
Letter from Joseph Ilsley (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of his voyage including meeting a lady who wishes to embrace Catholicism; his impressions of Liverpool and St Anthony's; Pilkington; lodging with Wilcock; criticism of Lennon's style of preaching at mass

Language: English

2f

LC/C1378  11 May 1839
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the reliability of the accounts

Language: English

2f

LC/C1379  17 May 1839
Letter from John Marsh (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wishing to send two boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1380  19 May 1839
Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: praising Copperas Hill as a fine chapel; praise for Youens and the Liverpool clergy; preaching poor at St Anthony's; the secular clergy on the point of rupture with the regulars over Propaganda's decrees; Benedictines buying land for a third chapel in Liverpool; Marsh's boys; young Rockcliffe; Dennett; Mrs King's anecdotes of Bordley; has sung High mass at St Patrick's; Lythgoe at Holywell; his impressions of Manchester and the convent; Seddon fond of wine; Wilcock wishing St Anthony's was all Lisbonian; Lisbon esteemed by Ushawmen; Wilcock cannot afford to pay pension for a boy he wishes to send; Pilkington

Language: English

2f

LC/C1381  5 June 1839
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: Ilsley; Pilkington; Howe's death not known at the college; the deaths of John Singleton and Samuel Rock; seculars wanting the restoration of the hierarchy and bishops appealing against decrees which favour regulars; J. Norris's brother wanting to enter the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1382  12 June 1839
Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: Midland District in desperate need of priests so requesting Richmond and another to be sent

Language: English

184
Letter from Eliza Pilkington (Preston) to E. Winstanley: Barrow advising Henry to prepare for the last sacraments as he is likely to die so asking Winstanley to use his money for masses

Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: London District have higher classes at Lisbon; northern students will pay part expenses in the future; approving of the retention of Walsh's students until the completion of their studies; Pilkington declining; Ilsley's friendly intercourse with London Lisbonians

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: his visit and impressions of Oscott; Spencer delighted that college is saying prayers for the conversion of England; bishop fond of massam; McDonnell's belief that young priests should write out their sermons; Parke; Jeffries; Weedal; Walsh wanting Richmond for Hebrew and music at Oscott; his stay in London and meetings with Lisbonians; the poor state of the college finances; Barnard's affair; Buckley's will; Griffiths wanting to make a visitation of the college

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; expecting Ilsley at the end of the month for clergy meeting; the death of Shuttleworth; crucifix received from Brownes; the petition to Rome to restore the hierarchy and rescind two recent decrees

Letter from C. Kavanagh to E. Winstanley: Prior Park rules; Bond to be removed from Swansea; Whitaker; Harvard; Baines

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: Oscott exhibition; his visit to Old Hall with Griffiths where Hartley hopes to become a professor; his impressions of Wilkinson and Ringrose; his meeting with O'Connell and advocated the cause of Don Carlos; Fryer wishing to give college property in Ireland; wine order; Winstanley having to give way to Walsh [?on the question of students being recalled for the mission]

On the same sheet: E. Norris to Winstanley: wine order for Mr Voyeaux of Chelsea; possibility of replacing Baines with Knight's brother; the death of John Lea, dean of English Chapter, and other deaths
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: wishing to contribute to help alleviate the college debt
*Language:* English
*LC/C1390* 6 August 1839

Letter from W. V. Fryer to E. Winstanley: his esteem for Ilsley
*Language:* English
*LC/C1391* 12 - 13 August 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: Buckley's will; Havard and Kavanagh at Prior Park; Norris to pay for two boys from the Western District
*Language:* English
*LC/C1392* 20 August 1839

Letter from Bishop P. Baines to E. Winstanley: wishing to send a boy; contributions from the bishops to the college; the possibility of young Winstanley going straight to Rome from Lisbon
*Language:* English
*LC/C1393* 20 August 1839

Letter from R. Bolton (Leyburn) to E. Winstanley: introducing a Protestant wine merchant of Richmond who is liberal towards Catholics; description his mission at Leyburn
*Language:* English
*LC/C1394* 2 September 1839

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the college will benefit from Ilsley's tour of England; Edward Browne; Dent's and Browne's cousin's death from typhus; awaiting new ecclesiastical arrangements; boy to be put on Shepperd's fund; parents preferring to keep boys in England because it is cheaper; harmony among priests of different colleges; wine order; sending engraving of Dr Hawarden
*Language:* English
*LC/C1395* 4 September 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: about to return to Lisbon; Griffiths and Walsh's offer of £100 and others promising to contribute towards the college; Buckley's will; list of boys he is bringing back; Bridget Valentine uncertain of her vocation so willing to work as a servant at the college; muscatel for Griffiths
*Language:* English
*LC/C1396* 23 September 1839

Letter from J. Ilsley to E. Winstanley: the difficulty of his voyage
*Language:* English
*LC/C1397* 26 September 1839
Letter from Edward Brown to E. Winstanley: wishing to reignite their friendship; Wilcock's speech; Pilkington; declining the role of organist at Pleasington; his ordination on the feast of St Matthew; attendance of conferences in Bolton; Ryland; Jesuits attempting to obtain a voice in the nomination of bishops
Postscript by R. Thompson: wine order; bishop's ordination of Edward to allow him to be active at Weldbank; Wiseman's eloquent sermon at the opening of the new chapel at Stalybridge; Briggs pleased with Ilsley

Language: English

2f

LC/C1398  September 1839
Letter from R. Glassbrook to E. Winstanley: his reclusive life and mission

Language: English

2f

LC/C1399  3 October 1839
Letter from J. Ilsley (near Corunna) to E. Winstanley: delay in his voyage

Language: English

2f

LC/C1400  5 October 1839
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Mrs Rebello's money. paid to Lythgoe; payments to Wrights; recent deaths; Fryer; hoping Ilsley has arrived safely

Language: English

1f

LC/C1401  16 October 1839
Letter from J. Winterbotham to E. Winstanley: the dispute with Miss Cary over Buckley's will

Language: English

2f

LC/C1402  4 November 1839
Letter from P. Harkness (Derby) to E. Winstanley: the opening of the new chapel in Derby in spite of Protestant hostility; his meetings with massam, Knight, Ryland and Ross; his impressions of Oscott; Wiseman and Weedall against Lisbon's custom of portioning meals; has dined at Lady Scarsdale's residence; Walsh wanting Richmond for Oscott; Collingridge's move from Norwich; Lord Newburg's visit; Nightingale; McDonnell in dispute with the bishops; Pugin vestments prohibited by Briggs and Baines; Wiseman's course of lectures; Spencer's pious attitude and has given all his property to the bishops

Language: English

2f

LC/C1403  7 November 1839
Letter from Edward Browne to E. Winstanley: news of Pilkington's death

Language: English

2f

LC/C1404  14 November 1839
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Ilsley; Joseph Wickwar, former Lisbon student, wanting to continue his studies at Old Hall; Winstanley's poor health

Language: English

2f
LC/C1405  5 December 1839
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: money sent to Norris; Winstanley's knee; praising Ilsley; groundless rumours of being made a bishop; Briggs's belief that the hierarchy will not be granted at present; Joseph Brown's wound
Language: English
2f

LC/C1406  9 December 1839
Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: agreeing to take care of Winstanley's sister; wishing to send a boy, Clancy, for the Western District; his plan to sail for Maranhao
Language: English
2f

LC/C1407  13 January 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: John Norris's application to his parents to visit England; money paid to Norris; wine order; awaiting news of the hierarchy; compliments by Rome paid to the bishops for banning Pugin's vestments; Walsh proposing to retire among the Jesuits; Hartley has left Old Hall because of his health; Edward Browne gone to Walmesley; Margaret going to her brother at Egton Bridge and then York as a postulant
Language: English
2f

LC/C1408  27 January 1840
Letter from E. Browne to E. Winstanley: has called on Mrs Pilkington; Winstanley's knee
Note from Elizabeth Pilkington authorising the college to appropriate Henry's belongings
Language: English
2f

LC/C1409  29 January 1840
Letter from J.C. Bentique (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: hoping that Michael Motler and James Holden will serve the Northern District
Language: English
2f

LC/C1410  1 February 1840
Letter from T. Rimmer (Nottingham) to E. Winstanley: Oscott's low opinion of Lisbon; his congregation at Nottingham including his work amongst the Irish; Wilson involved in the Chartist movement and asked to be leader; Harkness; Protestant concert held in the Catholic chapel; opening of the Derby chapel; Wiseman and French, the controversialist, have spent time here
Language: English
2f

LC/C1411  10 February 1840
Letter from J. Harkness to E. Winstanley: defence of his loyalty to the college; the bishop's perplexity at his building expenses and rumours that he is to become a Jesuit; Collingridge likely to be moved; Dowling at Rochdale; his invitation to stay with Lord Newburg; Rimmer not visiting any of his congregation; the building of a charity school in Derby
Language: English
2f

LC/C1412  15 February 1840
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Robinson has transferred to the college accounts the dividends for the nuns of S. Clara; application for Davies made to Rome; bishops' contributions to the college; Barge's pension; Vanzeller's expenses; Ilsley's newspapers; Downside monks delaying payment

Language: English

LC/C1413 5 March 1840
Letter from Richard Vanzeller (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: money to be paid for his cousin Theodore; the ecclesiastical and political situation in Oporto

Language: English

LC/C1414 12 March 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: fees should be mentioned to boys' parents; wine order; the death of Joseph Fairclough; ecclesiastical affairs proceeding slowly in Rome and the appeal of the clergy against a regular bishop for the Northern District and rumours of who is to be appointed; bishops opposing Pugin vestments; E. Browne's appointment to Minsteracres; the improvement of John Norris's health

Language: English

LC/C1415 14 March 1840
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; difficulties in getting contributions from the bishops towards the college

Language: English

LC/C1416 27 March 1840
Letter from J.C. Bentique to E. Winstanley: the death of James Holden's sister; Michael Motler

Language: English

LC/C1417 10 April 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to J. Ilsley: wine order; Mrs Keaton likely to be disappointed that Ilsley's charity school will no longer have girls; eight bishops to be appointed; Wiseman's petition to Rome for permission to lead a house of missionaries to preach all over the country; the death of James Shaw; money for Dunderdale and Baines; the death of Henry Chadwick at Stonyhurst

Language: English

LC/C1418 12 May 1840
Letter from J. Harkness (Derby) to E. Winstanley: details of the Ashbourne mission; false rumours of Walsh retiring to become a Jesuit although he is in financial difficulties with Baines; Baines's condemnation of those who recommend public prayers for the conversion of England, yet Pope has granted indulgences to those who do; Walsh's high opinion of massam and Ringrose; Collingridge moving again; Walsh hearing that his students are not permitted to go to Lisbon; Rimmer and Wilson have given a retreat; his preaching at Worksworth to a mainly Protestant congregation; criticism of Oscott's instrument room and observatory in contrast to Lisbon; his opinion that seeing the distress in England would
change Winstanley's views; Tories very anti-Catholic; Walsh's belief that England will not be converted without a revolution; the new mission at Pleasington

Language: English

4f

LC/C1419 20 April 1840
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: statement of account

Language: English

1f

LC/C1420 2 May 1840
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; Walsh cannot touch Blundell's money so will not be able to make a contribution to the college, and Briggs and Griffiths's contributions; the death of J. Shaw; no news of increased bishops

Language: English

2f

LC/C1421 12 May 1840
Letter from James Dennett to Thomas Hurst: wanting to settle the remainder of his debt to the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1422 18 May 1840
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: money for the college from Briggs; Croft has paid for his wine; Mrs Munro's money to be transferred to the college account; Griffiths withholding money until Walsh has paid

Language: English

1f

LC/C1423 23 May 1840
Letter from Peter Andrews to Rev. P. Baines: list of books with prices

Language: English

2f

LC/C1424 30 May 1840
Letter from J. C. Bentique to E. Winstanley: progress of his boys

Language: English

2f

LC/C1425 31 May 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: the death of Norris's mother; the appointment of bishops to the new districts and his thoughts; wine order; Brown's poor health

Language: English

2f

LC/C1426 2 June 1840
Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: report on the college; the episcopal appointments of the president and vice-president of Oscott will be a loss to the college (Oscott) and the Central District; reminding Winstanley that he promised to allow Richmond to return before the end of the year; Harkness is improving; Rimmer pious and quiet; massam humble and zealous

Language: English

2f
LC/C1427  12 June 1840
Letter from I. Collingridge to J. Ilsley: disappointed at being moved from Grantham after only eight months; two Irish boys he wishes to send
Language: English

LC/C1428  24 June 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: John Norris coming back to England; his Protestant father has gone to chapel every week since his wife's death; Joseph Howard, a young priest from Valladolid and Ushaw; clergy to appeal to the Pope against the new arrangements; wine order; wishing for a serious discussion with Winstanley about the ecclesiastical situation in England
Language: English

LC/C1429  23 June 1840
Letter from Rev P. Baines to E. Winstanley: his welcome at Prior Park; dined with Brindle who is claiming that Joseph Knight is to be appointed to the Western District; Mrs Cary issue no further forward; the cathedral being built in Birmingham; has reminded Walsh of his promise of £100 for the college; Weedal declining the episcopacy; Lisbon superior to both Oscott and Prior Park; Father Mathew working miracles
Language: English

LC/C1430  16 July 1840
Letter from Henry Lea to E. Winstanley: assuring Winstanley of his respect and gratitude
Language: English

LC/C1431  21 July 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; hoping John Norris will return to Lisbon with Baines; death of the young missioner, Dempsey; awaiting completion of the new district arrangements and his opinion that there is no one to represent the Northern District to the Pope; Briggs not in favour at Rome; the question of marrying people who refuse to go to confession; money for William Baines
Language: English

LC/C1432  25 July 1840
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Bleasdale now on the London District list; agreeing to pay his contribution to the college once others have done so; the new ecclesiastical arrangements
Language: English

LC/C1433  15 August 1840
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; Lythgoe not yet paid; Buckley's legacy; [?Cuffon] pleased with his reception at the college
Language: English

LC/C1434  11 September 1840
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's opposition to Gallican ideas; his view that there is no party among the clergy against the division of the districts and only the Northern District is unsatisfied with their bishop (Weedle), although that problem has been removed by Weedle's resignation

Language: English

19 September 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: sending Lythgoe's receipt and wine order; Waring to be consecrated next Wednesday; Weedell's replacement for the Northern District

Language: English

24 September 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Waring consecrated at Oscott; wondering who will be the bishop for the Northern District

Language: English

3 October 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: acknowledgement from the Jesuit General of money for Mrs Rebello's foundation; wine order

Language: English

3 October 1840

Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy for the college; bishop of Lancashire's consecration at St Anthony's which was the first public consecration since the Reformation; nearing completion of a free school for 2,000 children and, when this is complete, he will retire

Language: English

29 October 1840

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; statement of account; John Norris avoiding him; Mostyn has accepted the Northern District; his claim to Shepperd's fund should not be in question; recent deaths; Miss Withnell joining nuns at New Hall, Essex, so wanting a teacher at the school

Language: English

28 November 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the collapse of Wright's bank and its affect on the college

Language: English

5 December 1840

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: money of Catholics in jeopardy following the collapse of Wright's bank

Language: English
Letter from Bishop G. Brown (Lancashire) to E. Winstanley: wanting list of students for the Northern District and any evidence which will attach them to Lancashire as he needs as many priests as possible

Language: English
2f

LC/C1443 8 December 1840
Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: introducing Hilton, nominated by Norris

Language: English
2f

LC/C1444 9 December 1840
Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: Hilton; his fears that the college will suffer from the bank disaster; his regret over the division of the districts; seculars and regulars at loggerheads over building churches, especially in Liverpool; his wish to end his days in Lisbon

Language: English
2f

LC/C1445 [10 December 1840
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Mostyn’s consecration; college funds; the effect on Catholic families of the bank collapse

Language: English
2f

LC/C1446 28 December 1840
Letter from the Joint Stock Bank to E. Winstanley: payment of D. O’Farrell

Language: English
2f

LC/C1447 29 December 1840
Letter from Barrett & Eyston (Solicitors) to E. Winstanley: fiat annulled

Language: English
2f

LC/C1448 January 1841
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: bank failure likely to cause inconvenience to wine orders and payments; funds to be appropriated to the districts they came from but two-thirds of untraceable funds should go to Lancashire because of their great requirements; nephew from Egton Bridge staying with him

Language: English
2f

LC/C1449 4 January 1841
Letter from Bishop T. Browne to E. Winstanley: asking whether there are Lisbonians currently in England educated for Wales (Harvard and Kavenagh?) because Welsh missions are few and poor

Language: English
2f

LC/C1450 7 January 1841
Letter from Richard Towers (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: Mrs Morrough’s declining health

Language: English
2f
LC/C1451  22 January 1841
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: college able to draw on the Joint Stock Bank; presuming the dividends for the nuns of S. Clara are lost; wine order; new Vicar Apostolic of Wales asking if Havard was educated for the Welsh mission
Language: English

1f

LC/C1452  2 February 1841
Letter from Henry Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: bank failure; muscatel; wine order; his opinion of Bond, Charles Kavanagh (at Swansea), and James Kavanagh (at Prior Park); robbery at his chapel
Language: English

2f

LC/C1453  6 February 1841
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; college has charged expenses for the last present from the Queen Dowager to the princess; the lack of settlement of Wrights's creditors
Language: English

2f

LC/C1454  11 February 1841
Letter from Henry Lea to E. Winstanley: introducing Rev Frederic Kuntsmann from Munich University, who is to be tutor to Princess Amelia
Language: English

2f

LC/C1455  11 February 1841
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: bank losses; criticism of wine; the death of L. Josse; accounts; Mostyn very ill
Language: English

1f

LC/C1456  1 March 1841
Letter from Thomas Brindle (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: requesting list of students educated on funds for the old Western District during the last twenty years
Language: English

2f

LC/C1457  20 March 1841
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wishing to send a boy (Hunt of Southampton); Downside's wine order; money from Wilcock
Language: English

1f

LC/C1458  8 April 1841
Letter from Bishop T. Browne (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: his interest in the Welsh-speaking Havard, his hopes for more Welsh-speaking boys for the Welsh mission, and wanting more Welsh funds; his plan to consecrate the Holy Oils which hereafter will be in Monmouthshire
Language: English

2f

LC/C1459  13 April 1841
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; legal trouble over Heatley's will as the Liverpool judge was very prejudiced; Pope declaring that English bishops should be supported; a letter by a layman on the abuses of English Catholics

Language: English

2f

LC/C1460  24 April 1841
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: boy he wished to send was refused by Old Hall so agreeing not to send him; asking WInstanley to send the last two bills drawn on Wrights as the college's claims for dividends has been held up; wanting to be able to authorise cheques for the Joint Stock Bank; Gould

Language: English

1f

LC/C1461  11 May 1841
Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Holywell) to E. Winstanley: discrepancy over payment to the Welsh fund for L. Havard; wanting to find a substitute for young Neary who could be employed in Lythgoe's school

Language: English

2f

LC/C1462  12 May 1841
Letter from Bishop T. Brown to E. Winstanley; Havard payment, Norris wanting Brown to be content with two Welsh funds (Williams's and Lloyds's), and his belief that Norrington and Bond were educated on Welsh funds

Language: English

2f

LC/C1463  22 May 1841
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: dividends; wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1464  22 May 1841
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; payments to be forwarded to Norris; bishop's journey to Macclesfield to open the new church is likely to make him ill

Language: English

2f

LC/C1465  5 June 1841
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; dividend from Wrights; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1466  11 June 1841
Letter from Richard Vanseller (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: case with the Holy See and his satisfaction with the Pope's decision

Language: English

2f

LC/C1467  16 June 1841
Letter from P. Wilcock to E. Winstanley: Henry Jones; Rockcliffe's payments; Winstanley's sister's money; currently building free school which will take 1,000 children

Language: English
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: payment to Andrews; Thompson; wine order
Language: English

Letter from Miss Ann Duffy to E. Winstanley: her sisters, one of whom is a good nun; bishop taking a deep interest in the college and his kindness towards the nuns; the appointment of Miss Agnew as Reverend Mother
Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine and orange order; portrait of Mrs Wheton received from Lea at the opening of the new church at Birmingham; bishop too ill to attend a dinner; Bishop Baines has printed a narrative of the proceedings at Rome; wanting a report from the college; question on baptism in the primitive church; payments; his scepticism of the Oxford Movement; anti-Catholic bigotry extending to missionaries in the colonies
Language: English

Letter from Mother Mary Clare Agnew (Convent of Mercy, Bermondsley) to E. Winstanley: asking for advice following her appointment as superior
Language: English

Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: wine order; Baines's explanation of his pastoral; Blundell's fortune; bishop at the Isle of Wight to improve his health
Language: English

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: the college's claim on Wrights; has asked Walsh for the £100; Winstanley's application sent to the Roman agent, Baggs; Blundell's legacy
Language: English

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: bill of lading
Language: English

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine payments; the lady Ilsley hoped to covert has been sent to Mr Picquot
Language: English
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: ancient baptism; wine order; sickness epidemic in Portugal; Bishop Browne at Rome to improve his health and Mostyn and Brown also unwell; Baines embroiled in controversy with Sir Charles Wolsey; his opinion of the Oxford Movement  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1477 18 November 1841
Letter from Charles Acton (Rome) to E. Winstanley: recommending Mgr Capaccini and Professor Vissordelli, agents of the Holy See at the Court of Lisbon who may need money  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1478 25 November 1841
Letter from R. Thompson to E. Winstanley: onion seed from Baines; wine order; convulsions of nature in Portugal; Mgr Capaccini in Portugal; the death of Joseph Hunt of Moorfields  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1479 4 December 1841
Letter from Mary McNeal (Taunton) to E. Winstanley: the death of Mrs Morrough  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1480 31 December 1841
Letter from Henry Lea to E. Winstanley: sending Christmas greetings; Mgr Capaccini may want to see Winstanley  
Language: English
1f

LC/C1481 3 January 1841
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction for Mgr Capaccini, the new Internuncio  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1482 10 January 1841
Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: the death of Richard Thompson and his appointment as successor; recommending a boy for the college; wine order  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1483 [?15] January 1842
Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: wine order; wanting statement of account between Thompson and the college  
Language: English
2f

LC/C1484 8 February 1842
Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: wine order; insurance charges  
Language: English
1f

LC/C1485 26 February 1842
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: dividend from Wrights; money paid to the nuns of S. Clara; wine order; the *News* has been cancelled from Lady Day

*Language:* English

2f

**LC/C1486**  12 March 1842
Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order; hoping his nephew is doing well

*Language:* English

2f

**LC/C1487**  28 March 1842
Letter from W. Anderson (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: death of Mrs Hilton, mother of William, following a miscarriage

*Language:* English

2f

**LC/C1488**  9 April 1842
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: statement of accounts; Taverner; placing £120 in account from trustees; wine and the lack of interest in the college brandy

*Language:* English

1f

**LC/C1489**  18 April 1842
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: list of Mr Norris’s pensions

*Language:* English

1f

**LC/C1490**  30 April 1842
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Thomas Barge’s pension; Callaghan; wanting enthusiastic workers; majority of the college students from Lancashire; the process of selecting students

*Language:* English

2f

**LC/C1491**  9 May 1842
Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: wine money; accounts; Brown expected back from Rome so will mention the distribution of students

On separate sheet: account of payments from Crook to the college

*Language:* English

3f

**LC/C1492**  19 May 1842
Letter from Sr Mary Clare Agnew to E. Winstanley: no longer in charge of the convent because Mrs Moore has returned; Sr Winifred

*Language:* English

2f

**LC/C1493**  21 June 1842
Letter from Lewis Havard (Prior Park) to E. Winstanley: C. Kavanagh at Swansea; Bond involved in a dispute over a legacy; wanting to be in Wales rather than Prior Park; his role in generating conversions and encouraging abstinence amongst Protestants and Catholics

*Language:* English

2f
LC/C1494  30 June 1842
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Capaccini's visit making a large ordination possible; Kaye returning to England for his health and his possible replacement; news of bishops, including Bishop Baines recovering from paralysis, Brown of Lancashire back from Rome, and Mostyn well enough to return to his duties at Durham

Language: English
2f

LC/C1495  18 July 1842
Letter from James Crook to E. Winstanley: George and John Fisher willing to be agents for the college wine, although the clergy are opposed to agency being in lay hands; Lingard; statement of accounts between Thompson and the college

Language: English
2f

LC/C1496  19 August 1842
Letter from Bishop G. Brown to E. Winstanley: letter on young missioners coming to England; the division of resources of the old northern district and the number of Lancashire students; his poor health

Language: English
2f

LC/C1497  20 August 1842
Letter from George and John Fisher (Dukinfeld) to E. Winstanley: arrangements for selling wine

Language: English
2f

LC/C1498  30 August 1842
Letter from P. A. Davies (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage and meeting Mrs Blount

Language: English
2f

LC/C1499  16 September 1842
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: sending Joseph Padbury from Sedgley Park with [?or to replace] Felix Collingridge; John Kaye to return from the north; the progress of the Catholic religion in England including the large numbers of converts and chapels being built; the zealous nature of Lisbonians

Language: English
2f

LC/C1500  12 October 1842
Letter from Bishop G. Brown to E. Winstanley: asking whether a dissenting minister can trained as a priest; explaining the reason why Lancashire is over-represented in the number of priests at the college

Language: English
2f

LC/C1501  14 October 1842
Letter from J. Wilkinson (Clewar) to E. Winstanley: declining the offer to be a superior at the college; wanting to build a church at Windsor and hoping to get a grant of land from the Queen; his Spanish boys
LC/C1502  22 October 1842
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Joint Stock Bank account statement; new vacancy following the loss of a student; Greenhalgh non-payment; wine order

LC/C1503  5 November 1842
Letter from George Fisher to E. Winstanley: information on wine orders and opinions from customers on the quality of the wine; John Fisher to become the new president of St Edward's at Liverpool

LC/C1504  17 November 1842
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: sending Henry Bishop for the London District; J. Kaye at St George's Fields is zealous; asking him to inform Mgr Capaccini that the Chevalier L. Salvieli has delivered his letter
Also includes: Printed report on the state of the London District

LC/C1505  9 December 1842
Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: recommending John Green for the college; Edward Browne at Great Eccleston; Glassbrook at Singleton; Lytham

LC/C1506  10 December 1842
Letter from T. Youens to E. Winstanley: recommending three youths for the college; building a new Convent of Mercy and will open a new school in January to be run by the secular clergy

LC/C1507  10 January 1843
Letter from Henry Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: Briggs has accepted William Fielding for the Yorkshire District and asking whether his father can pay in instalments because of the cotton trade; stoles; his willingness to promote the college's interests; nephew Richard (Browne) placed at Everingham, Yorkshire; his brother-in-law unable to raise the money to send John

LC/C1508  17 January 1843
Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: wanting to see the first part of Winstanley's History; his congregation at Portsea; the movement for the restoration of the hierarchy; Dublin Review in danger of collapse; Griffiths in Rome on a secret mission involving the Jesuits
LC/C1509 25 January 1843
Letter from E. Wilcock (Preston) to E. Winstanley: forwarding books from the late Henry Pilkington's estate
Language: English
2f

LC/C1510 27 January 1843
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: requesting details of students for the Midland District and Walsh wanting to make a division of students between the two parts of the old district; Dolman's account to be forwarded to Mgr Capaccini
Language: English
2f

LC/C1511 7 February 1843
Letter from E. Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: John Francis sailing to Lisbon; Edward's poor health; Walmesley; Wagstaffe's portrait; Turner of Manchester likely to be next bishop as Brown is in declining health; Sharples called to Rome
Language: English
1f

LC/C1512 10 February 1843
Letter from J. Harkness (Uttoxeter) to E. Winstanley: Paris wine; description of his mission; wanting Portuguese or Spanish boys to teach and to build a new school as the town is very bigoted; news from Lisbonians (Parke, Rimmer, Dowling, Collingridge, massam), asking who wrote the article in the Tablet about the Portuguese ecclesiastic and the nun; Kenrick has succeeded Roger [?Glassbrook]; Charles Gould at Oscott; Simpson's conversion
Language: English
4f

LC/C1513 15 February 1843
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: remittance for Winstanley's sister who is very ill; Rockcliffe's payment; his difficulties with a turbulent priest; asking him to pray for the completion of St Anthony's
Language: English
2f

LC/C1514 17 February 1843
Letter from George Fisher to E. Winstanley: dispute between England and Portugal over wine duties; wine orders; rumours of William Turner becoming the new bishop of the Lancashire District
Language: English
2f

LC/C1515 18 February 1843
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; various payments
Language: English
1f

LC/C1516 28 [?March] 1843
Letter from T. Hurst (Elvas) to E. Winstanley: his stay at Elvas, including meeting with the Marchioness Alegreti and her son, hearing confession of dirigée at the convent of S. Clara and to promote the Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, meeting with the bishop of Evora, and saying mass in the cathedral;
Letter from J. Holden (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of his voyage and his impressions of Welsh hospitality

This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but is missing, 2 December 2013

Language: English

Letter from J. Walmesley to E. Winstanley: friend wanting to send a relative to the college

Language: English

Letter from John Bleasdale (Preston) to E. Winstanley: Holden very ill in Liverpool; Mr Brewer; Wagstaffe; William Godwin's mother is very ill

Language: English

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: sending William Parson to replace a student

Language: English

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders; opposition to the English educational system

Language: English

Letter from F. Mostyn to E. Winstanley: asking when Bamber will be ready for the mission; the large number of Puseyites in England and its effect in reducing anti-Catholic feeling; Griffiths expected back from Rome; Catholics in Bristol purchasing an Irvingite chapel

Language: English

Letter from John Kaye (Witham) to E. Winstanley: his attendance at the opening of St Wilfrid's in Manchester; impressions of Yorkshire; supplying his sick uncle at Bradford; Lea welcomed him at bishops's house in London; his poor treatment at Islington; his appointment to St George's following the death of McStay; description of his present congregation at Witham and lack of finances

Language: English

Letter from Joseph Knight to E. Winstanley: wine order; hoping that his nephew is making good progress

Language: English
LC/C1525  8 June 1843
Letter from Joseph Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: accepting Winstanley's terms and paying £150 to Norris for Roger Arrowsmith; Holy Week; Glassbrook; Ryland pleased with his new church; Sherburne's church is being built by Pugin; converts from Protestantism and his wish to keep his congregation respectable and exemplary
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1526  10 June 1843
Letter from Mary Douglas to E. Winstanley: wishing to hear from Winstanley  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1527  16 June 1843
Letter from James Crook (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: statement of account and explanation  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1528  29 June 1843
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: letter of introduction brought by William Parson and Joseph Daniel, from Sedgley Park (sent by Walsh)  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1529  15 July 1843
Letter from Eugene Sullivan (London) to E. Winstanley: the death of Baines while at Sloane St Chapel; his surprise that bells are now rung for mass as though England were a Catholic country; recounting an encounter between his wife and two ladies who were slandering Catholicism  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1530  29 July 1843
Letter from E. Norris (London) to E. Winstanley: statement of money; wine orders, including one for Bishop Barron of North Africa; his refusal to accept an adult to fill a burse  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C1531  8 August 1843
Letter from J. Bleasdale to E. Winstanley: Miss Eccles; his poor health preventing him from becoming a priest  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1532  24 August 1843
Letter from Edward Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: recommending his son, William, and his nephew, John Greenhalgh, for the college; Sharples expected to take charge of the Lancashire District; Bleasdale improving; Crook may join Curr; the harvest  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C1533  28 August 1843
Letter from F. Mostyn to E. Winstanley: Brown's division of students and their districts; Bamber reserved for the Northern District; Sharples's suitability as Brown's coadjutor; Lisbon's wine used at mass services; asking for the number of students reserved for the Northern District
*Language:* English

LC/C1534 31 August 1843
Letter from Mesnard, Kearney & Co. to E. Winstanley: requesting details of wine prices for an order for the clergy of the Northern District
*Language:* English

LC/C1535 1 September 1843
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders and wine duty
*Language:* English

LC/C1536 3 September 1843
Letter from Bishop T. Browne (Chapstow) to E. Winstanley: wishing to hear news of two students reserved for the Welsh District and asking whether a new Welsh student can be admitted to a fund
*Language:* English

LC/C1537 5 September 1843
Letter from T. Griffiths to E. Winstanley: London students nearing the end of their studies; Thomas Barge; hoping the bishop will be well enough to continue and M. Motler's strength will not fail; state of religion in Spain and Portugal is disquieting although Mgr Capaccini has ended the state of schism; Fr Matthew doing wonders against drunkenness and his view that priests lose their authority if they fail to promote the pledge
*Language:* English

LC/C1538 8 September 1843
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: ordering Pera wine for Bishop Murdoch of Glasgow
*Language:* English

LC/C1539 14 September 1843
Letter from Thomas Bamber (Preston) to E. Winstanley: wanting his son to return to England to improve his health; requests for Sunday supplies; Bleasdale's reception at Oscott
*Language:* English

LC/C1540 9 October 1843
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders
*Language:* English

LC/C1541 11 October 1843
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine orders including Dr Barron
*Language:* English
LC/C1542  19 October 1843
Letter from Thomas Weston S.J. (Preston) to E. Winstanley: reference for Thomas Bamber of the Catholic school in Preston
Language: English

LC/C1543  25 - 27 October 1843
Letter from John Bamber (Preston) to E. Winstanley: describing his voyage; Wilcock; Holden; Bleasdale treated kindly by Wiseman; Mar Latham; Edward Browne; Weston is his confessor; his family wanting to keep him at home; Sibthorpe's desertion; his astonishment at the number of public houses; criticism of rail travel
Language: English

LC/C1544  1 November 1843
Letter from E. Kenrick (Macclesfield) to E. Winstanley: his view that the lower classes in England are very barbaric because of their lack of religion; his impressions of the new church at Stonyhurst; his attendance at the opening of St Wilfrid's in Manchester; his appointment at Bollington including description of the mission there and at Macclesfield (large numbers of converts, impressive gothic church, Irish silk-weavers making up the congregation); advising students to bring prepared sermons with them when they leave the college; news of Lisbonians; Rimmer in a lunatic asylum; the earl of Shrewsbury to build a chapel in Chester; visits from Mr Philips and Mr Spencer (preaching on the conversion of England) and Dr Sharples
Language: English

LC/C1545  10 November 1843
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: his debt to the college
Language: English

LC/C1546  17 November 1843
Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy; stoles; Browne temporarily at Bradford and Edward Browne coming to Lancashire from the Northern District; Mrs Wheeton; his impending death and arrangements for his affairs
Language: English

LC/C1547  8 December 1843
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders, including the Portuguese Vice-Consul of Liverpool's view that the Lisbon wine is the best in the world
Language: English

LC/C1548  25 December 1843
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: M. Callaghan; large numbers of converts at Ringroses's mission at Reading; Norris's poor health
Language: English

LC/C1549  December 1843
Letter from P.A. Davies (near Oporto) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage
Language: English
2f

LC/C1550 1 [?January] 1844
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: two youths nominated by Griffiths (Lewes and Kean)
Language: English
2f

LC/C1551 3 January 1844
Letter from Miss A. Gould to E. Winstanley: Hurst's recovery from illness
Language: English
2f

LC/C1552 16 January 1844
Letter from P.A. Davies (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: description of voyage and his arrival; Mr Butler; description of the Convent of Mercy at London; his journey to Bristol and Cork; Dr Crotty's letter of introduction to Miss Gould; description of Cork, including his meeting with Fr Matthew and attendance at the funeral of Cronin, prior of the Augustinians
Language: English
3f

LC/C1553 17 February 1844
Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's History; Hurst; his work in opening a large school and new church; Sibthorpe half-Catholic/half-Protestant
Language: English
2f

LC/C1554 19 February 1844
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine order; the muscatel
Language: English
2f

LC/C1555 19 March 1844
Letter from P.A. Davies (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the women of Alcantara; prices for cassocks; settlement of Rockcliffe's account; supplying Browne; the large number of confessions; Sisters of Mercy instructing converts; Jesuits beginning a new church
Language: English
2f

LC/C1556 10 April 1844
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: account of the women [?of Alcantara]; Winstanley's History; the Ecstatica of Caladaro; Davies
Language: English
2f

LC/C1557 16 April 1844
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wishing he could retire at the college; thanking him for sending book [?Winstanley's History]; Rockcliffe's debt; Winstanley's sister; Mrs Lovelady wanting her nephew, Henry Wainwright to go to the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C1558 18 April 1844
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's *History*, sending Stewart Knill who is visiting Lisbon; wanting Motler and Bishop brought back; Knill;

*Language*: English

2f

LC/C1559 21 April 1844
Letter from Henry Lea (Islington) to E. Winstanley: introducing Mr Stuart Knill

*Language*: English

2f

LC/C1560 30 May 1844
Letter from Henry Norrington (Axminster) to E. Winstanley: many Lisbonians in England are not saying the monthly obligation mass for the college

*Language*: English

2f

LC/C1561 5 June 1844
Letter from P.A. Davies to E. Winstanley: wanting to remain in England until his health improves; Motler bringing distressing news about the women of Alcanata and the condemnation of Ilsley's catechism; Hurst has recovered; Wagstaff's library; Sharples has confirmed 400 at St Patrick's and others at Copperas Hill

*Language*: English

1f

LC/C1562 9 June 1844
Letter from William Bishop to E. Winstanley: his plan to continue his studies at Old Hall when he has recovered

*Language*: English

2f

LC/C1563 [12 June] 1844
Letter from Stuart Knill (Camberwell) to E. Winstanley: thanking Winstanley for his kindness when in Lisbon; O'Connell in prison; the old form of surplice used on Griffiths's authority

*Language*: English

1f

LC/C1564 2 July 1844
Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: some Catholics in England are miracle-mongers; Whitaker has absconded with a woman; his pessimism for the Catholic religion in England; Lisbonians reading Winstanley's *History* and advice on how to sell it in England; his large number of masses; some of his congregation working on the *Queen* in the harbour; Ross; Hurst; the shortage of priests

*Language*: English

2f

LC/C1565 16 July 1844
Transcript by Baines of a letter from Edward Norris to E. Winstanley: sending power of attorney; Griffiths sending two students to replace Motler and Bishop; wine order

*Language*: English

1f

LC/C1566 10 August 1844
Letter from Helen Noble (Aislaby) to E. Winstanley: Rev R. Bolton advising her to send her son to Lisbon as he wishes to become a priest
Note on reverse from Bolton: enclosed letters should have been brought by boys going to the college but they came too late

Language: English

2f

LC/C1567 12 August 1844
Letter from George Fisher to E. Winstanley: wine and port orders
Language: English

2f

LC/C1568 17 August 1844
Letter from J. Reah (Durham) to E. Winstanley: his voyage and stay in Liverpool and Manchester before his return to Durham, as well as Brown refusing to allow him to finish his studies from home
Language: English

2f

LC/C1569 19 August 1844
Letter from John Fisher (Everton) to E. Winstanley: progress of his school (St Edward's); asking whether Winstanley knows of any merchants who would give him introductions to foreign houses in Central or South America
Language: English

2f

LC/C1570 26 August 1844
Letter from J. Harkness (Uttoxeter) to E. Winstanley: Lisbonian monthly mass obligations; Norris beginning his divinity studies at Oscott; Bleasdale's ordination
Language: English

2f

LC/C1571 29 August 1844
Letter from R. Bolton (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Briggs allowing him to send three boys
Language: English

2f

LC/C1572 1 September 1844
Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Portsea) to E. Winstanley: addolorata; Baines's opinion on England's conversion; increase in Birmingham Catholics due to Irish immigrants and the need to attract more converts; the Oxford Movement dispelling prejudice; copyright issues affecting Winstanley's History; raising subscriptions for a new chapel
Language: English

3f

LC/C1573 18 September 1844
Letter from J. Harkness (Uttoxeter) to E. Winstanley: donations for his chapel; seeing massam at the Deanery Conference led by Fr Dominic the Passionist who had previously met with Newman and others of the Oxford Movement; has visited old friends at Walmesley's in Lytham; his tour of various English towns seeking subscriptions for his new chapel; news of Lisbonians; Bleasdale to be Wareing's new chaplain; Shrewsbury's contributions for the cathedrals at Nottingham and Cheadle; the archdeacon of Oporto; Wilcock to leave St Anthony's and the bishop buying a Protestant church in Liverpool to convert to Catholic use
Language: English
5f

LC/C1574  25 September 1844
Letter from James Keyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: thanking Winstanley for recommending him to be the college agent in the North; Mrs Latham's boys
Second part of letter missing
Language: English
1f

LC/C1575  25 September 1844
Letter from Michael Motler (Eccles) to E. Winstanley: his illness; Bleasdale living with Bishop Wareing; Nightingale planning to leave England; his inability to resume his studies
Language: English
2f

LC/C1576  28 September 1844
Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1577  12 October 1844
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for Ford
Language: English
2f

LC/C1578  16 October 1844
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Wainwright's effects; Fleetwood's praise of Winstanley's *History*; his retirement from St Anthony's; Winstanley's sister's account; Hurst
Enclosed: agreement between Lovelady and Davies
Language: English
3f

LC/C1579  28 October 1844
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders
Language: English
2f

LC/C1580  30 October 1844
Letter from James massam (Longtown, Staffs) to E. Winstanley: Oscott's prejudice towards Lisbonians; the division in his congregation healed; his day school; Italian Passionists have been sent to regenerate the Potteries; Harkness wanting to send Puseyite works; Davies has not seen any Lisbonians in the Central District
Language: English
2f

LC/C1581  1 November 1844
Letter from Bishop G. Brown (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wanting information on boys at college and his right of nomination; suggesting that Liguori is adopted in place of Collet for moral theology
Language: English
2f

LC/C1582  5 November 1844
Letter from John Reah (Burnley) to E. Winstanley: his ordination and duties at Burnley; suggesting that a knowledge of French would be useful for priests working in the London District; description of his congregation; Hodgson; Brown sending more boys to the college; Motler has not yet resumed his studies; Bleasdale unwell; new wine press at Quinta; Ryland's elopement with a woman from Manchester

Language: English

LC/C1583 6 November 1844
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order for Ganxmon, his broker

Language: English

1f

LC/C1584 15 November 1844
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his retirement and opinions on his mission; his desire to visit Rome and Lisbon; Winstanley's sister's account; rumours of a Lisbonian marrying a woman

Language: English

2f

LC/C1585 18 November 1844
Letter from G. Fisher (Dukinfield) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

2f

LC/C1586 [19 November] 1844
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to E. Winstanley: wanting lodgings in Portugal

Language: English

2f

LC/C1587 25 November 1844
Letter from E. Kenrick to E. Winstanley: stole sent by Searle; Wiseman will bring home a good report about Lisbon; wishing to send a boy; Ryland’s elopement

Language: English

2f

LC/C1588 26 November 1844
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: his thoughts on heretic children in colleges; students from Norris to arrive shortly; Capaccini cannot be replaced at Lisbon; his warning to the editor of the Tablet not to write on delicate conscientious subjects and his hopes that the students do not adopt the newspaper's erroneous views on Church government

Language: English

2f

LC/C1589 26 November 1844
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: two students sent to the college; John Norris should not transfer; wine order; money left by the Countess de Front for two burses; Hurst

Language: English

2f

LC/C1590 3 December 1844
Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: recommending a boy for the college
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order

Letter from Anthony Wareing (Isleworth) to E. Winstanley: description of his mission, including a large convent and school, his work visiting the lunatic asylum, his work as confessor for the nuns of the Good Shepherd at Hammersmith; sending James Laws to the college

Letter from Bishop G. Brown (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: commenting on a list of Lisbon students and their districts, in particular asking why he is not receiving any more students for his district; his acquisition of a Protestant church; Wiseman

Letter from J. Bleasdale to E. Winstanley: Wareing wanting to send a 15 year old boy (Pearson of Lancashire) to the college; his mission in Weedon, including the military composition of his congregation, planning more stations, saying two masses on Sundays, and his income; suggesting that students should be better prepared for the missioner's life; Whitaker living under an assumed name in Rugby; Motler; John Norris doing well at Oscott; Wareing sending greetings to Thomas Bamber

Letter from W. Waring (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: Bleadale causing nothing but trouble and his claims on the college for his district

Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: Wiseman's stay at Lisbon will be beneficial for Oscott; Roger Arrowsmith; Wagstaffe; the poor state of his house; his rising congregation; Sherburne's new church which has made Mastley chapel redundant

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: various payments for wine orders
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to E. Winstanley: students' retreats; thanking Winstanley for his hospitality; has left books and papers for Walsh and Griffiths; his view that he has benefited greatly from his stay in Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C1599  24 March 1845
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: is glad to hear that the two London priests have been ordained as they are greatly needed; Motler resuming his studies at St Edmund's and Bishop to follow; Norris's poor health
Language: English
2f

LC/C1600  12 April 1845
Letter from Charles Daniel (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: his brother Joseph about to leave Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C1601  14 April 1845
Letter from L. Richmond (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his arrival in Liverpool; Kenrick's house; Peter and Sarah Seddon anxious to depart for Lisbon; his refusal to supply for two Sundays
Language: English
2f

LC/C1602  25 April 1845
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: Countess de Front's bequest; Molloy ready to hand over Fryer's library
Language: English
1f

LC/C1603  30 April 1845
Letter from Maria Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his gift to her mother when her father left Lisbon; ready to start her own probation; Richmond; news of Edward and Richard
Language: English
2f

LC/C1604  9 May 1845
Letter from Joseph Curr (Whitby) to E. Winstanley: Robert Noble giving up the priesthood so advising Winstanley to send him back home
Language: English
2f

LC/C1605  16 May 1845
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order; Griffiths wanting a priest from the college to fill a vacancy; the need to avoid boasting about the progress of the Catholic religion to avoid arousing animosity and his view that Exeter Hall is full of loud opponents of Catholics but they do not win much sympathy
Language: English
1f

LC/C1606  16 May 1845
Letter from Richard Browne (Everingham, Yorks) to E. Winstanley: his role with the old recusant family (the Maxwells) and his large congregation which consists of poor cottagers on the family estate
Language: English
2f

LC/C1607 22 May 1845
Letter from Bishop George Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: his disappointment that Lancashire has so few students at the college, particularly given that most of the students are from Lancashire; dispensation from heresy not required; criticism of the Brownes; Mrs Weeton
Language: English
2f

LC/C1608 24 May 1845
Letter from Thomas Grant (Rome) to E. Winstanley: the lack of a reply from Cardinal Fransoni about books printed by Propaganda; Capaccini being made a cardinal; Mr Byrne; Hostage
Language: English
1f

LC/C1609 2 June 1845
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: wishing to send Sheehan and W. Baines as soon as possible to London as the need is great
Language: English
2f

LC/C1610 5 June 1845
Letter from L. Richmond (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: news of Maria das Merces; Reah is the sole incumbent of Bollington; high regard for Mr Hall; attendance at the conference at Cusswell; his tea with the nuns at Caverswall; his dislike of Oscott; dispute over which district Norris belongs to; Baines
Language: English
2f

LC/C1611 11 June 1845
Letter from Thomas Hones (London) to E. Winstanley: catalogue of Fryer's books
Language: English
1f

LC/C1612 13 June 1845
Letter from P. Wilcock (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: money sent for Rockcliffe; the advantages of the college over others; advising against priests avoiding a worldly attitude as Catholicism increases
Language: English
2f

LC/C1613 24 July 1845
Letter from Harriet Fletcher (Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: description of her tour of Italy; Maria das Merces; the flourishing state of Catholicism in Edinburgh
Language: English
4f

LC/C1614 2 August 1845
Letter from Henry Brewer (Preston) to E. Winstanley: asking him to receive Pearson, possibly with Richmond, at the college

Language: English

6 August 1845

Letter from John Sheehan (Slindon, Arundel) to E. Winstanley: his voyage and arrival; visit to Oscott to see Norris who is leaving for Old Hall; saw Kenrick and Wilcock at St Anthony’s; the flourishing state of Catholicism in Liverpool; the slackness of priests over the rubrics; has dined with Lady Newburgh; Baines’s appointment to North London

Language: English

30 August 1845

Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: Davies and Fielding have set off for the college

Language: English

30 August 1845

Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

13 September 1845

Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: criticism of the quality of the wine; Winstanley’s sister confined to a bed

Language: English

15 October 1845

Letter from Richard Brown to E. Winstanley: staying with Woolfrey, chaplain to the Duchess of Leeds, a Trappist, and wanting to send Woolfrey’s nephew to the college, paid for by the Marchioness of Wellesley

Language: English

6 November 1845

Letter from Nicholas Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: confirmed Newman, Oakley, St John, Walker, and other converts, and his views on the sincerity of the converts

Language: English

12 November 1845

Letter from T. Chisholme Anstey (London) to E. Winstanley: his voyage; copyright issues in Portugal for Winstanley’s History; Sasaiva’s article on Portuguese masons; arrangements for registering books

Language: English

14 November 1845

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: news of Neary’s return; a student recommended by Lewis Havard

Language: English
2f
LC/C1623  25 November 1845
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders
Language: English

2f
LC/C1624  3 December 1845
Letter from William Bishop (London) to E. Winstanley: wanting to finish his studies at Lisbon if he can recover his health
Language: English

2f
LC/C1625  11 December 1845
Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: his meeting with Mr Leeming on equity; J. Hostage's account; money from J.B. Marsh; Rockcliffe and Jones unable to pay; statement of account
Language: English

2f
LC/C1626  1 January 1846
Letter from Ignatius Collingridge (Belgian Chapel, London) to E. Winstanley: Ilsley preparing sermons for a second Pulpit and asking Winstanley for contributions; succeeding the late McStay at St George's Fields but unable to complete the building of a new church for want of money
Language: English

2f
LC/C1627  20 January 1846
Letter from H. Jones to E. Winstanley: caring for his orphaned sisters; likely to be forced to complete his studies in England; the Jubilee has caused thousands to reform in Liverpool and confessionals are crowded; Catholics and Protestants raising money for the starving Irish
Language: English

2f
LC/C1628  23 February 1846
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: money for Norris; wine order; Winstanley's sister; Baines's letter
Language: English

2f
LC/C1629  23 March 1846
Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English

2f
LC/C1630  30 March 1846
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: the death of Winstanley's sister; wine order
Language: English

2f
LC/C1631  8 April 1846
Letter from Bishop Thomas Griffiths to E. Winstanley: M. Callaghan will go to St Edmund's; the suitability of Winstanley's second volume for church students; the healthiness of Lisbon students; advising priests to write out their sermons; catechetical instruction

Language: English

2f

LC/C1632  21 April 1846
Letter from John Sheehan (Slindon) to E. Winstanley: saying masses for the college; the bishop's view that he needs a more demanding appointment; mass services offered in his current mission; the Duchess's munificence; his view that Baines harbours no resentment against the college

Language: English

2f

LC/C1633  [25 April] 1846
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

1f

LC/C1634  26 April 1846
Letter from John Owens (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's advice may years ago against keeping a public house and news of his family

Owens was Winstanley's nephew

Language: English

2f

LC/C1635  [April 1846]
Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: statement of account; his letters to Bolton and Briggs about students; letter to Norris on pensions

Language: English

2f

LC/C1636  23 May 1846
Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: account statement; Briggs has paid Norris £40 for his two students

Language: English

2f

LC/C1637  4 June 1846
Letter from Harriet Fletcher (Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: the effects of his mother's death; General Calder's family; Hurst; wanting news of Maria das Merces to share with the Ursuline nuns at St Margaret's; conversions in England; Bishop Gillis zealous and hard-working

Language: English

3f

LC/C1638  15 June 1846
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders

Language: English

2f

LC/C1639  25 June 1846
Letter from W. Green & Sons to E. Winstanley: Bishop Brown wanting them to introduce Lisbon wines to the clergy

Language: English
LC/C1640  1 July 1846
Letter from Edward Rees (Vulcan Foundry) to E. Winstanley: wanting to be a priest
*Language:* English

LC/C1641  9 July 1846
Letter from Ralph Platt (Kendal) to E. Winstanley: Maurice Sheehan wanting information on his mother who was in Portugal
*Language:* English

LC/C1642  8 August 1846
Letter from John Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: writing on behalf of George Fisher on wine orders and payments; the prosperity of St Edward's College
*Language:* English

LC/C1643  14 August 1846
Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: Miss Fanny Green; Wagstaffe; his difficulties in saying mass; Browne's account of the neighbourhood; Miss Green to set sail soon
*Language:* English

LC/C1644  20 August 1846
Letter from Bishop John Briggs (York) to E. Winstanley: asking when his godson, Hostage, will be ready; money for two boys sent to the college by Bolton; hoping to fill a vacancy in the Northern District; Winstanley's relatives at Holywell have asked him to be trustees of the late Mr Winstanley
*Language:* English

LC/C1645  24 August 1846
Letter from Matthew Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the death of his grandfather (and Winstanley's nephew), Thomas; Winstanley's sister's death; news of his (Lewtas's) family
*Language:* English

LC/C1646  28 September 1846
Letter from Bishop William Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: looking for a student for the college
*Language:* English

LC/C1647  10 October 1846
Letter from Bishop T. Brown (coadjutor) to E. Winstanley: wanting to find a suitable Welsh-speaking priest
*Language:* English

LC/C1648  25 October 1846
Letter from James Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: money for various students; Jones of Vauxhall Road; his role at the agency
11 November 1846
Letter from Bishop George Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: John Browne has left the college; recommending another boy

11 November 1846
Letter from Henry Jones (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the death of his father; Reah stationed at St Joseph's and his (Reah's) congregation; Gentili holding a mission at Manchester

14 November 1846
Letter from William Bishop (London) to E. Winstanley: seeking advice on whether he should give up training for the priesthood owing to his poor health

22 November 1846
Letter from Bishop W. Wareing (Northampton) to [?Brown]: thanking him for finding him a subject (Duckett) for Lisbon

23 November 1846
Letter from E. Browne (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: his sister to join the Darlington Carmel; John very anxious to persevere in his training for the priesthood; McCormick unwittingly caused trouble in Manchester; his large congregation; Hostage not coming to the Lancashire District; Reah's appointment at St Joseph's, Liverpool; The Times's unsuccessful campaign against Dr Wareing and clergy over the conversion at Cambridge; George Fisher to return bottle of Muscatel for sampling; sending Kenrick's Divinity from America

23 November 1846
Letter from Thomas Owens (Salford) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's illness; John's mother's illness; trouble in the congregation of St Patrick's as some objected to Hearn's removal; spiritual retreat from Gentili and Furling brought 190 converts and 9,000 communicants; two new churches to built in Salford and Manchester; requesting a crucifix

30 November 1846
Letter from George Fisher (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: money for Norris; poor quality of wine; Dr Scott very ill; Portugal unsettled

1 December 1846
Letter from E. Norris to E. Winstanley: wine order
Letter from Michael Callaghan (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: his impressions of Kenrick at St Anthony's; continuing his studies at St Edmund's; Norris a close friend; saw Oakley and Ward is building a house in the college grounds; asking for Winstanley's opinion of the engraving of the new college on his letterhead

Letter from James Hostage (Chester) to E. Winstanley: glad he has returned to England; praising Captain Wade on his voyage; saw Noble, a Lisbonian, at Liverpool; Sheehan; Jones; spending time instructing children for first confession and communion, as well as visiting the sick; Briggs enquiring about Hostage's health so that he can decide on his future

Letter from R. Rockcliffe (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Reah and Kenrick visited him; St Anthony's busy during the Jubilee and the chapels are crowded; the distress in Ireland

Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to [?T. Hurst]: testimonial for John Quinn

Letter from G. Fisher (Dukinfield) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Letter from Lady Lucy Foley (Marseilles) to E. Winstanley: her role as the benefactress of the late Francis Harris and her wish to be buried at Lisbon with Harris

Letter from N. Wiseman (Oscott) to E. Winstanley: agreeing to settle his account through Searle; wanting to send James Law who has been recommended by Winter; Walsh; converts from the Anglican clergy; Hurst; asking whether there any Portuguese works on the lives of saints which could be translated

Letter partially torn

Includes typed transcript by Rev Michael Sharratt
LC/C1665  26 February 1847
Letter from P. Baines to P. Jorge: reference for Antonio Pascoal Campos (college porter and sacristan) who is applying for the vacant post of servant to Jorge
Language: English

LC/C1666  8 March 1847
Letter from Admiral Parker (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his exhortation to Lady Foley
Language: English

LC/C1667  25 March 1847
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: criticism of Winstanley for recalling Jones
Language: English

LC/C1668  10 May 1847
Letter from W. Brown (Crosby) to P.A. Davies: wanting to send Thomas and William Croft, his young cousins, as their mother has just died; the death of three priests from the fever
Language: English

LC/C1669  18 May 1847
Letter from P. Davies (Lisbon) to W. Brown: agreeing to accept Brown's cousins in spite of their young age on condition of payment of deposit and pension
Language: English

LC/C1670  22 May 1847
Letter from T. Griffiths (London) to E. Winstanley: the question of whether the college rules should be changed to allow Irish boys in and suggesting that Sheehan and Stanton should have gone elsewhere
Language: English

LC/C1671  2 June 1847
Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to [?Moyer]: visited by Roger and George; Richard and Raskell not well; bishop desperate for priests; fever cases; Wagstaffe's library to be conveyed to Lisbon; his heavy workload; Catholicism gaining ground; large numbers of boys leaving college
Language: English

LC/C1672  14 June 1847
Letter from W. Brown (Crosby) to P.A. Davies: agreeing to send his nephews; priests dying of fever in Liverpool
Language: English

LC/C1673  28 June 1847
Letter from P.A Davies to W. Brown: advising him that the full pension must be paid in advance
Letter from Michael O'Callaghan (Old Hall) to E. Winstanley: conversions continuing in England; he is the only person in the college who can sign plain song; his ordination; his affection for Lisbon College

Letter from J. Briggs (York) to E. Winstanley: sorry to hear that John Brown has left the college and the difficulty of getting a replacement because of the political disturbances in Portugal; Hostage not yet ordained because of ill health; the death of five priests in Leeds from fever and his view that it is the fault of Irish immigrants who have brought fever with them

Letter from W. Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: good report of Seed who will serve Dr Brown of Lancashire and wanting the college to find a replacement for him

Letter from W. Tandy (Banbury) to E. Winstanley: Walsh wanting to send Alban Craddock, son of one of his congregation

Letter from F.W. Faber (Cheadle) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send an 18 year old to the college

Letter from P.A. Davies to E. Winstanley: description of voyage; his attendance at the opening of St Chad's in Manchester

Letter from T. Barge (London) to E. Winstanley: his attendance at the opening of St. Chad's, Manchester; his expectation that he will be sent to Woolhampton but has ended up in a poor part of London and a description of his duties; his meeting with various Lisbonians

Letter from W. Brown (Crosby) to E. Winstanley: sending his nephews for the Lancashire District
1f
LC/C1682  25 August 1847
Letter from E.F. Browne (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: busy working with the sick who have increased with the arrival of the Lazarette ships; wanting to send two boys; trying to get Divinity for Kenrick
Language: English
1f

LC/C1683  31 August 1847
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: statement of accounts; Lucas; Norris; agreeing not to charge commission on students' pocket money
Language: English
1f

LC/C1684  31 August 1847
Letter from J. Stanton (Sheerness) to E. Winstanley: Griffiths's death and his replacement
Language: English
1f

LC/C1685  3 September 1847
Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: losses to priesthood through fever; asking whether the college could take a boy for Lancashire
Language: English
1f

LC/C1686  5 September 1847
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Griffiths's death and his possible successor; religion making good progress in the central district; new family at Tusmore very anti-Catholic; the boy Craddock may sail with Henderson
Language: English
2f

LC/C1687  14 September 1847
Letter from W. Tandy (Banbury) to E. Winstanley: recommending Alban Craddock
Language: English
1f

LC/C1688  September 1847
Letter from T. Owens (Salford) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's recovery
Language: English
2f

LC/C1689  23 September 1847
Letter from I. Collingridge to E. Winstanley: Henderson and Craddock about to sail; Wiseman's appointment; rumours of a further division of the districts; Ross; North unable to raise money for a church at Greenwich
Language: English
2f

LC/C1690  15 October 1847
Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: sending four boys for the London District
Language: English
1f
LC/C1691  16 October 1847
Letter from T. Seed (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: has been sent to Liverpool because of
the shortage of priests; fever abating in St Anthony's but is raging further north; news of
Lisbonians; wondering which district he belongs to
Language: English
2f

LC/C1692  17 October 1847
Letter from J. Hostage (York) to E. Winstanley: Briggs wanting two boys to go to the college;
the large numbers of deaths of priests
Language: English
2f

LC/C1693  26 October 1847
Letter from Lady Lucy Foley (Marseilles) to E. Winstanley: the chapel in Lisbon cemetery;
her plan to be buried in Lisbon could be jeopardised
Language: English
2f

LC/C1694  1 November 1847
Letter from H. Greenhalgh to E. Winstanley: sending William Southworth in spite of
conditions not yet being met
Language: English
1f

LC/C1695  2 November 1847
Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: approving of Robert Hilton being sent
to the college for his district
Language: English
1f

LC/C1696  6 November 1847
Letter from R. Browne (Leeds) to E. Winstanley: his move from Everingham to Leeds;
wanting to find a convent at Lisbon for a wife of a Protestant gentleman who are separating
following the woman’s conversion
Language: English
4f

LC/C1697  9 November 1847
Letter from E. Browne (Preston) to E. Winstanley: the rule relating to nationalities of students;
losses to the priesthood including Bishop Riddell; Irish arriving in Liverpool in large numbers;
Sr Mary Frances; rumours of new divisions of the districts
Language: English
2f

LC/C1698  15 November 1847
Letter from J. Grieves (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris resigning from the agency because
of ill health
Language: English
2f

LC/C1699  25 November 1847
Letter from G. Fisher (Congleton) to E. Winstanley: leaving Dukinfield; money sent to Norris;
wine order; wanting to send a boy to the college
2f

LC/C1700  27 November 1847
Letter from T. Brown (Chapstow) to E. Winstanley: Kenrick recommending a boy for the Welsh District

Language: English

1f

LC/C1701  14 December 1847
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: wanting advice on what to do with money following Norris's illness; wine order for Davies

Language: English

2f

LC/C1702  16 December 1847
Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris wrongly convinced he has ruined the college; fund in the names of Norris and Rolfe; Norris's brother wanting to seize church property when Norris dies; Walmesley wanting him (Ilsley) to take Wagstaffe's library to Lisbon; criticism of Lisbon wine

Language: English

4f

LC/C1703  26 December 1847
Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris's declining health; Williams/Barnard trust; wanting Lea as agent although Wiseman prefers North; the uncertainty over the new archbishop of Westminster; Wareing and Walsh both claiming Seed

Language: English

4f

LC/C1704  27 December 1847
Letter from T. Walsh to E. Winstanley: a dispute over Seed's district between Wareing and Walsh

Language: English

2f

LC/C1705  9 January 1848
Letter from Henry Riley (Stonehouse) to E. Winstanley: William Clegg sent for the Western District

Language: English

2f

LC/C1706  15 January 1848
Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris descending into lunacy so unable to sign papers; North's acceptance of the agency
Written later: has finally persuaded Norris to sign so sending power of attorney; has not yet concluded the business of the Countess de Front and the £100 from Wiseman

Language: English

2f

LC/C1707  5 February 1848
Letter from G. Fisher (Wigan) to E. Winstanley: his role at Wigan; wine order

Language: English

2f
LC/C1708  6 February 1848
Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: Norris's ill health; money from Fisher; met up with Lisbonians in the north; John Brown to be paid for in place of Barge
Language: English
2f

LC/C1709  16 February 1848
Letter from J. Ilsley (London) to E. Winstanley: accounts; North is conscientious but college requires an agent who is zealous and alert; wine orders and Davies's appointment as wine agent for the Midlands
Language: English
3f

LC/C1710  23 March 1848
Letter from J. Brown (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: asking him to tell Alfred Bowyer that his brother (Alban) has died
Language: English
1f

LC/C1711  17 April 1848
Letter from James Ford to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1712  26 April 1848
Letter from G. Fisher (Bootle) to E. Winstanley: payments and wine orders, including Liverpool priests not using college wine
Language: English
2f

LC/C1713  9 May 1848
Letter from R. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Jones (convert recommended by Brown of Wales) declining place because of family opposition; fever receding from Liverpool; Godwin gone to Plymouth; Callaghan tired of college life and should be removed
Language: English
2f

LC/C1714  9 May 1848
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: Austrian coupons; has dined with bishops (Wiseman, Sharples and Brown of Wales); Norris in fear of the law; reminiscing about Lisbon; relations between Wiseman and Lea are improving; news of other Lisbonians
Language: English
2f

LC/C1715  19 May 1848
Letter from J. Ford (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wine orders
Language: English
1f

LC/C1716  26 June 1848
Letter from G. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: payments and wine orders; death of Youens; Dukinfield property; Reah sent to Hyde
Language: English
2f
LC/C1717 26 June 1848
Letter from J. Hostage (Hull) to E. Winstanley: has studied a month at Malton and helping at Huddersfield; his role at Hull; Noble planning to become a monk
Language: English
2f

LC/C1718 12 July 1848
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: asking whether anyone can accompany Blanchard's nephew to Lisbon; money from Greenhalgh
Language: English
2f

LC/C1719 31 July 1848
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: accounts; the nuns; affairs in Wales are in a bad state; volatile political situation in England; rumours of Wiseman being removed from the London District; the opening of St George's; Collingridge and Doyle leaving (the latter cannot agree with Wiseman)
Language: English
2f

LC/C1720 30 August 1848
Letter from T. Brown (Holywell) to E. Winstanley: wanting youth to be sent for his district
Language: English
1f

LC/C1721 31 August 1848
Letter from Thomas Duckett to E. Winstanley: sending sovereign for his son who is short of money
Language: English
2f

LC/C1722 1 September 1848
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: statement of account; Blanchard to arrive with Captain Wade; Davies wanting Ilsley to see the statue of Our Lady
Language: English
2f

LC/C1723 2 September 1848
Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: nephew sailing today and wanting him to have a Portuguese teacher
Language: English
1f

LC/C1724 26 September 1848
Letter from J. H. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: paying money for his brother George; wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1725 29 September 1848
Letter from W. Hogarth (Darlington) to E. Winstanley: his appointment as Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District and asking for details of students for his district; his preference for Lisbon altar wine
Language: English

2f
LC/C1726 24 October 1848
Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: sending William Southworth to replace Henry Brown
Language: English

1f
LC/C1727 26 October 1848
Letter from T. Brown (Chapstow) to E. Winstanley: not wanting to send his boy to Prior Park if Lisbon then refuse him
Language: English

2f
LC/C1728 5 November 1848
Letter from W. Baines (London) to E. Winstanley: sending a surplice, picture of the Holy Land, and music with Henderson
Language: English

2f
LC/C1729 17 November 1848
Letter from P. Lewis and J. Quinn (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: wanting help as they have been apprehended without passports
Language: English

2f
LC/C1730 24 November 1848
Letter from G. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wine orders; his appointment to Appleton, near Warrington; his refusal to countenance Briggs's request to write to all the bishops about using Lisbon wine
Language: English

2f
LC/C1731 26 November 1848
Letter from P. Baines (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: agreeing to look after Lewis and Quinn
Language: English

2f
LC/C1732 28 November 1848
Letter from P. Abines (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: Lewis and Quinn; Van Zeller well-disposed to the college; a fight between two canons in the cathedral yesterday
Language: English

4f
LC/C1733 3 December 1848
Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: anecdote about Winstanley visiting a wounded soldier at Balem; the turbulent situation in Europe; introducing White, a young convert
Language: English

227
2f
LC/C1735 4 December 1848
Letter from P. Lewis (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: asking for forgiveness for his conduct
Language: English
2f
LC/C1736 5 December 1848
Letter from John Quinn (Oporto) to E. Winstanley: taking blame for leading Lewis astray
Language: English
2f
LC/C1737 8 December 1848
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: accounts delayed by sickness brought on by exhaustion; wine order; his dinner with Dom Miguel
Language: English
2f
LC/C1738 28 December 1848
Letter from M. [?Hessiere] to E. Winstanley: thanking him for his kindness
Language: French
2f
LC/C1739 9 January 1849
Letter from W. Hogarth (Darlington) to E. Winstanley: Northern District demanding its fair share of students and wanting to send one
Language: English
1f
LC/C1740 [?]29 December 1848]
Letter from E. Kenrick to E. Winstanley: wanting to send a boy
Authorisation by Bishop George Brown
Language: English
2f
LC/C1741 9 January 1849
Letter from Joseph Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wanting more wine; hoping his nephew, Joseph is making good progress
Language: English
1f
LC/C1742 18 January 1849
Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for admitting Williams; his gratitude to Winstanley for giving Lewis another chance; his attempts to prevent Prior Park from closing
Language: English
1f
LC/C1743 16 February 1849
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Molloy sailing with Captain Wade
Language: English
1f
LC/C1744 4 March 1849
Letter from E. Eyre (Hornachos) to E. Winstanley: wanting to come to Lisbon with his family but is concerned about cholera
Language: English
1f

LC/C1745  26 March 1849
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his hopes for Molloy; happy to see Winstanley resuming teaching; the new chapel of Holy Cross opened in a Catholic area; a school being built in memory of Youens to be run by the Sisters of Mercy
Language: English
2f

LC/C1746  28 March 1849
Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: Lancashire unfairly treated; asking whether the college can take a 13 year old
Language: English
2f

LC/C1747  [April 1849]
Letter from to E. Winstanley: the death of Mrs Lewtas (Winstanley's niece) and news of another niece, Mrs Jones
Language: English
2f

LC/C1748  29 May 1849
Letter from H. Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: settled at St Anthony's; Seed's memory revered; Newsham building a new church; Catholics poor and ignorant in Liverpool and Manchester; missioners giving retreats and attracting great crowds; a procession of Catholic and Protestant children
Language: English
2f

LC/C1749  27 June 1849
Letter from W. Hogarth (Darlington) to E. Winstanley: Singleton recommending his nephew, Joseph Sharples
Language: English
2f

LC/C1750  27 June 1849
Letter from J. Lingard (Hornby) to I. Collingridge: subscription towards church at Portsea
Language: English
1f

LC/C1751  6 August 1849
Letter from J. H. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Brown wanting to know whether the college can take Hines who is a tutor at St Edward's
Language: English
2f

LC/C1752  14 August 1849
Letter from E. Hothersall (Hornachos) to E. Winstanley: outlining his journey with Eyres
Language: English
2f

LC/C1753  25 August 1849
Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: a boy he wished to send to Lisbon
is now at an English college
Language: English
2f

LC/C1754 30 August 1849
Letter from M. Singleton (Hexham) to E. Winstanley: conditions for sending his nephew
(Sharples) and hoping that he can be placed in the Northern District
Language: English
2f

LC/C1755 8 September 1849
Letter from P. Baines (Quinta de Pera) to T. Barge: investments for Syon
Language: English
2f

LC/C1756 9 September 1849
Letter from J. Briggs (York) to E. Winstanley: introducing Francis Sheridan; Bolton a good
missionary; Blekinsop's mother wanting to hear more news about her son
Language: English
1f

LC/C1757 25 September 1849
Letter from J. H. Fisher (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send two young orphans
(Slattery) but cannot pay for Hines
Language: English
2f

LC/C1758 26 September 1849
Letter from T. A. Perry to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1759 30 September 1849
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending Matthew Lewtas to Lisbon for
his health
Language: English
1f

LC/C1760 2 October 1849
Letter from Martha Jones (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: sending Matthew Lewtas to Lisbon
for his health
Language: English
2f

LC/C1761 9 October 1849
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: Heyes should be removed; very weak
from cholera; Norris convinced that he has no money; dinner with Wilkinson; Miss Duff
Language: English
2f

LC/C1762 15 October 1849
Letter from J. Knight (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
1f
LC/C1763  18 October 1849
Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: asking for prayers for work in England; Puseyite movement is subsiding because the government is undermining the Church; poor and ignorant in the London mission so priests must be zealous
(On the same sheet) P. Searle to P. Baines: Dom Miguel a neighbour; wanting assistance to establish more Magdalen asylums in England
Language: English
2f

LC/C1764  25 October 1849
Letter from Walter Lovi (Walsall) to E. Winstanley: wine order; his cholera attack
Language: English
1f

LC/C1765  12 November 1849
Letter from Henry Jones (Bristol) to E. Winstanley: cholera epidemic in Liverpool; his visit to St John's in Salford for a retreat by Furlong; is supplying at Bristol where a third of the congregation is Protestant
Language: English
2f

LC/C1766  15 November 1849
Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: White; Henderson; wanting to send another boy; Winchester not a difficult mission
Language: English
1f

LC/C1767  16 November 1849
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: money to Bank; his remote mission
Language: English
1f

LC/C1768  16 November 1849
Letter from W. Lovi (Walsall) to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
1f

LC/C1769  28 November 1849
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mrs Ricketts's property
Language: English
2f

LC/C1770  29 November 1849
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: bank balance; agreeing to tell Wiseman about a vacancy; Wareing's wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1771  4 December 1849
Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: requesting playday for students; Ross ill at Bruges; arranging payment
Language: English
1f

LC/C1772  5 December 1849
Letter from Joseph Browne (Carlisle) to E. Winstanley: the discussion at the clergy meeting relating to elevating Ushaw into a purely ecclesiastical seminary and the importance of a good education; Old Lisbonians very interested in news of the college (Lisbon); the congregation do not like the church in Newcastle; his role in Carlisle; his changing opinion of the conversion of England

Language: English

LC/C1773 18 December 1849
Letter from I. Collingridge (Winchester) to E. Winstanley: college's financial difficulties and suggesting that he should try and raise money in England

Language: English

LC/C1774 24 December 1849
Letter from Edward Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: nephew expressing a wish for a music master

Language: English

LC/C1775 5 January 1850
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine order

Language: English

LC/C1776 15 January 1850
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: sending amended balance sheet

Language: English

LC/C1777 26 January 1850
Letter from J. Hendren (Clifton) to E. Winstanley: sending Richard Meagher in place of Jones; his opinion of Godwin

Language: English

LC/C1778 27 January 1850
Letter from J. Hendren (Clifton) to E. Winstanley: introducing Richard Meagher

Language: English

LC/C1779 29 January 1850
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Syon's accounts

Language: English

LC/C1780 10 February 1850
Letter from J. Brown (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: reference for Mrs Gibson's son

Language: English

LC/C1781 26 February 1850
Letter from J. Browne (Carlisle) to E. Winstanley: Michael Upton has given up; Mrs Gibson wanting a place for her son, James

Language: English
1f
LC/C1782  16 March 1850
Letter from T. A. Perry to E. Winstanley: wine order for Bright
Language: English
1f

LC/C1783  5 April 1850
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
2f

LC/C1784  12 April 1850
Letter from T. A. Perry (Chelsea) to E. Winstanley: wine order
Language: English
1f

LC/C1785  19 April 1850
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: wine order; low opinion of Abbess
Geraldine (Agnew); Wiseman very low; restoration of the hierarchy announced; Lea forced
to leave and Wilkinson in trouble; Norris is in the same state; Rolfe ill; his hopes that his
church will open in September
Language: English
2f

LC/C1786  5 June 1850
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: pocket and pension money
Language: English
2f

LC/C1787  15 June 1850
Letter from J. A. Browne (Carlisle) to E. Winstanley: the unsuitability of James Gibson so
vacancy to be filled with John Davies; the opening of the church in Penrith by Hogarth who
liked the Lisbon music
Language: English
2f

LC/C1788  28 June 1850
Letter from H. Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: John Davies; Blenkinsop shows the
great care needed in selecting candidates; Lancashire wanting to found a new college (St
Edward's) and Ushaw's objections; the problems of the church in Manchester
Language: English
4f

LC/C1789  3 July 1850
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: expecting reply about his proposed
student
Language: English
1f

LC/C1790  20 July 1850
Letter from J. Walker (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: doctor advised him against overwork
so is now supplying at Liverpool
Language: English
1f

233
LC/C1791  2 August 1850
Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: sending rescript for doctorate which is given to Newman, Husenbeth and Moore; giving up on the idea of going to Lisbon
Language: English
1f

LC/C1792  5 September 1850
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine orders
Language: English
2f

LC/C1793  5 September 1850
Letter from Thomas Hughes (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: has embraced Catholicism
Language: English
2f

LC/C1794  12 September 1850
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: Walker wanting to know if two vacancies can be found
Language: English
2f

LC/C1795  7 October 1850
Letter from Edward Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Oliver's sickness
Language: English
1f

LC/C1796  15 October 1850
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: payments and accounts; his role in charge of temporal affairs at Westminster; Wiseman's poor reputation as a financier; speculation that Grant may become the new suffragan; his role as treasure of the Old Chapter; Lisbonians; religious orders; doctorates
Language: English
2f

LC/C1797  25 October 1850
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: vacancies
Language: English
2f

LC/C1798  26 October 1850
Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Oliver's death
Language: English
1f

LC/C1799  30 October 1850
Letter from J. Walmesley (Lytham) to E. Winstanley: congratulating him on his doctorate; hoping that Arrowsmith may become his (Walmesley's) assistant
Language: English
1f

LC/C1800  5 November 1850
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: payments and wine orders
Language: English
1f
12 November 1850
Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's kindness towards Oliver during his illness; Protestant indignation against Catholics (Papal Aggression) and Marshall's sermon last Sunday in which he declared loyalty to the Queen so long as she did not claim the supreme power delegated to the bishops

Language: English

16 November 1850
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Winstanley's nephew; Bernard Doran to sail for Lisbon and sending a Welsh convert; the Papal Aggression

Language: English

16 November 1850
Letter from Matthew Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: has returned Oliver's belongings to his family

Language: English

22 November 1850
Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: thanking Winstanley for sending Oliver's belongings

Language: English

2 December 1850
Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: the riot in Birkenhead following the Papal Aggression meeting

Language: English

4 December 1850
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: hoping that Doran will prove suitable

Language: English

4 December 1850
Letter from E. Kenrick (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Doran has arrived too late to sail with Wade; Wiseman's manifesto dampening the anti-Catholic spirit

Language: English

20 December 1850
Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: a boy (Kenyon) to be sent on the Lancashire fund

Language: English

4 January 1851
Letter from Harriet Fletcher (Edinburgh) to E. Winstanley: papers left in Lisbon by her mother; conversions in England and Scotland; the establishment of the hierarchy causing a great disturbance

Language: English
1f
LC/C1810  15 January 1851
Letter from W. H. Bishop (Hackney) to E. Winstanley: sending money towards repaying
his debt
Language: English
1f
LC/C1811  25 January 1851
Letter from H. Greenhalgh (Weldbank) to E. Winstanley: the dismissal of Southworth
Language: English
2f
LC/C1812  31 January 1851
Letter from Joseph and William Knight (Hartlepool) to E. Winstanley:
Joseph: has informed cardinal that he wishes to complete his studies with his brother and
his imminent ordination
William: congratulating Winstanley on his doctorate; Hartlepool is now a large seaport, with
the number of Catholics on the increase and a new church to be open shortly; his
impressions of Ushaw
Enclosure: Illustration of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Hartlepool
Language: English
4f
LC/C1813  2 February 1851
Letter from E. Blanchard (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: unable to transport the piano; Oliver's
friends wanting to mark his grave with a tablet; the subsiding of the Papal Aggression stir
and awaiting the Queen's speech
Language: English
1f
LC/C1814  5 February 1851
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine orders and payments
Language: English
2f
LC/C1815  14 February 1851
Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: boy (John Lennon) sailing with Wade
Language: English
2f
LC/C1816  25 February 1851
Letter from W. Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: wine order; congratulating him on
his doctorate; Seed doing well; Bleasdale sent to Australia as he is not respectable enough
for England
Language: English
1f
LC/C1817  6 March 1851
Letter from N. Wiseman (London) to E. Winstanley: Catholic zeal greatly increased and
the promise of a large number of converts; has not suffered personally from the reaction
to the restoration of the hierarchy
Language: English
2f
LC/C1818  12 March 1851
Letter from Henry Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: Manchester gentleman wanting
his son to enter the college; Davies; insuring his life for £200 to be used by superiors for
masses for his soul; a lawyer friend, Thomas Leaning, planning to leave a legacy to the
college
Language: English
2f

LC/C1819  12 March 1851
Letter from A. V. Smith (Lisbon) to E. Winstanley: sending money for funeral expenses and
monument for Lady Lucy Foley and for masses for her and Francis McIntosh
Also includes Baines's receipt for the money
Language: English
4f

LC/C1820  13 March 1851
Letter from Sr M. Augustine Duff (Westbury on Trim) to E. Winstanley: his concern for the
spiritual welfare of his father; nuns have started a small poor school
Language: English
4f

LC/C1821  25 March 1851
Letter from W. Bishop (Hackney) to E. Winstanley: agreeing to send a payment to the
London District mission fund
Language: English
2f

LC/C1822  28 March 1851
Letter from P. de Zulueta to E. Winstanley: Wiseman entrusting him with a packet by the
Peninsular Company's agent
Language: English
2f

LC/C1823  4 April 1851
Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: Vicar General for Shrewsbury asking
for priests so Brown may have to get Irish priests (although they are not always suitable);
C. Kavanagh's ill health
Language: English
2f

LC/C1824  11 April 1851
Letter from M. Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Sheridan surprised that his son is
returning; Blanchard awaiting news of his piano; news of Lisbonians; sending a new student
(Lennon); his family's attitude to religion has greatly changed
Language: English
2f

LC/C1825  26 April 1851
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to E. Winstanley: wanting to leave some of his own money
in the college accounts; payments to the nuns; the trustees of Oscott are threatening
Wiseman with a lawsuit; Whitaker in Belgium; Evison trying to cause trouble for Wiseman;
social unrest in England
Language: English
LC/C1826  28 April 1851
Letter from J. Brown (Sedgley Park) to E. Winstanley: advice for Bowyer; Hilton's affair; money paid to him
Language: English

LC/C1827  1 May 1851
Letter from G. Brown (Bishop Eton) to E. Winstanley: Lennon bringing letter
Language: English

LC/C1828  6 May 1851
Letter from E. Hothersall (Barton Hall) to E. Winstanley: his illness following his return from Lisbon
Language: English

LC/C1829  14 May 1851
Letter from T. Brown (Shrewsbury) to E. Winstanley: sending Browne and another priest to Shrewsbury
Language: English

LC/C1830  May 1851
Letter from Thomas O'Keefe (Rio de Janeiro) to E. Winstanley: has received absolution and communion soon after his arrival; Miss Lovell's will; living with Figueredo, a former pupil in Ilsley's school
Language: English

LC/C1831  6 June 1851
Letter from Walter Strickland (London) to E. Winstanley: his visit to the Great Exhibition and preparations to study gunnery at Portsmouth
Language: English

LC/C1832  21 June 1851
Letter from F. Searle (London) to E. Winstanley: Wiseman wanting a Portuguese priest for the colony from the Azores
Language: English

LC/C1833  19 July 1851
Letter from T. Brown (Poole) to E. Winstanley: has not been translated to Shrewsbury as expected; Havard transferred to Wales; Lewis's brother needing blood-letting so could go to Prior Park or Rome
Language: English

LC/C1834  21 July 1851
Letter from Thomas Gadd (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: introducing his son, Charles, recommended by Henry Brown
Language: English
2f
26 July 1851
Letter from Alban Bower (Sedgley) to E. Winstanley: thanking him for all the favours shown to him in the college and his hopes of securing a clerkship
Language: English

2f
26 July 1851
Letter from Roger Arrowsmith (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: his poor health and his return to Liverpool
Language: English

1f
12 August 1851
Letter from J. Heyes (Great Crosby) to E. Winstanley: accounts
Language: English

2f
30 September 1851
Letter from M. Lewtas (Liverpool) to E. Winstanley: Kenrick to be parish priest of St Patrick's and has begun a Ragged School; Queen to visit Liverpool; his determination to say the rosary every day
Written later: bishop not invited to meet the Queen
Language: English

2f
6 October 1851
Letter from G. Fisher (Appleton) to E. Winstanley: wine orders and a gentleman in Australia requesting cuttings from vines
Language: English

2f
28 October 1851
Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: Lewis at Prior Park; the failure of the Monmouth and Glamorgan Bank which is a great calamity to himself and every wealthy Catholic in Newport; North willing to accept McGuire
Language: English

2f
30 October 1851
Letter from Henry Browne (Manchester) to E. Winstanley: wanting to send an English boy of Italian origin if there is a vacancy
Language: English

2f
October 1851
Letter from J. Oliver (Birkenhead) to E. Winstanley: description of duties and visit of new bishop of Shrewsbury; his possible move to Stockport
Language: English

2f
8 November 1851
Letter from T. Brown (Chepstow) to E. Winstanley: Rooker, president of Prior Park, wanting McGuire to remain to help in teaching
LC/C1844  10 November 1851
Letter from Lewis Havard (Carmarthen) to E. Winstanley: his appeal to Rome to allow him
to work in Wales; his new mission in Carmarthen, including the bank failure causing financial
difficulties in completing the building of his chapel

LC/C1845  17 November 1851
Letter from W. Wareing (Northampton) to E. Winstanley: wine order; Upton wishing to
re-enter the college

LC/C1846  30 January 1852
Letter from J. B. Alcock (Lincoln's Inn) to P. Baines: his role as executor for Lady Lucy
Foley and wanting to pay for her monument

LC/C1847  28 February 1852
Letter from J. B. Alcock to P. Baines: money for monument and masses for Lady Foley

LC/C1848  8 September 1852
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to J. Ilsley: Winstanley's death and Ilsley to act as Pro-Rector
until a permanent appointment is made

LC/C1849  28 February 1854
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: rumours of Wiseman becoming the Prefect of Propaganda;
college flourishing under Ilsley; his teaching role; his opinion of Preston's Logic; good
conduct of the students; wanting to get a dispensation from abstinence for the nuns as they
are not in good health

LC/C1850  7 April 1854
Letter from R. North (Greenwich) to J. Ilsley: asking whose names he should use to re-invest;
wine order; Perry's death; C. Gould; the monument erected by the [?Revill] family

LC/C1851  25 September 1855
Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to J. Ilsley: H. Browne's arrangements for Will Ashton to
replace P. Collingridge; names of students on the Williams fund; decisions on where to
send priests; the need for regular staff meetings about students and training of junior
professors
LC/C1852 6 February 1856
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to J. Ilsley: recommending Griffiths who is visiting Lisbon for his health
Language: English
2f

LC/C1853 16 February 1856
Letter from T. Barge to J. Ilsley: North wanting bank account to stand in the names of Ilsley, Barge and Grant; money for Miss Hamilton
Language: English
2f

LC/C1854 17 February 1856
Letter from Henry Bristow (London) to J. Ilsley: inspection of pictures, including Adoration of Kings
Language: English
2f

LC/C1855 12 March 1856
Letter from M. Singleton to J. Ilsley: admission of his nephew, Charles, who is going to Valladolid
Language: English
2f

LC/C1856 14 March 1856
Letter from P. Brown (Chepstow) to J. Ilsley: asking for Fenn's services following his ordination
Language: English
2f

LC/C1857 7 May 1856
Circular letter from [J. Ilsley] to the bishops: account of the college, including number of ordinations, wine disease; cholera
Language: English
2f

LC/C1858 16 May 1856
Letter from H. Bristow to J. Ilsley: sale of pictures
Language: English
2f

LC/C1859 9 October 1856
Letter from Count Ledochowski (Rome) to J. Ilsley: Ilsley needing to send documentation to Propaganda to enable Richmond and Browne to get doctorates
Language: French
1f

LC/C1860 16 October 1856
Letter from A. O'Connor (London) to J. Ilsley: sending design for painted window in chapel
Language: English
2f

LC/C1861 12 November 1856
Letter from Frederic Newton to J. Ilsley: new patent for a barometer
Language: English
Letter from Nicholas Wiseman to J. Ilsley: letter of recommendation for Dr Dennett, new staff surgeon to the English Hospital at Lisbon

Language: English

Letter from George Heptonstall (Carlton, Selby) to Edward Kenrick: sending £57 from Bishop Briggs for the college account

Language: English

Letter from J. Ilsley to Edward Kenrick: queries on various students (Rodgers, Donnelly, Seddon)

Language: English

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: affair of a disputed will placed in the hands of Canon Park and the Vice Consul and asking Barge to act for Manoel Joze Dias in recovery of funds invested in London

Language: English

Power of attorney from T. Barge to J. Venn & Sons for Rev Manuel Jose

Language: English

Letter from N. Capes to T. Barge: Dona M. J. Baldaza's will

Language: English

Letter from Mary Ann Fraser (Vienna) to P. Baines: execution of Baroness Lebzelter's will

Language: French

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Grant burdened with Ashton's affairs

Language: English

Letter from J. Ilsley (Scorton) to P. Baines: copying Latin letter from Cardinal Barnabo accepting his resignation and asking him to suggest Wiseman as a suitable successor; Austrian bonds; Bishop Goss with Archbishop Errington in Ireland; his visit to Hornby

Language: English
LC/C1871 2 October 1863
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: disorderly students removed from college and the need for a better selection process
Language: English
1f

LC/C1872 26 October 1863
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: listing 25 students who have left the college since 1860 without completing their course; Sheehan's changing attitude towards him
Language: English
2f

LC/C1873 2 January 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Liverpool) to T. Barge: bargaining with him over a corona; a boy from Newport; an extract from Col's letter confirming that Lingard was a cardinal in pett
Language: English
1f

LC/C1874 16 January 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: valuing his opinions on altering the entry of the chapel; asking him to change the names of Ilsley and North on the college account; damage caused by a recent hurricane to college property
Language: English
1f

LC/C1875 28 January 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: statement of accounts including purchases for chapel
Language: English
2f

LC/C1876 18 February 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Godwin's death; accounts; money owed for wine; the Countess of Ribeira's death
Language: English
1f

LC/C1877 18 February 1864
Letter from J. A. Browne (Houghton-le-Spring) to T. Barge: Barge's memorandum and sending payments in return
Language: English
2f

LC/C1878 8 March 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: £400 to be kept in the bank; Lawless in debt; nuns needing financial assistance; asking Barge to chase people who owe money
Language: English
2f

LC/C1879 16 April 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting more information on items belonging to the nuns; the disposal of Austrian bonds in England
Language: English
1f
LC/C1880  2 August 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: requiring Barge’s help to put Ilsley’s affairs in order; Brown has left; student’s short of pocket money; large numbers leaving the college
Language: English
1f

LC/C1881  23 August 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking him for his help in clearing up Ilsley's affairs; Sheehan; the dangers of admitting students without a deposit
Language: English
2f

LC/C1882  23 September 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: entrance fee for Williams fund; Hallahan’s deposit; Ilsley’s muddled reply about cheques
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 4 December 2013
Language: English
2f

LC/C1883  5 October 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: account of pensions; the opening of the school; Sheehan; the Nuncio at odds with his auditor and with the Jesuit superior
Language: English
2f

LC/C1884  21 December 1864
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Ilsley demanding £12 for quarterly pension; has seen a letter from Cardinal Antonelli to the Infanta confirming his (Baines's) appointment as president
Language: English
1f

LC/C1885  16 February 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: statement of accounts
Language: English
1f

LC/C1886  24 February 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: bootmaker
Language: English
2f

LC/C1887  28 March 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sending palm and vine cuts to the nuns via Marshall; asking the bank to send power of attorney for annuities
Language: English
1f

LC/C1888  10 April 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Austrian coupons are the nuns' concern; Miss Duff
Language: English
1f
LC/C1889  11 April 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: dispute with Canon Parke; query on bills
Language: English
1f

LC/C1890  24 April 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his official appointment as president and wanting Richmond as vice-president (with other staff changes mentioned in confidence)
Language: English
1f

LC/C1891  6 May 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: dating bills; his surprise that Manning will be the new archbishop
Language: English
1f

LC/C1892  31 May 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts for Frank Marshall
Language: English
1f

LC/C1893  3 June 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Duffs' affairs; superiors leaving the college has caused a sensation but hopes that Richmond's arrival will improve the situation; asking Barge to recommend a suitable teacher of humanities
Language: English
1f

LC/C1894  11 June 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Roger Perrin; St Patrick's; Grant offering Nalor from Valladolid to teach at Lisbon; the death of the Countess de Alcaçavas; the Jubilee
Language: English
1f

LC/C1895  22 August 1865
Letter from Manoel Joze da Silva to Pedro Ilsley [?P. Baines]: numbering the houses at Carnide belonging to the college
Language: Portuguese
2f

LC/C1896  11 September 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Russian bonds; account of property in their names; students' pocket money; Escobar; D. Lewis's good intentions; Thomas Ford succeeding W. de Normanville and M. Dempsey succeeding T. Fleming; accusations of swindling; students for Wales; wanting a bank statement
Language: English
1f

LC/C1897  13 September 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Galpin's arrival
Language: English
2f

LC/C1898  25 September 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his indignation at the expected arrival of Gilfillan, possibly to replace Vere; soon may be able to support two funds for each diocese as the charity school, Luz and the old Quinta are doing well; no Welsh students on funds; wanting the archbishop to visit Lisbon; Frank Marshall has given up as he expected; Miss Duff’s dividends; Sheehan

Language: English

2f

LC/C1899 27 October 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Welsh fund; students for Westminster; Gilfillan’s poor health; the death of John Grindred in Syntax; baptism certificate for Mary Cameron; no cholera in Lisbon yet

Language: English

1f

LC/C1900 26 November 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: a dispute over the Welsh fund; archbishop did not visit so he (Baines) could not talk to him about nominations; the condemnation of him by Lisbonians and wanting to resign; Westminster students; asking Barge to send the full text of *The Hidden Gem* as the boys are performing it at Christmas

Language: English

2f

LC/C1901 3 December 1865
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: C. Batt's letter on the archbishop giving him the vacancy

Language: English

1f

LC/C1902 17 January 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his letter to Bishop Brown about Key's and Cody's accounts; no injustice done to Wales; recommending Gunning rather than Hallahan for transfer; money owing for wine; no mention made of Batt

Language: English

1f

LC/C1903 2 March 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: planning to meet the bishops in London during Low Week; Batt's student has arrived; Tilley coming from Old Hall; sad news of IIsley

Language: English

1f

LC/C1904 6 March 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has made things very clear to Dr Brown

Language: English

2f

LC/C1905 18 May 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has given students a playday, W. Quirk returning at Dr Grant's insistence and taking P. Byrne with him; English candles; Collingridge has left without a word

Language: English

1f
LC/C1906  22 May 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: students who do not sail from Lisbon will have to go into quarantine; requesting power of attorney for Miss Duff's property
Language: English
1f

LC/C1907  5 June 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Cassin to sail from Liverpool after warning about quarantine; photographs
Language: English
1f

LC/C1908  20 June 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Ilsley's pension; Cassin and others had five days in quarantine
Language: English
1f

LC/C1909  11 July 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: alarm over the college's financial position; the large numbers of students (45); ordering another piano
Language: English
1f

LC/C1910  1 October 1866
Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: asking him to check payments made under Fleetwood and De Front
Language: English
2f

LC/C1911  5 October 1866
Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: asking him to check whether Williams' trustees received £4,800 for the De Front estate and whether the college received all capital
Language: English
2f

LC/C1912  10 October 1866
Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: the De Front trustees asking whether two students are supported for the Midland and London Districts and whether remaining money was spent on poor missions as directed
Language: English
2f

LC/C1913  4 December 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Williams fund vacancies
Language: English
1f

LC/C1914  12 December 1866
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: John Jorge's ill health and his brother, Peter, authorising Barge to do what is necessary
Language: English
1f

LC/C1915  22 December 1866
Letter from T. Grant (Southwark) to T. Barge: request from the Countess de Front's trustees asking for stock belonging to her fund to be separated from the college fund; bishop of Birmingham wanting Glassop considered as the Fleetwood student; mass obligations to be observed by the college
Also includes copy of this letter in Baines's hand
Language: English
2 items

LC/C1916  7 January 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: disgruntled that the trustees have not yet filled Wailliams vacancies
Language: English
2f

LC/C1917  15 January 1867
Letter from T. Barge to P. Baines: the Countess de Front dispute
Language: English
2f

LC/C1918  23 January 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Williams/Barnard money
Language: English
1f

LC/C1919  23 January 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Grant (bishop of Southwark): the Countess de Front dispute
Language: English
1f

LC/C1920  4 February 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the Countess de Front dispute; asking when there will be a successor to O'Connell; John Watts (Hexham and Newcastle diocese) leaving tomorrow
Language: English
1f

LC/C1921  24 February 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting Merces's alms to be used as pocket money; asking whether Mr Marshall will pay for Frank's outfit
Language: English
1f

LC/C1922  25 March 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; money owed by Lewis; pleased that he will soon have Williams boy
Language: English
1f

LC/C1923  15 April 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: forwarding £30 to Bishop Vaughan for Spettisbury nuns; ordinations; Duckett starting for Liverpool next week; (Baines) planning on going to Rome in mid-June
Language: English
1f
LC/C1924  20 August 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; investment of Russian stock; no
replacement for O'Connell on Williams fund
Language: English
1f
LC/C1925  30 August 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: asking him to pay Bevington for the organ and
McNeal for 100 masses said to the college
Language: English
1f
LC/C1926  4 September 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: payment for organ; asking him to apply for
pensions each Lady Day and Michaelmas; Padre Dias's honesty; glad that Mgr Patterson's
protege has not come; Manning no friend of the college; Richmond
Language: English
1f
LC/C1927  25 September 1867
Copy of a letter from T. Brown (bishop of Menevia) to W. Brown (Staneford): Harepath
advising that wine must be mixed with water, with a copy of Harepath's note
Language: English
1f
LC/C1928  16 October 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Williams boys' pensions now due; his suggestion
to Grant that he could replace Manning; wanting a pension saved to pay for the expenses
of Quirk and Dempsey; sum due for Frank Marshall; the lack of money in the bank; Duckett's
return
Language: English
1f
LC/C1929  20 October 1867
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: John Lennon in charge of ecclesiastical education
fund for Liverpool
Language: English
1f
LC/C1930  [?1867]
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: archbishop's nominee accepted by the council;
Ryan not required
Language: English
2f
LC/C1931  14 January 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: McIntyre's cheque; Lennon; students at the
college; Breard missing Bruges; many pensions not paid; archives are now in the printing
room; Manning's popularity waning
Language: English
1f
LC/C1932  27 January 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Breard to return

Language: English

29 January 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Breard now staying

Language: English

3 March 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Breard is now leaving and going to Besançon; sending photographs of the college staff

Language: English

3 April 1868

Copy of a letter from H. E. Manning & T. Grant to P. Baines: asking for the return of money wrongly transferred for a fund

(On the same sheet) P. Baines to T. Barge: commenting on this issue

Language: English

Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 489

6 April 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: no money in the bank and pensions owing

Language: English

25 April 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Searle has not given information about funds

Language: English

5 May 1868

Letter from P. Searle (Walthamstow) to T. Barge: asking Baines to prepare for application for £1,666 from the bishops as trustees want a larger portion which illegally passed to the college

Note by Barge: money must be surrendered until illegality established

Language: English

12 May 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his inability to find anything in the archives to assist with the case of the illegal money and has no intention of giving in without Barge's consent

Language: English

26 May 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mr J. F. Thomaz to pass on copies of accounts; advising against waiting for a nominee; small pox in Lisbon

Language: English

5 June 1868

Note by Barge: money must be surrendered until illegality established
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Portuguese inscriptions have fallen so could pay debts
Language: English
2f

LC/C1942  20 June 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: apologising on encroaching on capital but will benefit from legacy in 1871 if they can hold out
Language: English
1f

LC/C1943  5 July 1868
Letter from Cardinal Ferrieri (pro-Nuncio) to T. Barge: Archbishop Oreglia to succeed him and thanking Baines for his kindness
Language: Latin
2f

LC/C1944  20 July 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Barge's illness; has purchased inscriptions at the right time; financial problems preventing the formation of a new ministry; a student with typhus
Language: English
1f

LC/C1945  29 August 1868
Letter from C. Holohan (Douai) to T. Barge: recommendation of Thomas Denny
Language: English
1f

LC/C1946  9 September 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: dislike for taking students from other colleges such as Denny; Edwin Cowell leaving; water so scarce in Lisbon that he is planning on opening the school at Luz; Ilsley's death
Language: English
1f

LC/C1947  7 October 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: discrepancy in the accounts; Barge should nominate to replace Cowell; Denny; money owed
Enclosed: accounts for Cowell and Samuel Glossop
Language: English
4f

LC/C1948  21 October 1868
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Dr Johnson; Ilsley has left his life insurance policy to the college; money due from Liverpool so is hoping he will not have to sell stock
Incomplete letter
Language: English
1f

LC/C1949  28 December 1868
Letter from P. Baines to T. Grant: W. Foran and Gunning have been ordained and will leave at the end of January; the bishop of Liverpool allowing Callaghan to stay to teach humanities so Hogan will not be needed; students on the Williams fund
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: alarm at the college's financial position; Lennon's silence over Ilsley's insurance policy; poor quality of the last shipment of wine; Henry Young on the Williams fund has left today; Pedre Dias's will settled; Hicks and Sheehan

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: application to the Vicar General for money as Grant is ill; Field and Ford on the Williams fund; Lennon's payment towards legacy; asking whether trustees need the bishop's approval for a nominee; suggesting that Williams fund boys do not need to take college oath after three years; Ringrose; Nuncio came for Holy Week

Letter from F. Searle (Little Ilford) to T. Barge: errors in accounts; the trustees' claim

Letter from T. Barge (London) to P. Baines: asking whether Baines believes that the money belongs to the college

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to [?Bishop T. Grant]: sending copy of a letter to Baines from Collingridge concerning money for students going to England

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: list of students on the Williams fund, 1845 - 1868

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his view that the bishops want the funds for themselves, only Dr Brown has grounds for complaint at not receiving account of students, and wanting it made clear whether or not the money belongs to the college

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Provost Cookson agreeing that any boy recommended by Barge will be accepted; has taken the Nuncio to the Quinta
LC/C1958  26 July 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Manning's designs will not hurt the college and it will not be broken up; poor quality of students; Barge misunderstanding his request about Seddon and Lewis
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1959  9 August 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting to set up a class for the opening of schools without Rhetoricians, Philosophers or theologians; Field will never make Holy Orders but unwilling to dismiss him; listing failures sent by Westminster; masters' pensions; copy of account sent to Searle and Birmingham account
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1960  11 August 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Field suffering from extreme debility and Cox to return home with tuberculosis
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1961  28 September 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the poor state of finances; college full and seven students to be ordained in Advent; sending copies of Hallahan's Latin and English themes; complaints of new college in Hammersmith
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1962  12 October 1869
Letter from Kate (?) (New York) to (?)T. Barge: wishing they were at St Patrick's again; her fears over her mother; Pierre working extremely hard; New York a bad place to rear children; Dan Connell to send money he owes
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1963  31 October 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting information on ships boys are sailing on; agreeing to amounts suggested for travel and clothes; agreeing that the Westminster boys should be in study place; Fields will have to go; successor needed for Lawless; Hogan is now at Arundel and is replaced by Gallagher; Sheehan's death; Canon Bamber of Sunderland coming; Canon Estcourt; sending wine
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1964  18 November 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the arrival of the three boys including Dobell; Field wanting to stay until the spring; delivery of wine; Richmond and Bamber have left for Rome
_{Language: English}_

LC/C1965  4 December 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Field; mistake over Westminster boys; offering to keep anyone Barge sends for free until burse becomes available; criticism of students Cutajar and Conway; Octave of Collares going tomorrow; Nuncio giving tonsure and orders to nine students tomorrow, as well as subdiaconate to seven and priesthood to seven on Ember Saturday

Language: English

1f

LC/C1966 6 December 1869
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: pensions and list of boys on Williams fund

Language: English

1f

LC/C1967 13 December 1869
Letter from P. Jorge (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Baines's consent about his brother

Language: English

1f

LC/C1968 12 January 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; wanting an account of John Jorge's health for Peter Jorge

Language: English

1f

LC/C1969 11 February 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: his surprise that Lawless's replacement, who is from the north of England, is destined for Westminster; Cutajar, Conway and Dobell are slow although well-behaved; £550 for Syon who are in financial difficulties; wanting Joseph Street d'Arriaga e Cunha's baptismal certificate; Peter Jorge grateful for help given to John Jorge; Richmond

(On the same sheet): P. Jorge to T. Barge: John Jorge's health and pension

Language: English

2f

LC/C1970 14 February 1870
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: drawing £550 for Syon; Richardson to arrive tomorrow

(On the same sheet) P. Jorge to T. Barge: sending money for his brother's needs and advising that John be sent to a Catholic asylum

Postscript by Baines: John should go to a Catholic asylum as soon as possible

Language: English

1f

LC/C1971 23 February 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; Brazilian bonds; Baines's memorandum of college stocks; wine matters; wanting to send Lawless and Tilley at Easter

Language: English

2f

LC/C1972 16 March 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: state of John Jorge's health and his possible transfer to an asylum

Language: English

2f
LC/C1973 4 May 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: account for students on the Williams fund; money received from nuns at Spettisbury; Lawless, Tilley and Field to leave on the 13th; asking him to send a statement of the college money in England; no demand for the Manual of the Sorrows; Jorge's brother remaining where he is at present; collares in the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C1974 8 June 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: O'Connell being sent on the mission because he has mismanaged the procuratorship; Peter Jorge anxious about his brother; Grant's death
Language: English
1f

LC/C1975 30 June 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking him for enabling him to withdraw £200 which has inconvenienced St Patrick's; details of O'Connell's mismanagement of the college finances; Nuncio dined at the college for the Pope's coronation anniversary banquet (On the same sheet) P. Jorge to T. Baines: arrangements for his brother, John
Language: English
2f

LC/C1976 26 September 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; the success of the boys in their examinations; over £100 has been advanced to students without his authorisation; Peter Jorge anxious about his brother's health; funds for Westminster although Manning wants nothing to do with the college; wrecks at Tagus; the death of José de Palma after 38 years of service; Quinta wine
Language: English
2f

LC/C1977 19 October 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge; Manning to consider the matter of filling or conceding Westminster burses; Cassin has consumption and Richmond has suffered a mild stroke at Quinta
Language: English
1f

LC/C1978 23 November 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Moore's pension
Language: English
1f

LC/C1979 26 November 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge has paid balance to the college; Gilfillan; Cassin's illness; Richmond better; £350 wine on its way to England
Language: English
1f

LC/C1980 26 November 1870
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: correcting a mistake in his previous letter on the amount Jorge has paid to the college
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts queries; Jorge anxious about the sale of music; Biggs's impudence; asking him not to refuse students' pocket money; his inability to pay the bills and feed the college; money owed for wine; Fenton; Richmond and Cassin better

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge's enquiries; wanting help with money; account of Williams fund students; wine issues; Richmond and Cassin improving

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Richmond ill again; goods passed through customs; various festivities including the triduum for the Pope, installation of the new Patriarch and the Pope's coronation anniversary; returning to Luz for the summer; the death of D. Eugenia

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Cassin's ill health so may have to return home and be replaced on the Williams fund; Richmond better

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the need to retain Cassin for two months on medical grounds; Richmond ill again

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money from Jorge; money due for pensions; Duckett to succeed Richmond as vice president and master of Divinity

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: finances; Richmond and Cassin both ill

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: financial matters

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: financial matters
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money from Portuguese inscriptions and sale of oranges; wanting Price to be accepted on to the Westminster fund; the death of Richmond; (Baines) being made a monsignor; Chadwick's boy too young; Cassin improving so let him stay until the spring

Language: English

1f

LC/C1990  28 October 1872
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: drawing £250; money owed for pensions his suspicions that Barge no longer wants to help with his plan for the Quinta; money owed for wine; Cassin in Lourdes although there has been no visible improvement; his opinion of Price; others from St Patrick's in Soho are doing well; the consecration of an auxiliary for Westminster

Language: English

2f

LC/C1991  6 November 1872
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: bills paid and debts; bishop of Shrewsbury wanting one of his two deacons; asking for help to get a professor of Sacred Scripture, Canon Law and Church History as Havard is now too old

Language: English

1f

LC/C1992  18 November 1872
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money belonging to Miss Duff

Language: English

1f

LC/C1993  12 February 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wanting an organ for Holy Week; Cassin still ill; Amadeu will arrive in a few days; has purchased land next to the Quinta

Language: English

2f

LC/C1994  5 March 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: purchase of the organ

Language: English

2f

LC/C1995  16 March 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: payment to Miss Duff

Language: English

1f

LC/C1996  28 April 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has called on Madam Almeida and her son about Nosotti's complaint; conditions for the purchase of the organ; advice for a family in Lisbon who want to sell a valuable cabinet; Cassin's continuing ill health

Language: English

1f

LC/C1997  25 July 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the Nosotti dispute; cabinet; asking for a successor to Wright who is on the Williams fund but is leaving because of poor health; arrangements for the organ; Cassin's ill health; Duckett; two medals

Language: English

LC/C1998 26 July 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: provenance of cabinet
Enclosed: Note on the provenance of the cabinet

Language: English

2 items

LC/C1999 8 October 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Jorge sending money for anniversary masses and wanting details of his brother's last days; Callaghan will never be allowed back into the college; Cassin improving
Enclosed: Wright's expenses

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2000 29 October 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: clothing order; payment for last year's masses for Jorge; offering a marble slab for Barge's altar; awaiting news of a successor to Joseph Wright; number of students in the college (43); Cassin

Language: English

1f

LC/C2001 4 November 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: college's desperate financial position; wine issues; the arrival of the organ

Language: English

2f

LC/C2002 5 November 1873
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: criticising Barge for his refusal to pay all of Wright's expenses; two new Williams fund students; recommending Clements for the Westminster fund

Language: English

2f

LC/C2003 5 May 1874
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the college's poor financial position; Cassin's health worse; praising Thompson and the new Southwark boy, Walsh; listing money owing for pensions

Language: English

1f

LC/C2004 27 May 1874
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: thanking him for his services; agreeing with him not to invest the Russian £100; money being acquired from his purchase of land at the Quinta; advising the raising of pensions rather than reducing students; cheque book; Callaghan has deceived them; Cassin improving

Language: English
2f
LC/C2005  15 July 1874
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: income and expenditure; asking why the name of the Williams fund has been changed; Cassin improving; Singleton mentioning contest between the bishop of Beverley and Dr Todd over Redding's expenses; Lisbon short of water which is affecting the size of the grapes at the Quinta
Language: English
2f

LC/C2006  28 - 30 September 1874
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: students returning to Luz as drought is making things impracticable; Jorge requesting masses for his brother's anniversary; sending grapes
Written on the 30th September: students have done well on the college Retreat; his lack of hope for Cassin
Language: English
2f

LC/C2007  9 December 1874
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: recounting the exceptional year; grapes from Luz; Clements; advising him that the philosophy course in not three years duration; sending Diario de Noticias describing festival in Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C2008  11 January 1875
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Clements's pension; Cassin's declining health
Enclosed: list of the Douglas fund students
Language: English
2f

LC/C2009  14 January 1875
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sister's death; pocket money for Dobell; Clements's pension; accounts
Language: English
1f

LC/C2010  18 January 1875
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Douglas fund students
Language: English
2f

LC/C2011  26 January 1875
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: mistakes on accounts; Thompson on the Williams fund; Cassin; Dr Duckett's powerful sermon to the sailors which resulted in a large number of confessions
Language: English
2f

LC/C2012  7 February 1875
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: dispensation from banns granted; advising against sending Lardner to the college
Language: English
1f
1f

1f

1f

1f

1f

1f

1f

1f

1f
Letter from Christopher Ryder (Lisbon) to Joseph Parker: Cassin dying and Mire and Taylor ill; Patriarch has said the community mass at Luz; Singleton and Moore; examination themes for Rhetoric; Cutajar; Miss Bowles

Language: English

25 October 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; Russian bonds; raising the pension; Wright's successor; plainsong book for Browne; Egyptian bonds; repairs to Pera subject to Luz being improved; shipwrecked bill; Barry to leave Southampton today, probably with Corry

Language: English

12 November 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: William Dobell and Moynihan wanting to leave so replacements needed

Language: English

30 November 1875

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: arrangements for a visitation of the college; Williams fund; Corry succeeding Wright and Gifkins succeeding Cassin (the latter has died), and replacements needed for Dobell and Moynihan; wanting financial opinion on projected work at Luz

Language: English

4 February 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: letter to Mr Nosotti; Gadd to arrive with the bishop of Salford; awaiting advice from the Nuncio; the management of the Williams fund; Gilfillan's account; the Luz project; Barge's Sacred Heart Chapel; 48 students in the college

Language: English

8 February 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has informed the bishop that he cannot take anymore students for Wales except on full pension; Arthur Byrne and Evan Price ill; Ireland's pension

Language: English

12 February 1876

Letter from W.A. Johnson to T. Barge: doubts about Lardner's fitness

Language: English

17 February 1876

Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Bullingham) to P. Baines: burses for his diocese

Language: English

11 March 1876
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: works at Luz to cost more than expected; his confidence in Barge's abilities; the bishop of Salford's powers

Language: English

15 March 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Barge's students from September 1875 to March 1876; the arrival of two new Southwark students (Magenocci and Atherton); seven diaconate ordinations

Language: English

10 April 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the state of the finances; Thompson ill with fever and Byrne improving; Price's poor academic performance; bishop of Salford's visitation; Jorge wanting his brother's death certificate; money for Eden's sister

Language: English

9 May 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the recovery of Mr Thompson Edward; bishop has dropped the idea of turning the college into a school; cardinal's two students to be sent; money from the Infanta's will may help the Luz project

Language: English

15 May 1876

Letter from H. E. Manning to P. Baines: bishops' proposal that Lisbon should be a minor seminary in the future; monthly mass said by alumni in England; selling the college

(On the same sheet) reply from Baines: defending the college against Manning's proposals

Language: English

19 May 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: returning accounts for correction; the new Luz dormitory and Quinta walls being repaired; Barge's boys performing satisfactorily; Duckett going on the mission; Hallahan has given up following his return to England

Language: English

10 August 1876

Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the bishops' plans for the college; burial certificate for Jorge's father; Duckett; Hallahan; Fr Beckley

Language: English

29 August 1876
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Mr Jorge's certificate; Canon Browne's contradictory letters and his (Baines's) mission to speak with the cardinal; Beckley
Language: English

LC/C2038  17 September 1876
Letter from W. A. Johnson to T. Barge: an ill student
The letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located, 6 December 2013
Language: English

LC/C2039  23 September 1876
Letter from P. Baines (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: bishops abandoning the idea of their proposals for the college although Beverley and Liverpool are withdrawing their students; Singleton to return to Liverpool; Duckett may return to Lisbon
Language: English

LC/C2040  2 October 1876
Letter from Peter Jorge (Lisbon) to P. Baines: wanting to obtain his mother's death certificate
Language: English

LC/C2041  5 October 1876
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: awaiting confirmation of whether a Westminster priest will teach at the college for two years and whether the bishop will allow Cawley to go to Rome
Language: English

LC/C2042  6 October 1876
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: sending Cawley to Rome to fight the college's corner against the bishops
Language: English

LC/C2043  7 October 1876
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Gilfillan; suggesting that Courtnay be made First Master; Manning's approval of the plan for Cawley to stay at Rome for three years
Language: English

LC/C2044  25 October 1876
Letter from Bishop T. Brown (Bullingham) to T. Barge: wanting money secured for his district
Language: English

LC/C2045  7 November 1876
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Thomas Price and Charles Gaffney have left the college; hoping to sell property for 22,500,000 rs
Language: English

LC/C2046  28 November 1876
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: bill of lading; the Williams fund dispute; asking whether George Woodman is Wright's successor; Corry; Gilfillan to go to Rome with Cawley; Soenens has taken the chair of theology; the Protector's opinion that college can retain suitable men for the staff
Language: English
2f
LC/C2047  16 December 1876
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; flooding in Lisbon
Language: English
2f
LC/C2048  18 December 1876
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: damaged railways disrupting the post; letter of introduction for Mitchell; the wine business
Language: English
2f
LC/C2049  8 January 1877
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: news from Rome, including staying with O'Callaghan, his hopes that he and Gilfillan will be admitted soon but O'Callaghan afraid of reviving the Collegio Pio, and his audience with the Pope
Postscript: his anxiety over money
Language: English
10f
LC/C2050  24 February 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: statement of college account
Language: English
2f
LC/C2051  25 February 1877
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: news from Rome, including their board and lodging, Gilfillan's study programme and impressions of the course of studies; description of Rome, disputations, and his poor financial situation
Language: English
26f
LC/C2052  1 March 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; asking which Westminster students are on burses; college cannot afford to lose Gilfillan's pension of £45; Roman Missals from Burns, upset by decision of the bishops of Beverley and Liverpool to remove Cawley and Singleton, although the Nuncio has taken up the cause; Soenens needing an assistant in theology
Language: English
1f
LC/C2053  16 March 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: Cawley's letter
Language: English
2f
LC/C2054  26 April 1877
Letter from T> Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: the affects of fasting; Gilfallan unable to say mass because of violent headaches

Language: English

4f

LC/C2055  7 May 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: has sold the Quinta d'Amora to the Infante D. Augusto for £5,000

Language: English

2f

LC/C2056  9 - 11 May 1877
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: his brother has been killed; Duckett to stay until the Infanta's affairs are settled
Written on 11 May: Duckett has left; Cawley in Rome for the Pope's Jubilee; Baines's poor health; Lowe happy at Oscott; Parker

Language: English

2f

LC/C2057  12 May 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: wine order; Price's pocket money; Miss Mackey to bring Barge's views; deed of sale; Russian bonds; Missals

Language: English

2f

LC/C2058  12 May 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Edward Thompson wanting to transfer to an English seminary because of his health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2059  15 May 1877
Letter from T. Cawley to P. Baines: Gilfallan in poor health so may have to be sent back

Language: English

2f

LC/C2060  11 June 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: securing the services of Dr Dehm; Soenes satisfied with £50 salary and clothing allowance

Language: English

1f

LC/C2061  20 June 1877
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: Dr Dehm (of Freiburg) willing to fill the chair of Dogmatic Theology

Language: English

4f

LC/C2062  21 June 1877
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: Dr Dehm

Language: English

3f

LC/C2063  22 June 1877
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: criticism of Gilfallan's conduct in Rome
LC/C2064  24 June 1877
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: wanting a holiday because of his poor health

LC/C2065  [June 1877]
Letter from T. Cawley to P. Baines: has had to smuggle wine into his room; Gilfallan never keeping any accounts
First four pages are missing

LC/C2066  12 July 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Cawley wanting to return to the college to complete his studies

LC/C2067  15 July 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: his disappointment in Gilfallan; Cawley wanting leave for three months; accounts; sale of Quinta d'Amora has stalled; vacancies on the Douglas fund

LC/C2068  16 July 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: asking whether Cawley could call in at Lisbon and take him (Baines) to Rome to try to prevent the bishops’ plan to remove the superiors from the college; Cardinal Oreglia; Dehm; Gilfallan surprised that he has been asked to pay for travel expenses

LC/C2069  17 July 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: presents sent with Gilfallan; Barge's accounts; suggesting that Cawley takes up private lodgings in the VEC so that he can keep wine in his room; the Lisbonian meeting at Gravesend with Duckett to address the meeting on the question of who pays for the two students

LC/C2070  29 July 1877
Letter from T. Cawley to P. Baines: thanking him for the £60 loan; Dehm; asking him to thank the Marquis and his wife

LC/C2071  1 August 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: accounts, including Douglas pensions; Missals from Burns have arrived
LC/C2072  8 September 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: advice on what to do with the £4,000 sent as part payment for the Quinta d' Amora
*Language:* English

LC/C2073  24 September 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sale of Russian and Egyptian securities; wine vintage poor; Canon Bamber of Sunderland staying at the college
*Language:* English

LC/C2074  2 October 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to James Dannell (bishop of Southwark): asking for permission to send Warwick to Rome to study philosophy; Cawley to return to Rome with a Plymouth student
*Language:* English

LC/C2075  2 October 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: sending a copy of the bishop of Southwark's letter on men being sent to Rome; Bamber to return to England to improve his health; Russian bonds
*Language:* English

LC/C2076  7 October 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: wanting him to return to Rome as soon as possible; Warwick to study at Rome; Bamber is the Master of Philosophy; the shortage of money
*Language:* English

LC/C2077  8 October 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Peter Jorge requesting masses for his brother's anniversary; Bamber has taken oath as Master of Philosophy; awaiting Gilfallan and Thompson's successors; Russian bonds; will be starting on his journey to Rome at the end of the month
*Language:* English

LC/C2078  19 October 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: the sale of Russian bonds; Warwick has been tonsured; Jorge's enquiries on the masses; Vere owing money for chalices; Bamber working hard in his teaching duties
*Language:* English

LC/C2079  9 November 1877
Letter from James Singleton (Lisbon) to T. Barge: account for Douglas pensions; Baines's arrival in Rome; Canon Bamber
*Language:* English
2f
LC/C2080  15 November 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Rome) to T. Barge: asking him to thank Mgr Stonor for the faculty who will present him and two students to the Pope; O'Callaghan; pilgrim from Portugal; his audience with the Pope; waiting for Manning to arrive
Language: English
2f

LC/C2081  23 November 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Rome) to T. Barge: Stonor and the faculties; the new Oyenhausen fund
Language: English
1f

LC/C2082  23 November 1877
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: Lewtas is disgruntled that Cawley has not seen him; the death of the Pope; Baines's stay in Rome; praying for his own conversion
Language: English
2f

LC/C2083  9 December 1877
Letter from James Singleton to T. Barge: 10,000 francs deposited in London and Brazilian Bank; Cardinal Oreglia has informed Baines that the affair would be settled in his favour with a decision expected soon so that Baines can be home for Christmas
Language: English
2f

LC/C2084  25 December 1877
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: asking him to go with Padre Antonio to pay Pustet for the books; Manning well enough to go to Rome to settle the dispute with the bishops of Beverley and Liverpool; Ryan; Soenens; royalty attending midnight mass
Language: English
1f

LC/C2085  25 December 1877
Letter from M. Selières (Paris) to P. Baines: wanting to draw for money owing
Language: French
2f

LC/C2086  5 January 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: apologising that his commission for relics caused so much trouble; asking him to thank Stonor for his medallion; Marquis, Da Calotta and the Viscount all in poor health; Hughes gone to Salford to lecture on Natural History; disappointed in Baines's attempts to secure the right to retain alumni as teachers; council meeting on improvements at Quinta; Infanta's bequest will soon be used up; payment for Cawley's tour; ordinations; criticism of Widow Palma; Landdon at Wrexham; news of the Pope
Language: English
2f

LC/C2087  11 January 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: has received organ parts from Pustet; two classes in Study Place at the college; subdiaconate for four students on Ember Saturday
1f

LC/C2088 12 January 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: Padre Antonio; faculty for Bamber has arrived; Cardinal Oreglia; Ratisbon Plain Chant; Soenens is better; Queen left last night; Cawley can stay at the college as long as he wants

2f

LC/C2089 17 January 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: De Front and foundation masses; sending books to Padre Antonio
Torn into three separate fragments

3f

LC/C2090 22 January 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accounts; has asked Fr Downes of St Ann's in Leeds to purchase four statues; money for St Patrick's in restitution; is unhappy with Price

1f

LC/C2091 1 February 1878
Letter from M. Selieres (Paris) to P. Baines: account of money due from loan

3 items

LC/C2092 9 February 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Douglas students (Charles Gifkins, Arthur Corry and George Woodman) have been dismissed (reason not specified); a solemn office and mass for Pius IX this morning

1f

LC/C2093 12 March 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: the death of the Pope; Mr Dermody and Fanny; relics; his fears for Rome; the dismissal of six students; Baines's poor health; payment of expenses for Cawley's trip to Rome; money being spent on the Quinta; photographs

2f

LC/C2094 3 April 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Barge: sending death card for Viscountess of Fonte Arcado; Warwick improving; expecting to teach Singleton's class as he is going to England after Easter; the lack of students in his class; offer of carrying out commissions in Rome

2f

LC/C2095 27 April 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: photographs of Pius IX; relics; Holy Week services; Bamber appointed vice-president until Cawley has returned, as well as his (Eden's) reasons for rejecting the post; Moore, Bunce and Butler to be sent on the mission and Smythe to teach at Study Place; Bamber wanting to remain at the college for the rest of his life;
Soenens wanting to leave in July; Marquis and Marchioness unwell and Talbot not expected to live long

Language: English

2f

LC/C2096  11 May 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: filling vacancies in the college; Russian bonds
Language: English

1f

LC/C2097  13 May 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: money owed for students and other items
Language: English

2f

LC/C2098  14 May 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: J. Singleton to T. Cawley: wine order; obligation masses; Moore, Bunce and Butler have left for the mission; new appointments in the college; complaints by students that Bamber cannot teach philosophy; Baines busy in planning architectural improvements; the death of Miss Duff; Peter Clark's suspension
Language: English

2f

LC/C2099  14 May 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: asking him to send cheque to Messrs Kelly and Co, Liverpool
Language: English

1f

LC/C2100  16 May 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: Holy Week services; Scavini; transferring pensions for a friend; discord in college following the dismissal of six students; three new priests have arrived back in England; Bamber wanting to stay at the college for life; works at Pera progressing
Language: English

2f

LC/C2101  21 May 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: Dr English; the death of Miss Duff; Edmund Ward; has distributed catalogues for the Libreria Religiosa
Language: English

2f

LC/C2102  21 June 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: Peter Jorge's death and college to have his Russian property; Miss Duff's case
Language: English

2f

LC/C2103  25 June 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Cawley: money stolen; masses for Countess de Front and Peter Jorge; Courtenay; new students promised for September; Bamber and Soenens to go to Rome next month
Language: English
1f

LC/C2104  27 June 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: the death of Jorge and his legacy to the college; Bamber and Soenens have gone to Rome to congratulate the Pope; students have conspired to get rid of Smythe on grounds of incompetence and the bad spirit in the college generally; photographs; Padre Polycarpp appointed First Master of Ceremonies at the Old See; St Peter's Day; earthquake on Whit Sunday; thanking him for sending an account of Pius IX
Language: English

2f

LC/C2105  5 July 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: answering charges that the college is losing its discipline
Language: English

2f

LC/C2106  23 July 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: thanking him for the relics; Bamber and Soanes and their journey to Rome; the opening of the new church at Luz including its American organ; Rivara and Miles's letter to England condemning Baines, Bamber and Eden as incompetent
Language: English

2f

LC/C2107  25 July 1878
Letter from John Bamber (Lourdes) to T. Cawley: wanting to say mass in St Peter's crypt or Mammertine prison; hoping he, Courtenay and Warwick are better
Language: English

2f

LC/C2108  29 July 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: wishing Bamber and Soanens success in their mission; suggesting that all novels from Cawley's library should be kept from students; asking him, Courtenay and Warwick to accompany Bamber and Soenens on their visit to the Pope
Language: English

1f

LC/C2109  24 August 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Barge: Redmond Walsh wanting to leave
Language: English

1f

LC/C2110  9 September 1878
Letter from M. P. Clifford to P. Baines: seeking records for his research on the life of William Clifford
Language: English

2f

LC/C2111  15 September 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Pera) to T. Barge: Barge's five students have arrived; records for Fr Clifford; Rivara's letter to Leeming; students pleased with the improvements at Quinta
Language: English

1f
LC/C2112  October 1878
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: feasts in Italy, the death of the Marquis of Souza; Bamber and Soenens have returned with ten students; examinations; Baines upset by scandals

Language: English

LC/C2113  17 October 1878
Letter from John Bamber to T. Cawley: his dislike of travelling; wanting Cawley's opinion on a picture; Baines annoyed at him for bringing back ten students

Language: English

LC/C2114  18 October 1878
Letter from P. Baines (Lisbon) to T. Barge: accusations made against the college and the effect of the dismissal of the students on student morale; Jorge's will; plan to improve the college

Language: English

LC/C2115  25 October 1878
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: all involved at the abominations at the Quinta have now left the college; Jorge has made over his property to the college

Language: English

LC/C2116  16 November 1878
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking for the date of his return; Soenens; the improvement of the spirit at college; Marchioness de Souza wanting a letter to console her

Language: English

LC/C2117  22 November 1878
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: proceeds from the sale of the Jorge funds

Language: English

LC/C2118  2 December 1878
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking him to get a tutor; delay in his return to complete his studies

Language: English

LC/C2119  20 December 1878
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Jorge's parents' certificate; ordinations; prizes encouraging students; newspaper accounts of the collapse of a tower at Balem

Language: English

LC/C2120  30 December 1878
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: account of Douglas students

Language: English

LC/C2121  5 January 1879
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: Marchioness of Souza grateful for condolences and news of her family; criticism of superiors being overweight; the success of his class at the Christmas examinations; Miles has gone to Valladolid and Rivara to Douai; his interest in the Pope's plan for higher studies

Language: English

LC/C2122 11 January 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking whether the cardinal can be persuaded to delay Soenens's departure

Language: English

LC/C2123 16 January 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: accounts; Miss Duff and Jorge's affairs

Language: English

LC/C2124 23 January 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: money to be paid into the New London and Brazilian Bank; Westminster students; superiors agreeing with his opinion about the theatre

Language: English

LC/C2125 29 January 1879
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: wanting him to return and resume his vice-presidency; improvements to discipline at the college

Language: English

LC/C2126 9 February 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: delay in examinations; advice on a tutor; Soenens to stay until the end of the year; Warwick; money sent to O'Callaghan

Language: English

LC/C2127 31 March 1879
Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: Douglas students accounts

Language: English

LC/C2128 5 April 1879
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: Baines's strong sympathies with the petition of the Lisbonians on obligation masses

Language: English

LC/C2129 7 April 1879
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: accounts; examinations; numbers of students in each year; Warwick

Language: English

LC/C2130 7 April 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: congratulating him on his success and suggesting that he presses on with his doctorate; Warwick; money for O'Callaghan

Language: English

1f

LC/C2131 21 April 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Singleton has left; Warwick to return to Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C2132 2 May 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Nosotti-Almeida case; wanting a new college clock

Language: English

1f

LC/C2133 3 May 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: proceeds from the sale of Jorge's Russian stock; two vacancies to replace Nolan and Wilson

Language: English

1f

LC/C2134 16 May 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: plan for Warwick's course of studies in Rome and Lisbon

Language: English

1f

LC/C2135 3 June 1879
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: the Lisbonian petition forwarded to Propaganda; Act of Reparation of Our Lady; Newman's cardinalate; Ryder and Brennan have left because of ill health; rector of Valladolid impressed with students; Nolan and Farrell from Hexham staying; Lisbonian petition

Language: English

2f

LC/C2136 15 June 1879
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: Da Maria Carlotta's successful operation; Singleton will return in July which greatly reduce his teaching load; Marchioness of Souza very ill; Warwick better

Language: English

2f

LC/C2137 10 July 1879
Letter from J. Bamber (Luz) to T. Cawley: college dormitory altered at Luz; Warwick's success; staff movements; wanting to know the date of Cawley's examination and return; Chadwick to come to the college in the winter; Farrell convalescing

Language: English

2f

LC/C2138 11 July 1879
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: Warwick's success; Cawley unable to say when he will finish and rumours that he may go to England before returning to the college; Soenens wanting to leave the college as soon as Cawley returns

Language: English

274
LC/C2139  13 July 1879
Letter from William Browne (Stamford) to T. Cawley: wanting to know whether Cardinal Simeoni of Propaganda has received a confidential document
Language: English

LC/C2140  23 July 1879
Letter from William Browne (Stamford) to T. Cawley: trouble over Cardinal Simeoni; wanting to come to the Lisbonian meeting next year
Language: English

LC/C2141  9 August 1879
Letter from P. Baines (Luz) to T. Cawley: glad to hear that Cawley will be returning to the college; Thompson has typhoid fever
Language: English

LC/C2142  12 August 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: accounts; Thompson seriously ill
Postscript: news that Thompson has died
Language: English

LC/C2143  12 August 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Thompson's death and his plan to give the last rites to the Marchioness of Souza
Language: English

LC/C2144  18 August 1879
Letter from J. Bamber (Luz) to T. Cawley: looking forward to Cawley's return, and Bamber's plan to resign when Cawley returns; Ryder going to Ushaw and Harrison going to Salford; the death of John Thompson from fever; Farrell convalescing; Rimmer and Chadwick to visit later
Language: English

LC/C2145  27 August 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: examination report; the Marchioness; two boys from Braga to arrive shortly
Language: English

LC/C2146  6 September 1879
Letter from P. Baines to W. Hilton: Oswald Lynch has arrived; Gerald Keegan's has carried out his duties well as Master of Studyplace; Ryder to go to Ushaw
Language: English

LC/C2147  8 September 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Cawley, Courtenay and Warwick better; has given the Marchioness a plenary indulgence at Mount Carmel; De Front masses; the effect of the new railway on postage

Language: English

2f

LC/C2148 23 September 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: De Front masses; going to Luz as the works at the college are still not finished; Warwick; Courtenay; Peter and Luiz Souza staying as their mother is still suffering; Walsh left for St Edmund's and his hopes that the bishop will let Finnegan go also

Language: English

2f

LC/C2149 28 September 1879
Letter from H. Jones (Padiham) to P. Baines: thanking him for allowing Rimmer to spend the winter in the college

Language: English

1f

LC/C2150 7 October 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: the death of the Marchioness

Language: English

2f

LC/C2151 16 October 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Douglas account; clock; Beckley

Language: English

1f

LC/C2152 20 October 1879
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: sending money for oleographs

Language: English

2f

LC/C2153 20 October 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Warwick's health

Language: English

2f

LC/C2154 29 September - 24 October 1879
Letter from William Browne (Stamford) to T. Cawley: meeting of Lisbonians
24 October: the success of the Southport meeting and Henry Jones's election as president of the Lisbonian Society

Language: English

2f

LC/C2155 27 October 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: asking him to transfer £1,000 from the Joint Stock Bank to the New London and Brazilian Bank; expecting Rimmer and Jones to visit; request to Beckley on the college clock

Language: English

2f

LC/C2156 30 October 1879
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: his trip to England and news of Lisbonians (Duckett, Canty, Biggs, Capel); his visit to Lourdes; Cutajar and Hayes; Bamber taking poetry at the college; Warwick has returned
Language: English

LC/C2157  24 November 1879
Letter from Joseph Hurst (Sheffield) to P. Baines: struggling to raise the money needed for a new church; his view that Lisbonians left out in the cold because they are cantankerous
Language: English

LC/C2158  10 December 1879
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: college exams; ordering oleographs as presents for children; immorality among the Leeds students; Baines, Rimmer and Singleton are at the Quinta
Language: English

LC/C2159  16 December 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: approval of the Council of a plan to obtain another professor; cost of Warwick's journey; rector of Valladolid inviting Cawley to stay at his college
Language: English

LC/C2160  19 December 1879
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: thanking him for oleographs; wishing him well for the examination
Language: English

LC/C2161  23 December 1879
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: the Pope has conferred a doctorate on Soenens
Language: English

LC/C2162  [?1879]
Letter from T. Cawley (Rome) to P. Baines: advising him that the best way to secure staff is send alumni to Rome to complete their studies at take degrees
Language: English

LC/C2163  4 January 1880
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: sending condolences on his misfortune and advising him to try again in three months; money sent by Bamber to purchase a snuff box belonging to Pope Pius IX; Soenens willing to stay another term
Language: English

LC/C2164  5 January 1880
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley: expressing sympathy over Cawley's failure; Soenens will probably be sent to an English seminary; Warwick improving; Courtenay
Language: English
2f
LC/C2165  11 January 1880
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: a feast for poor girls and mass for 250 sailors from the Fleet
Language: English
2f

LC/C2166  20 January 1880
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: Pius IX's snuff box; asking him to send books; Warwick improving; extra professor for the college; suggesting that Cawley's examiners may have been biased; Soenens to stay; Baines's refusal to ordain Keenan so the bishop of Southwark took him to Hammersmith; Cutajar forced to leave because of a knee injury
Language: English
2f

LC/C2167  22 January 1880
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: asking him to transfer £700 to the New London and Brazilian Bank; wanting an investment statement; Fr Cuddon's health; his reluctance to return to England; two vacancies for the Douglas burs
Language: English
2f

LC/C2168  24 January 1880
Letter from W. Cardella S.J. to T. Cawley: arrangements for Cawley's re-sit examination
Language: English
2f

LC/C2169  13 February 1880
Letter from W. Eden to T. Cawley pictures; glad that Cawley has not been discouraged Postscript: Cawley's success in his re-sit examination so he (Eden) has given students a playday; the death of Carvalho
Language: English
2f

LC/C2170  13 February 1880
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: congratulating him on his success
Language: English
2f

LC/C2171  14 February 1880
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Cawley: congratulating him on his success; advising Cawley to win the confidence of the bishops
Language: English
2f

LC/C2172  18 February 1880
Letter from P. Baines to T. Cawley: asking him to return as soon as possible
Language: English
2f

LC/C2173  2 May 1880
Letter from [Thomas Courtenay] (Rome) to T. Cawley: postage may have been lost; hoping that he has found everything satisfactory in Lisbon; has passed his examinations for subdiaconate and diaconate; three bishops at the VEC
Rest of letter missing

Language: English
2f

LC/C2174 5 May 1880
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: description of voyage; the death of Mr Clarke; his meeting with Fr G. Davis and Mr Byrne
Language: English
2f

LC/C2175 8 May 1880
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Fr Webster; Mrs Holmes; Miss Mackay
Language: English
1f

LC/C2176 16 May 1880
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Soenens's objections to Hogan practising his organ; praising the High mass at Southwark Cathedral; his quarrel with the bishop and Vicar General has ended cordially; his plan to visit St Edmund's and Norwich; Lawless
Language: English
2f

LC/C2177 24 May 1880
Letter from P. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: money for a woman not on the charity list; Duckett; lunch with the Mayor; Rimmer has reached Burnley
Language: English
1f

LC/C2178 26 May 1880
Letter from C. Gadd (Rome) to T. Cawley: advising Cawley not to introduce reform while the president is absent; relic of the true cross; will present Lisbonian petition for the reduction of masses; ordinations
Language: English
2f

LC/C2179 28 May 1880
Letter from Henry Jones (Burnley) to P. Baines: advising him to complete northern tour before coming to Burnley
Language: English
1f

LC/C2180 1 June 1880
Letter from P. Baines (Houghton-le-Spring) to T. Barge: Arthur Byrne wavering in his vocation
Language: English
2f

LC/C2181 4 June 1880
Letter from P. Baines (Leeds) to T. Cawley: letter from the bishop of Newcastle; Farrell; O’ Brien; Byrne’s case referred to the bishop; Lynn’s improvement; Singleton knows how to deal with the “Americana”; the bishop of Leeds unable to pay what he owes; Hardman should not have been allowed to go to the college; bishop’s consecration at Northampton; asking him to send Smythe to Hexham and Newcastle
Language: English

Letter from V. Cardella S. J. (Rome) to T. Cawley: praising Cawley

Language: English

Letter from P. Baines (Burnley) to T. Cawley: going to dine with the bishop at Newcastle then going to Ushaw; Chadwick's praise of the college (Lisbon); wanting reprieve for H.G.; Byrne case settled; repairs at Luz

Language: English

Letter from P. Baines (Glasgow) to T. Cawley: Chadwick's praise for the college; Byrne wanting to leave; Fr Jones; Cawley's heavy burden of work; wanting to bring students with him on his return; Fr Mazella

Language: English

Draft letter from Bishop Chadwick to P. Baines: felt unwelcome so suggesting that Baines should visit him at Newcastle

Also includes reply from Baines explaining his conduct

Language: English

Letter from T. Cawley to Bishop Hedley: Council suggesting that Arthur Byrne returns to England

Language: English

Letter from P. Baines (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: his fears that his request about H. G. may have caused displeasure

Language: English

Letter from T. Baines (London) to T. Cawley: Arthur Byrne; Redmond Walsh has been dropped by the bishop of Southwark; bishop of Liverpool sending two students; bringing students back with him

Language: English

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: account for Westminster students

Language: English

Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: half-yearly account for Westminster students

Language: English
1f
LC/C2191 4 August 1881
Letter from P. Baines to William Hilton: accounts; shipment to Messrs MacIntyre in March; wine for Joseph Brown; the progress of Hilton’s students
Language: English
2f

LC/C2192 20 August 1881
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: commenting on accounts; wanting Westminster vacancies filled for the opening of the schools; A. Byrne causing trouble; Eden seriously ill
Language: English
1f

LC/C2193 19 September 1881
Letter from P. Baines (Pera) to W. Pinnington: asking whether he is to return to the college; John Kaye visiting; Cawley and Hickey have gone to Salamanca; Russell to give a retreat; the quality of the wine
Language: English
2f

LC/C2194 22 October 1881
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: Russian funds; Whelan; Burns has sent bill for books; drawing on Joint Stock Bank; Callaghan has sent bill for Courtenay; trouble with A. Byrne
Language: English
2f

LC/C2195 31 October 1881
Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: half-yearly account; Eden better and on his way to New York
Language: English
1f

LC/C2196 4 November 1881
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: books being hunted at Customs House; two students sent to Rome who will later go to England; Byrne has reformed; Stanton
Language: English
2f

LC/C2197 18 January 1882
Letter from P. Baines to T. Barge: half-yearly accounts; has deposited his own money in the New London and Brazilian Bank for use by the college; the cardinal’s new student, Beck, to be put on a Westminster burse; the good effect of the climate will be offset by the rigours of study; the Philosophy professor unable to give private lessons
Language: English
2f

LC/C2198 27 August 1882
Letter from J. Singleton to T. Barge: sending accounts for payment as he is currently dealing with finances until a president is appointed
Language: English
1f

LC/C2199 5 September 1882
Letter from [?] to Pinnington: sung Requiem for Baines today and sending dollar for mass to be said at St Thomas's altar; Pinnington appointed vice-president

Language: English

1f

LC/C2200 28 September 1882
Letter from Richard Duckett to T. Barge: Baines's will

Language: English

1f

LC/C2201 8 November 1883
Letter from Hugh Singleton (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Canon Bliss has asked him to procure information on the Physics course at Ushaw

Language: English

2f

LC/C2202 15 November 1883
Letter from W. A. Johnson (London) to W. Hilton: his analysis of the chemicals used in the college altar wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C2203 27 November 1883
Letter from W. A. Johnson to W. Hilton: his analysis of the chemicals used in the college altar wine

Language: English

2f

LC/C2204 29 November 1883
Letter from Bishop B. O'Reilly (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: advising him to send P. Ball home

Language: English

2f

LC/C2205 1 December 1883
Letter from W. A. Hawkins (Derwent, Sheffield) to W. Hilton: has sent Barge £4

Language: English

1f

LC/C2206 7 December 1883
Letter from J. Swarbrick (Lancaster) to W. Hilton: wishing him well in the presidency; his view that Lisbonians compare well with priests from Ushaw and the VEC; the bishop of Liverpool's approval of Hornby's removal; the former Lisbonian, Joseph Kennedy, applying to the bishop for a reference

Language: English

2f

LC/C2207 4 February 1884
Letter from Archibald Douglas to T. Barge: sending annual £4 for Thomas Barrett; is leaving for Canada

Language: English

1f

LC/C2208 14 February 1884
Letter from J. Quinlan (London) to W. Hilton: his brother's illness

Language: English
2f
LC/C2209 7 April 1884
Letter from J. Bamber to T. Barge: enclosing cheque for the college (Williams Fund)
Language: English

1f
LC/C2210 2 July 1884
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: commenting on accounts; poor discipline and attitude towards studies amongst the students in the college; the possibility of meeting the Pope; St Peter's day
Language: English

2f
LC/C2211 3 September 1884
Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: advising him to send back Henry Stanley who should complete his studies in England; Mayne
Language: English

2f
LC/C2212 21 September 1884
Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: abiding by Hilton's decision and leaving Stanley at the college
Language: English

2f
LC/C2213 22 September 1884
Letter from E. A. Vandale (Oakham) to W. Hilton: Francis Clarke leaving Lisbon and asking if he can be given another chance
Language: English

2f
LC/C2214 29 September 1884
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: cardinal to send Martin Brannigan to be paid for by the diocese until a bursé becomes available
Language: English

2f
LC/C2215 2 October 1884
Letter from J. Swarbrick (Lancaster) to W. Hilton: bishop of Liverpool anxious about Richard Kenrick's ability
Language: English

2f
LC/C2216 6 October 1884
Letter from W. Hilton to W. A. Johnson: Brannigan in quarantine and may be put on the bursé left vacant by Quinlan
Language: English

1f
LC/C2217 21 October 1884
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: Fanning placed on Barge's fund; Augustus James has left Old Hall so replacement needed; his plan to institute a new horarium without “5 o'clock mornings”
Language: English
LC/C2218  4 November 1884
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: the separation of the Westminster and Southwark funds; the new horarium working well
Language: English

LC/C2219  10 January 1885
Letter from the bishop of Portsmouth to [?]: the delay of ordaining his subdiaconate at the college
Language: English

LC/C2220  13 January 1885
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: accounts; advising against students receiving pocket money through postal orders; the need to invest money to pay for repairs; his visit to Rome and the Pope making him a domestic prelate
Language: English

LC/C2221  25 February 1885
Letter from W. A. Johnson to W. Hilton: Manning wanting Fanning to be sent home because of poor health
Language: English

LC/C2222  12 March 1885
Letter from W. A. Johnson to W. Hilton: Fanning
Language: English

LC/C2223  21 March 1885
Letter from Joseph Baron (Grantham) to W. Hilton: wanting to send William Collingwood to fill a vacancy in Nottingham
Language: English

LC/C2224  31 March 1885
Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Mullins's application for pocket money; Burquet has succeeded Hilton as provost; young Harding to build a church at Market Drayton; Power of Congleton has left legacies and his estate to Catholics
Language: English

LC/C2225  19 April 1885
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: complaining of students ordained in England after having been dismissed from the college (Lisbon); Manning displeased with him; translations of Gloria Patri
Language: English

LC/C2226  25 April 1885
Letter from J.C. Hedley (Bishop of Newport) (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: Singleton's report on Thomas McLoughlin; wanting William Gibbons to be on a free bursée as his health will be improved by the climate

Language: English

2f

LC/C2227 27 April 1885
Letter from J. C. Hedley (Cardiff) to T. Barge: replacing Quin

Language: English

1f

LC/C2228 10 May 1885
Letter from J. C. Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: sending William Gibbons

Language: English

2f

LC/C2229 12 May 1885
Letter from Bishop E. Ilsley (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: nominating John Rhind for vacant bursée

Language: English

2f

LC/C2230 21 July 1885
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: Portuguese names for various kinds of fish

Language: English

1f

LC/C2231 1 September 1885
Letter from W. Hilton to T. Barge: advising that Duckett has no claim to the £1,000 Russian bonds; his own voyage narrowly missing a great storm in the Bay of Biscay

Language: English

1f

LC/C2232 20 September 1885
Letter from J. Virtue (bishop of Portsmouth) to W. Hilton: Revd Lord Archibald Douglas wanting him take Charles Tremble as a student; wanting Barry for the mission as soon as possible

Enclosure: Tremble's report

Language: English

2 items

LC/C2233 3 December 1885
Letter from Thomas Hogan to W. Hilton: the cardinal advising that Hogan is not to consider himself the college agent and Hogan replying that he will continue to do so until the college states otherwise (dispute centred around the Williams Trust Fund)

Includes extracts from the trusteeship

Language: English

2f

LC/C2234 4 December 1885
Letter from J. Harrison (Reddish) to W. Hilton: dentist's bill

Language: English

2f

LC/C2235 5 January 1886
Letter from Thomas Hogan (Homerton) to W. Hilton: Simmons of Newport on the Williams Fund and his dispute with the bishops concerning the fund
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2236  14 January 1886
Letter from Thomas Hogan (Homerton) to W. Hilton: the Williams Fund dispute
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2237  29 October 1886
Letter from Edmund Knight (bishop of Shrewsbury) to [?James] Mullins: criticism of his conduct and asking him to reform his character
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2238  30 October 1886
Letter from Bishop Edmund Knight to W. Hilton: his warning to Mullins to reform his character; wine order; the death of Bishop Bewick; Hughes preaching in Welsh to a large gathering
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2239  29 January 1887
Letter from John Morris S. J. *York) to Bishop [?] : publication of a pamphlet; the Scottish bishops resolving to press for the introduction of the cause of Mary Queen of Scots as Manning is strongly in her favour
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2240  June 1887
Letter from John Bilsborrow (Upholland College) to W. Hilton: advising that students should not write to other students from other colleges
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2241  9 June 1887
Letter from Bishop Edward Ilsley (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: Ullathorne proposing to fund a burs to educate a priest for Birmingham at Lisbon and recommending Hitchings
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2242  19 September 1887
Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: transfer of Royal Exchange Assurance Stock
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2243  25 November 1887
Letter from William Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: his election as president of the Lisbonian Society, wanting the Society to improve its relations with the college, and suggesting the Society could offer prizes to students
*Language*: English
6f
LC/C2244 16 December 1887
Letter from M. O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: his dissatisfaction with the agency following the stopping of the annual amount for Greenwich from the Williams Fund
Language: English
2f

LC/C2245 25 January 1888
Letter from M. O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: bishop resisting the proposal to divide the Southwark portion of the fund with Plymouth
Language: English
2f

LC/C2246 30 March 1888
Letter from William Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: plan for the Lisbonian Society offering prizes to students; Clarke's death and his estate; his visit to Rome with the bishop to attended the Jubilee celebrations
Language: English
4f

LC/C2247 5 April 1888
Letter from M. O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: cardinal commissioned by Rome to decide between Southwark and Portsmouth on the Williams Fund
Language: English
2f

LC/C2248 14 May 1888
Letter from W. Collis (Staffordshire) to W. Hilton: Lord Walter Kerr offering to educate a student at Lisbon for Northampton and he (Collis) has chosen Henry Mason
Language: English
2f

LC/C2249 8 June 1888
Letter from William Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: prospects of a church in Lincoln improving; trustees allowing claim for compensation from Clark's estate; his dislike of curates
Enclosure: Agenda for Lisbonian Society meeting
Language: English
2 items

LC/C2250 23 June 1888
Letter from W. Vaughan (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: asking for Courtenay to be transferred to England for his health
Language: English
2f

LC/C2251 25 September 1888
Letter from Bishop
Language: English
2f

LC/C2252 25 September 1888
Letter from Bishop W. Vaughan (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: medical opinion on Higgins; Courtenay recovering
This letter cannot be located, 12 November 2014
Language: English
2f

LC/C2253  12 October 1888
Letter from Bishop W. Vaughan (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Higgens and Courtenay incapable of work at present
Language: English

LC/C2254  27 October 1888
Letter from M O'Halloran (Greenwich) to W. Hilton: Propaganda have decided in Portsmouth's favour over the Williams Fund
Language: English

LC/C2255  24 April 1889
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Shepherd could replace Kennedy at the VEC
Language: English

LC/C2256  17 September 1889
Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: thanking him for taking Gerald Griffiths and recommending the 28 year old Ouseley
Language: English

LC/C2257  6 October 1890
Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: sending Egyptian Preference Bonds for inscription
Language: English

LC/C2258  21 October 1890
Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: Atherton; criticism of Ouseley's vegetarianism; wanting William Gibbons back to ordain him
Language: English

LC/C2259  19 November 1890
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: his confusion over why Shepherd cannot be transferred to fill O'Loughlin's place; the bishop's two students not ready to be sent yet by the Beaconsfield Fathers
Language: English

LC/C2260  16 December 1890
Letter from Paul Quin (Hebburn-on-Tyne) to W. Hilton: wanting to buy his son's grave at the college to prevent it from being dug up
Language: English

LC/C2261  [?December 1890]
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham to W. Hilton: recommending a student who is willing to pay for himself
Language: English
1f

LC/C2262  8 January 1891
Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: inscription of Egyptian Stock completed
Language: English
2f

LC/C2263  26 January 1891
Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: wanting William Gibbons to be ordained with companions; Ouseley to leave for Lisbon
Language: English
2f

LC/C2264  [4 April 1891]
Letter from Bishop Edward Ilsley (Oscott) to W. Hilton: James O'Toole's poor health
Language: English
2f

LC/C2265  15 June 1891
Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: wanting information about the mausoleum in his capacity as president of the Lisbonian Society for a grave and monument
Language: English
2f

LC/C2266  22 June 1891
Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: sending £20 for Atherton; wanting to send a sixteen year old, James Murphy, to replace Gibbons if Hilton will accept him
Language: English
2f

LC/C2267  11 August 1891
Letter from the sub-manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: have invested £11,450 as instructed
Language: English
2f

LC/C2268  15 September 1891
Letter from M. Gallagher (Barrow-in-Furness) to W. Hilton: the mausoleum for the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C2269  21 September 1891
Letter from E. Collingwood (Corby) to W. Hilton: Hilton's opposition to his son going to Rome
Language: English
2f

LC/C2270  23 September 1891
Letter from Bishop Edward Bagshawe of Nottingham to W. Hilton: hearing that Collingwood is refusing further payment for his son and wanting the boy to return home
Language: English
2f

LC/C2271  7 October 1891
Letter from Bishop Edward Bagshawe of Nottingham to W. Hilton: refusing to send any more boys if Hilton refuses to let his current boy go until he has finished his course

Language: English

LC/C2272  19 October 1891
Letter from Bishop Edward Bagshawe (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: refusing to send any more boys if Hilton refuses to let his current boy go until he has finished his course

Language: English

2f

LC/C2273  1 December 1891
Letter from P. Quin (Hebburn-on-Tyne) to W. Hilton: his son's grave

Language: English

2f

LC/C2274  4 December 1891
Letter from M. Beggan (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: young lady who has trained at Mount Pleasant wishing to teach in Lisbon; port for Buquet; deaths of Davis and Jones

Language: English

2f

LC/C2275  15 December 1891
Letter from M. Gallagher (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: subscriptions for the purchase of land in the Prazeras

Language: English

2f

LC/C2276  2 March 1892
Letter from R. Rossall of the Council of Ecclesiastical Education, Salford, to W. Hilton: rumour that Hilton is refusing to offer any further information on Salford students at Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2277  15 March 1892
Letter from M. Gallagher (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: sending money for the monument

Language: English

2f

LC/C2278  19 April 1892
Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Vaughan's translation to Westminster has resulted in the meeting before deferred because of his successor's election, his view that if no professor is found the students should be sent home to finish the course, and there might be a revival of the 1876 proposal to make the college a Junior Seminary

Language: English

2f

LC/C2279  21 May 1892
Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Hilton has demonstrated that the proposal to transform the college into a Junior Seminary is impracticable, suggesting that he contacts Professor Felton at Bonn who taught at Ushaw, and advising the raising of the pensions

Language: English

2f
4 March 1893
Letter from Bishop E. Knight (Birkenhead) to W. Hilton: Jones has visited before going to Flint; Acland trying to force a school board upon them
Language: English
1f

6 September 1893
Letter from E. English (Twickenham) to W. Hilton: cardinal recommending Robert Rooney who wants to study at Lisbon
Language: English
2f

7 November 1893
Letter from Bishop Hedley (Cardiff) to W. Hilton: requesting place for E. M. Holmes
Language: English
2f

14 December 1893
Printed circular letter from D. B. Ryan OSB (St Edmund's, Douai) to [?]: the publication of a college magazine
Language: English
2p

11 March 1894
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Carson; asking him to give Nicholson extra food; Higgins happy at Lulworth; Courtenay's poor health; expecting to be called upon in the absence of a bishop in Clifton
Language: English
2f

20 September 1894
Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: has sold stock worth £138 as directed
Language: English
2f

16 November 1894
Letter from N. Hall (Alton) to Dr Hawksford: his medical opinion of E. Burke
Language: English
2f

15 March 1895
Letter from the manager of the London Joint Stock Bank to W. Hilton: Brazilian bonds
Language: English
2f

24 May 1895
Letter from R. B. Carson (Aigle, Switzerland) to W. Hilton: wanting his son to return to England because of his health
Language: English
2f

26 May 1895
Letter from R. B. Carson (Aigle, Switzerland): advising him on sending his son home
Language: English
LC/C2290  4 June 1895
Letter from W. Needham to W. Hilton: looking for a post teaching English in Lisbon
Language: English

LC/C2291  16 July 1895
Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: benefactress leaving money to the president and £8,000 for elementary education of orphan boys
Language: English

LC/C2292  9 September 1895
Letter from W. Croft (Southport) to W. Hilton: has asked Lennon about a contribution from Lisbonians and a grant for the Society for improvements to the roof of the college
Language: English

LC/C2293  18 January 1896
Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: sale of Dutch bonds
Language: English

LC/C2294  8 February 1896
Letter from J. Dunford (London) to T. Cawley: his surprise that he has not filled in the cheque
Language: English

LC/C2295  12 March 1896
Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: Mrs Stephenson's will; wine order
Language: English

LC/C2296  13 May 1896
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: secretary of Lisbonian Society's view on a grant
Language: English

LC/C2297  2 June 1896
Letter from Edward B. Hitchings (Stoke) to W. Hilton: wanting documentary evidence that he is a cleric and reference for his time in Lisbon
Language: English

LC/C2298  10 June 1896
Letter from James Duggan (Maidstone) to W. Hilton: reputation of a wine merchant in Maidstone who is wanting to buy wine
Language: English

LC/C2299  8 September 1896
Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank in London to W. Hilton: stock sold as instructed
LC/C2300  27 September 1896
Letter from James Shoolbred (London) to W. Hilton: enclosing letter from the cardinal about his son, Cuthbert, and whether he can spend a year in the college

Language: English

LC/C2301  6 October 1896
Letter from James Shoolbred (London) to W. Hilton: Dr Blackett's opinion on Cuthbert's health

Language: English

LC/C2302  6 October 1896
Letter from Dr J. B. Blackett (London) to W. Hilton: medical opinion on Cuthbert Shoolbred

Language: English

LC/C2303  22 November 1896
Letter from Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: his opinion on Burke's health; Grainger

Language: English

LC/C2304  9 January 1897
Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: asking him to take an Upholland student, Joran, who has Bright's disease

Language: English

LC/C2305  10 August 1897
Letter from Bishop John Cuthbert Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Thomas Flood to replace Griffiths

Language: English

LC/C2306  21 September - 8 October 1897
Letter from Ignatius Poley (Mount Melleray) to James Rowntree: reference for Hickling

On the same sheet: James Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: the bishop wanting Hickling to go to the college

Language: English

LC/C2307  7 October 1897
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: cardinal sending William Power on a £20 bursar

Language: English

LC/C2308  13 October 1897
Letter from Bernard Ward (Old Hall) to W. Hilton: sending William Power

Language: English
LC/C2309  16 October 1897
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: arrangements for payment of Power’s pension; Shoolbred
Language: English
2f

LC/C2310  21 October 1897
Letter from Francis Bourne (Wonersh) to W. Hilton: advising him that he will not press for Ryan's return but it may be difficult for him to send students in the future
Language: English
2f

LC/C2311  1 December 1897
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: asking for a research assistant in helping him to compile a short history of the college
Language: English
2f

LC/C2312  4 February 1898
Letter from C. Giles (Shrewsbury) to W. Hilton: a contested will relating to the de Souza family
Language: English
2f

LC/C2313  8 February 1898
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: his research in compiling his history of the college
Language: English
4f

LC/C2314  4 April 1898
Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: invested draft according to instructions
Language: English
2f

LC/C2315  18 April 1898
Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: advising the purchase of further Russian bonds
Language: English
2f

LC/C2316  26 April 1898
Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: further bond purchased
Language: English
2f

LC/C2317  2 May 1898
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: wanting lists of students; the Chapter’s protest to Rome about a diocesan seminary; wanting photographs of the college; wanting to send money as endowment for a burse
Language: English
2f

LC/C2318  25 May 1898
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: his research; advice on investments; Cardinal Ledowchowski has made James Lennon a prelate
Language: English
8 June 1898

Letter from Bishop Francis Bourne (Southwark) to W. Hilton: T. Ryan wishing to spend his vacation in England
Language: English
16 June 1898

Letter from Thomas Davis (Sunbury) to W. Hilton: thanking him for his kindness in his bereavement and arranging for his brother to be buried in Lisbon
Language: English
6 August 1898

Letter from Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: advising him that students should have the president's approval for holidays in England
Language: English
9 September 1898

Letter from Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: sending Thomas Chadwell to Lisbon
Language: English
21 September 1898

Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: sending baptism certificate for John Dempsey and James Thornton as Sister Mary Frances wants them to go with Singleton
Language: English
6 October 1898

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: their journey and arrival at the college; Atherton to provide estimate for railing for the garden; Collingwood refusing to join the Lisbon staff because of the climate so will make inquiries with Belgian priests
Language: English
14 October 1898

Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: placing £800 on deposit as stated
Language: English
10 November 1898

Letter from Bishop Francis Bourne (Southwark) to James Shoolbred: happy for his son to receive minor orders at Lisbon as his subject
Language: English
10 November 1898
Letter from James Shoolbred (London) to W. Hilton: enclosing letter from Bourne and advising that Cuthbert is to go to Wonersh after minor orders

Language: English

LC/C2328 9 December 1898
Letter from James Shoolbred (Stockport) to W. Hilton: Cuthbert to return on the 14th

Language: English

LC/C2329 5 February 1899
Letter from Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: recommending a student

Language: English

LC/C2330 12 February 1899
Letter from W. Wilberforce (Clevedon) to Owen Finn: surprise at his sudden departure

Language: English

LC/C2331 28 February 1899
Letter from Richard Belton (Cockington) to W. Hilton: asking for information on living in Portugal

Language: English

LC/C2332 [February 1899]
Letter from Fr Theodore OSP (Clevedon) to Owen Finn: asking him to tell his mother not to be upset that he has left and advising that he may do better as a secular priest

Language: English

LC/C2333 16 March 1899
Letter from Fr Peter OSF (Woodford Green) to [?M Brannigan]: advice for Owen Finn

Language: English

LC/C2334 12 April 1899
Letter from Fr Peter OSF (Clevedon) to [?M. Brannigan: recommending Finn for the priesthood

Language: English

LC/C2335 8 June 1899
Letter from Bishop Edward Ilsley (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: recommending two students for the Birmingham burses (O'Brien and Kelly)

Language: English

LC/C2336 12 July 1899
Letter from the manager of the Joint Stock Bank (London) to W. Hilton: transferring £400 to current account

Language: English
LC/C2337  21 July 1899
Letter from Martin Brannigan (Walthamstow) to W. Hilton: writing on behalf of the cardinal wanting the college to accept Owen Finn
Language: English
3f

LC/C2338  29 July 1899
Letter from Richard Atherton (Dover) to W. Hilton: has visited Ford in London who is unenthusiastic about the wine business; boys to be sent; plans to visit Liverpool
Language: English
2f

LC/C2339  11 August 1899
Letter from Richard Atherton (Old Windsor) to W. Hilton: Mgr Cahill requesting a £20 burse for Francis Murphy; vacant burses for Hexham, Southwark and Nottingham; Jozé writing of poor crops
Language: English
4f

LC/C2340  2 September 1899
Letter from Herbert Vaughan (Westminster) to W. Hilton: wanting to see him before he leaves England
Language: English
2f

LC/C2341  4 September 1899
Letter from Martin Brannigan (Walthamstow) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting Finn to start at once
Language: English
2f

LC/C2342  7 September 1899
Letter from Herbert Vaughan (Sheffield) to W. Hilton: the general feeling that Singleton should leave; advising against the procurator being involved in the affairs of a Portuguese lady; suggesting that there should be a regular professor of dogma
Language: English
2f

LC/C2343  11 September 1899
Letter from J. Smith (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: enclosing Canon Gordon's note about Buck
Language: English
2f

LC/C2344  14 September 1899
Letter from J. Smith (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: sending Canon Gordan's note authorising him to send out Buck
Language: English
2f

LC/C2345  23 September 1899
Letter from Bishop Samuel Allen (Shrewsbury) to W. Hilton: doctor's report advising against Martin's return to Lisbon
Language: English
2f
LC/C2346 19 March 1900
Letter from W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: busying burying a neighbour, Canon Dwyer; his account of the history of the college; wanting photographs of Russell, Sergeant and Allen; wanting to see the improvements to the college chapel
*Language*: English
1f

LC/C2347 23 March 1900
Telegram from Canon Taylor (Lytham) to W. Hilton: bishop accepting John Taylor as subject and sanctioning ordination
*Language*: English
1f

LC/C2348 18 - 30 April 1900
Letter from William Collingwood (Glossop) to W. Croft: refusing the offer of the professorship of Theology
(Enclosure) letter from John Sheen (Deptford) to W. Croft: refusing the offer of the professorship of Theology
(On the same sheet as Collingwood to Croft) W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: enclosing letters from Collingwood and Sheen on their refusal to take up the post of professor of Theology; photographs; Brindle in possession of the manuscript; Lisbon has had an influenza epidemic; commenting on the number of priests ordained by the bishop who have not fulfilled their duties
*Language*: English
4f

LC/C2349 26 May 1900
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: approaching Belgian priests for the post of professor of Theology; Brindle in possession of manuscript; bishop has forgotten Jones who should not go to the Derby Road seminary
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2350 21 June 1900
Letter from Josef Felten (Bonn) to C. J. Gadd: his view that Dr P. Volker would accept the post but will not be able to confirm until after his exams in July and suggesting a number of suitable priests in Cologne; has met Hilton while a professor at Ushaw
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2351 3 July 1900
Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Westminster) to W. Hilton: cardinal consenting to Gahagan’s return
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2352 5 July 1900
Letter from J. Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting to know about vacancies after the summer as he has a boy leaving Douai and ready to enter Philosophy
*Language*: English
2f

LC/C2353 13 July 1900
Letter from Josef Felten (Bonn) to C. J. Gadd: his inability to obtain professors for Lisbon as the two German priests could not get leave of absence, so will write to the bishop of Münster where there is no shortage of priests

Language: English

LC/C2354 13 July 1900
Letter from C.J. Gadd (Manchester) to W. Hilton: forwarding Felten’s letter

Language: English

1f

LC/C2355 20 July 1900
Letter from C. Braham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: the closure of the Basilian college; his proposal to start a school near the cathedral; recommending a boy, Michael Kent, for Lisbon

Language: English

2f

LC/C2356 31 August 1900
Letter from Bishop Richard Preston (Tynemouth) to W. Hilton: wanting to send John Goundry

Language: English

2f

LC/C2357 4 September 1900
Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: Price to bring books for students; Molony, brother of one of his curates, wanting to go to the college (formerly of Maynooth)

Language: English

2f

LC/C2358 15 October 1900
Letter from Bernard Ward (Old Hall) to W. Hilton: information about Bernard Longstaff

Language: English

2f

LC/C2359 6 November 1900
Letter from John Cahill (Ryde) to W. Hilton: asking that Green, a Portsmouth student, is allowed to return; criticism of Irish priests as not having the necessary stamina

Language: English

1f

LC/C2360 10 November 1900
Letter from Bernard Ward (Old Hall) to W. Hilton: students sent to Oscott for theology classes but Longstaff unwilling to join so suggesting that he joins the Lisbon class in 1902

Language: English

2f

LC/C2361 18 December 1900
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: congratulating him on his Golden Jubilee; Gillow’s belief that there is a college diary which could assist his research and wanting student list of ordinations, as well as information on his book

Language: English

2f

LC/C2362 20 December 1900
Letter from Bishop Samuel Allen (Shrewsbury) to W. Hilton: congratulating him on his Golden Jubilee
7 February 1901
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Gillow wanting a copy of the Register to be printed

28 February 1901
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: copy of the Register and Gillow transcribing a manuscript from Syon which alludes to George Griffin, a famous preacher

5 April 1901
Letter from Thomas Dunn (Westminster) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting Hilton's opinion of William Power

9 June 1901
Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: recommending Arthur Wilson for a bursé for the VEC

7 August 1901
Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Edward James in place of Francis Rose

25 August 1901
Letter from Richard Atherton (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: typhoid fever epidemic in college; the death of Gregorio; Sr Mary closing her institute for boys and wanting three of them to go to Lisbon

1 September 1901
Letter from Joseph Gillow (Cheadle Hall) to W. Hilton: arrangements for sending Register back

11 September 1901
Letter from Joseph Gillow (Cheadle Hall) to W. Hilton: sending Register

23 October 1901
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Hilton's resignation; wanting to send a convert; Joseph Gillow wanting information on Robert Gillow who died at Lisbon in the early nineteenth century
Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside to W. Hilton: Prefect of Propaganda asking him to visit

Letter from W. Croft (Eastbourne) to W. Hilton: his appointment to Nottingham uncertain but feels that his student should be placed on a bursé

Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Frank Richmond to sail on the 14th; his refusal to accept the vice-presidency

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Birmingham) to W. Hilton: the suitability of Jones, a Nottingham student

Letter from W. Croft (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: bishops disposed to help foreign colleges so he hopes that Hilton will be more successful; Brindle upsetting the work of his predecessors

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: his surprise about Charles Arrowsmith; Croft declining the vice-presidency and Roberts unable to consider the proposal either

Letter from James Warwick (Balham) to W. Croft: recommending Joseph Degen

Letter from James Warwick (Balham) to W. Croft: Degen's father unable to pay him so asking whether a bursé can be found

Letter from W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: bursé for Degen; substitute for Atherton; the completion of his history of the college
28 August 1902
Letter from R. W. Meagher (Bristol) to W. Hilton: sending books for the college
Language: English

31 August 1902
Letter from J. Warwick (Balham) to W. Hilton: Joseph Degen has booked his passage
Language: English

11 September 1902
Letter from R. W. Meagher (Bristol) to W. Hilton: sending revolving book-case for encyclopaedia
Language: English

16 October 1902
Letter from J. Warwick (Balham) to W. Hilton: Sir Henry Burdett's son wishing to be a priest
Language: English

26 November 1902
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: altar boy wishing to be a priest and asking if he can have a burse; Warwick's protégée; vice-president will be Hilton's successor; Canon O'Haloran's name missing from the printed register
Language: English

10 November 1902
Letter from R. W. Meager (Bristol) to W. Hilton: sending books
Language: English

4 December 1902
Letter from J. S. Laws (Dover) to W. Hilton: asking for a burse for a boy he wants to send who could replace Ryan; information on the Countess de Front who was also benefactress of the Dover mission
Language: English

12 December 1902
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: burse for Henry Briggs; Bramston's name omitted from Gillow's register; Meager has received last rites
Language: English

5 January 1903
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Briggs's suitability; new education law in England; the publication of his book
Language: English

6 January 1903
Letter from C. J. Keens (Chelsea) to W. Hilton: Lady Bute wanting Alfred Saunders to go to the college  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2391  22 June 1903  
Letter from W. Croft (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: wanting to send two boys  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2392  27 July 1903  
Letter from Bishop Richard Lacy (Middlesbrough) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Bernard Wilson to replace his brother Thomas  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2393  [?July] 1903  
Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: wanting to send another Liverpool student (Fox)  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2394  7 September 1903  
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: wanting to send W. Driscoll  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2395  3 May 1904  
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: E. Burke to return home to restore his health  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2396  6 June 1904  
Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (London) to W. Hilton: Collingwood’s appointment as professor has caused dissension among the students; thanking him for sending Talbot away  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2397  29 August 1904  
Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: Sullivan seems doubtful about his vocation so recommending Patrick Hart to replace him  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2398  1 September 1904  
Letter from Bishop L. C. Casartelli (Manchester) to W. Hilton: wanting Maurice Cronin to go to Lisbon  
*Language:* English  
2f

LC/C2399  3 September 1904  
Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: wanting the college to take two students, one to replace Collingwood  
2f
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: advising that Burke should not return to Lisbon because of ill health

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Locke to the college

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Gibraltar) to W. Hilton: Locke’s suitability

Letter from Maurice Cronin (Lisbon) to Bishop L. C. Casartelli: describing his studies at Lisbon

Letter from Bishop L. C. Casartelli (Manchester) to W. Hilton: asking Hilton to give Cronin extra help

Letter from James Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: McDonnell wanting to come home for health reasons

Letter from Bishop L. C. Casartelli: letters about Drescher and McDonnell, and regretting that McDonnell has received the diaconate

Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: enclosing excandination for Richmond from Plymouth

Letter from J. Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: advice for Dodds to travel home at once
LC/C2409  15 August 1905
Letter from J. Rowntree (Manchester) to W. Hilton: Cronin to be sent to Valladolid
Language: English

LC/C2410  18 September 1905
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: archbishop wanting to send R. Field to the college
Language: English

LC/C2411  18 October 1905
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: Fr Kent recommending Field
Language: English

LC/C2412  25 February 1906
Letter from Bishop Arthur Riddell (Northampton) to W. Hilton: proposing to ordain Wilson on completion of his course; the concern in England over the approaching Education Amendment Bill
Language: English

LC/C2413  24 June 1906
Letter from [Mrs Workman] (Brighton) to [?Bishop Robert Brindle]: her sons
Language: English

LC/C2414  26 June 1906
Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: Briggs to be sent home; Canon Vere declining rapidly
Language: English

LC/C2415  2 October 1906
Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Louis James and Joseph Tobin on the Williams fund
Language: English

LC/C2416  14 January 1907
Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: recommending a young student and offering to pay for him
Language: English

LC/C2417  18 May 1907
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: recommending Field's brother, Percy, who also wants to be a priest
Language: English

LC/C2418  3 June 1907
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: thanking him for agreeing to take Percy Field
LC/C2419  5 October 1907
Letter from John G. Storey (London) to Henry Grosch: recommending Alec Stewart

LC/C2420  8 October 1907
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: proposing Alexander Stewart as a replacement for Appleton

LC/C2421  16 October 1907
Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley to W. Hilton: Edward James wishing to come home for eye treatment

LC/C2422  6 January 1908
Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: recommending that J. Kelly is sent to a hospital in Lisbon rather than be sent home

LC/C2423  7 January 1908
Letter from W. Croft (Lincoln) to W. Hilton: Tongue's health has been restored so he should return to the college

LC/C2424  17 January 1908
Letter from S. G. Vere (London) to W. Hilton: Buckles still at silversmiths; Fr Ambrose OSF recommending Thomas Downes who wants to be a priest; Ward made bishop of Northampton

LC/C2425  28 February 1908
Letter from Joseph Butt (Westminster) to S. G. Vere: archbishop agreeing to pay £25 for Downes

LC/C2426  23 February 1908
Letter from Bishop Robert Brindle (Nottingham) to W. Hilton: a former Canadian Major of the Royal Engineers wanting to go to the college

LC/C2427  4 March 1908
Letter from W. A. Johnson (Westminster) to W. Hilton: Appleton's dismissal; Mgr Skibniewski enquiring about Percy Field
Letter from S. G. Vere (London) to W. Hilton: Downes to leave as soon as possible; a letter of introduction for Mr Pilditch who wants to see the college
Language: English

Letter from Sr Mary (Lisbon) to W. Hilton: has left money in her will to educate priests for the Westminster diocese
Language: English

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Williams fund meeting and a dispute
Language: English

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Williams fund meeting; wanting to send two students (John Winder and Cornelius Ludarnaé)
Language: English

Letter from Francis Bourne (Westminster) to W. Hilton: asking whether Lisbon could adopt the plan agreed by the bishops and the VEC for annual reports to be made on each student and for consultation before holy orders and before dismissing a student
Language: English

Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: college to provide for Winder at the bishop’s expense
Language: English

Letter from Hugh Singleton (Seacombe) to W. Hilton: praising Hilton
Language: English

Letter from Francis Bourne (Westminster) to W. Hilton: approval of proposal about Thornton and Riley
Language: English

Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: approval giving minor orders and tonsure to McCallen
Language: English
LC/C2437  26 February 1909
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: pleased with the good account of Francis Hayes (his father has died)
Language: English
2f

LC/C2438  5 March 1909
Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Ludarne should be given the subdiaconate
Language: English
2f

LC/C2439  25 March 1909
Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: wanting McShee as soon as possible and information on Nutt; J Mayne a faithful secretary; hoping Duckett will live to see the new church completed this year
Language: English
1f

LC/C2440  14 April 1909
Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: McShee
Language: English
1f

LC/C2441  25 April 1909
Letter from the Bishop Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Pinnington: has received bulls from Rome appointing Pinnington a Canon Theologian
Language: English
2f

LC/C2442  7 May 1909
Letter from James Rooney (Darlington) to W. Hilton: letter from Vincent Scott asking permission to spend holidays at home
Language: English
2f

LC/C2443  28 May 1909
Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: McCarthy in poor health; Ludarne
Language: English
2f

LC/C2444  28 May 1909
Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: bishop wanting John Pritchard to be sent to the college; his attendance at the Education Council in London
Language: English
2f

LC/C2445  22 November 1909
Letter from Bishop Richard Collins (Newcastle) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Shelley who began his studies in an Irish college
Language: English
2f

LC/C2446  20 December 1909
Letter from Cardinal Francis Bourne to Canon L. G. Vere: thanking him for sending a copy of the *Lisbonian* commemorating his visit to the college

*Language:* English

*Ownership history:* Old Catalogue Number 528

**LC/C2447** 28 December 1909
Letter from Bishop Richard Collins (Newcastle) to W. Hilton: sending Shelley to Lisbon as there is no room at Ushaw

*Language:* English

**LC/C2448** 11 February 1910
Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: McShee's approaching ordination and asking when he is returning to England; hoping Nutt is making progress

*Language:* English

**LC/C2449** 12 February 1910
Letter from Bishop Thomas Wilkinson (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: promotion of two of his students

*Language:* English

**LC/C2450** 12 February 1910
Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: agreeing to [?Ludarme's] ordination as deacon

*Language:* English

**LC/C2451** 12 February 1910
Letter from Bishop Charles Graham (Plymouth) to W. Hilton: Hayes to be made deacon

*Language:* English

**LC/C2452** 13 February 1910
Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: no objection to James receiving ordination but his brother Louis wants to leave and join the Jesuits

*Language:* English

**LC/C2453** 17 February 1910
Letter from Bishop Peter Amigo (Southwark) to W. Hilton: Sr Mary writing to say archbishop will allow Ralph McElroy to go on for Southwark

*Language:* English

**LC/C2454** 25 February 1910
Letter from W. F. Carton de Wiart (Westminster) to W. Hilton: archbishop agreeing to McIlroy's transfer to Southwark

*Language:* English

**LC/C2455** 18 March 1910
Letter from Thomas Dawson (Widnes) to T. Cawley: offer of wine; his dispute involving the school; Owen's grandmother recovering
Language: English
1f

LC/C2456 16 May 1910
Letter from Francis Bourne (Westminster) to W. Hilton: Price unwell; Attree
Language: English
2f

LC/C2457 18 May 1910
Letter from James Thornton (Holloway) to T. Cawley: his parish at Hollway, including his attendance at executions of Catholics at Pentonville prison
Language: English
2f

LC/C2458 6 July 1910
Letter from Bishop Frederick Keating (Northampton) to W. Hilton: Chapter advising that McShee cannot be spared due to a shortage of priests; Duckett's poor health
Language: English
1f

LC/C2459 23 August 1910
Letter from Bishop J. C. Hedley (Newport) to W. Hilton: wanting to send Michael O'Donovan to Lisbon
Language: English
1f

LC/C2460 23 August 1910
Letter from Joseph Tonks (Northampton) to W. Hilton: wanting Hilton to accept Edward McHugh on a vacant burse
Language: English
2f

LC/C2461 7 October 1910
Letter from Bishop Edward Ilsley (Oscott) to W. Hilton: his sympathy for Hilton's trials, especially the failing health of the staff; cannot spare Kelly as he has been appointed chaplain to the workhouse
Language: English
2f

LC/C2462 2 November 1910
Letter from Bishop Thomas Whiteside (Liverpool) to W. Hilton: the death of Singleton and wanting to employ a Lisbonian
Language: English
2f

LC/C2463 18 January 1911
Letter from [?] to T. Cawley: his attendance at the Eucharistic Congress in Montreal and impressions of Canada; hoping the disturbances in Lisbon have not affected the college; priests from Campolide at Stonyhurst; hoping the posts at the college will be filled
The end of the letter has been torn
Language: English
4f
LC/C2464  6 April 1911
Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: bishop wanting to send a student; church building slowly progressing; nuns at Aighburth and a new chaplain, Padre Santos, living nearby

Language: English
1f

LC/C2465  7 May 1911
Letter from W. Pinnington (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: new student will be sent to Lisbon in July

Language: English
1f

LC/C2466  28 August 1911
Letter from James Warwick to W. Pinnington: commenting on which bishops are willing to finance higher studies for future superiors, with Cullen and Buck possibilities; Hilton's death and funeral

Language: English
2f

LC/C2467  7 January 1912
Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: Canon's health has improved; new church to have a new organ

Language: English
1f

LC/C2468  9 January 1912
Letter from Thomas Dawson (Garstang) to T. Cawley: staff inadequate and suggesting that the bishops do not make the posts worthwhile; has left Ditton and set up at Great Eccleston

Language: English
3f

LC/C2469  27 February 1912
Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: difficulties for the college in obtaining professors; Cullen gone to Rome; his new church and successful mission; Canon wanting Cawley to visit; Burke, the bishop's secretary

Language: English
3f

LC/C2470  3 April 1912
Letter from W. Attree (Southampton) to T. Cawley: his poor voyage; the miner's strike

Language: English
1f

LC/C2471  20 May 1912
Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: has sent Cawley's medicine with Fr Alvaro dos Santos; Warwick coming for the Lisbon meeting; Riley giving him news of the college; Fr Edward Wilson stayed last week; may go to Lourdes

Language: English
2f

LC/C2472  30 June 1912
Letter from Richard Atherton (London) to T. Cawley: his arrival in England yesterday; Riley

Language: English
4 November 1912
Letter from William O'Connor (Liverpool) to T. Cawley: Fr Paul; Mr Taylor; Canon back from Canada; rumour that [?Clarkey] is going to Lisbon; Fr Alvaro dos Santos; Buck settling in at St Anthony's
Language: English

22 December 1912
Letter from J. Thornton (Chiswick) to T. Cawley: feeling settled in his new parish, with a description of the parish
Language: English

20 February 1917
Letter from Cardinal Francis Bourne to J. Cullen: Cullen appointed acting president of the college and asking him to send a full report
Language: English

5 September 1917
Letter from Hugh Singleton to J. Cullen: enclosing memorandum of correspondence between him and the college on the settlement made by Hilton, as it concerns Shrewsbury
Enclosure: memorandum
Language: English

22 October 1917
Letter from J. Cullen to Hugh Singleton: listing money received for burses
Language: English

12 August 1919
Letter from Francis Bourne to J. Cullen: Cullen's appointment as president and suggesting that he send a circular to all the bishops about students for the college
Language: English

23 October 1919
Letter from J. Warwick to J. Cullen: Chilean dividends; Cullen's financial difficulties
Language: English

12 November 1919
Letter from C. Giles to J. Cullen: sending a copy of the college's account with Shrewsbury
Language: English

15 September 1920
Letter from D. Kelly (Stafford) to [?J. Cullen]: enclosing Gibbon's account of his brother's burse
(Enclosure) John A. Gibbons (Birmingham) to D. Kelly
Letter from E. Prestage to J. Cullen: confirming that he has left the college £1,000 in his will

Letter from Francis Bourne to J. Cullen: thanking him for the hospitality of the college; suggesting a playday in his honour; thanking him for the inkstand

Letter from the bishop of Nottingham to John Cullen: Croft's second burse

Letter from Joseph Reardon to J. Cullen: offering a painting of Bishop Brindle

Letter from T. Henshaw to J. Cullen: his appointment as bishop and recalling how broken-hearted he was at leaving the college due to ill health

Letter from Thomas Dunn to J. Cullen: wanting to send three boys this summer

Letter from Joseph Cowsill to J. Cullen: good account of Sullivan

Letter from Joseph Thorman to J. Cullen: Jennings's certificates; asking whether there is another vacancy for Hexham

Letter from Arthur Hinsley (Palazzola) to John Cullen: dispute with the bishops over the Roman scholarships
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 609

LC/C2491 21 February 1929
Letter from F. Broome to J. Cullen: requesting leave of absence because of a family matter
Language: English
1f

LC/C2492 22 February 1929
Letter from Edwin Henson (Valladolid) to John Cullen: quoting a 1670 manuscript in which the president offers to help the college at Madrid by sending two or three teachers and the Jesuits being blamed for their lack of missionary spirit
Language: English
1f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 545

LC/C2493 27 March 1929
Letter from P. Broome to J. Cullen: resignation as vice-president due to family circumstances
Language: English
2f

LC/C2494 6 January 1930
Letter from F. E. [?Fuch] to J. Cullen: suggesting an article for the Lisbonian on John Plessington
Language: English
1f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 594

LC/C2495 17 January 1930
Letter from E. Henson to J. Cullen: informing him that John Plessington was educated at Valladolid
Language: English
1f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 594

LC/C2496 8 April 1832
Letter from Cardinal Bourne to John Cullen: bishops thanking Cullen for his report to the Low Week meeting and advising that pensions to foreign colleges will be paid in the local currency
Language: English
1f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 611

LC/C2497 22 November 1932
Letter from W. Finucane to J. Cullen: Catholicism in Wales and members of the Havard family at the college
Language: English
4f

LC/C2498 3 November 1933
Letter from C. V. Reilly to J. Cullen: old students speaking very highly of Cullen
Language: English
1f

LC/C2499 3 April 1934
Letter from S. Dean (Upholland) to J. Cullen: enclosing memorandum of three professors arguing against the use of Latin in lectures
Language: English
2f
LC/C2500 29 October 1935
Letter from Charles Wingfield to J. Cullen: sending a document he received at the Vatican when attending the canonisation of Fisher and More
Language: English
1f
LC/C2501 7 February 1936
Letter from Charles Wingfield (British Ambassador) to John Cullen: thanking him for condolences on the death of King George V and expressions of loyalty on the accession of Edward VIII
Language: English
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 552
LC/C2502 8 February 1936
Sent from the Nuncio to John Cullen:
(1) Order of service at the college's memorial service for King George V
(2) Copy of the telegram sent by Westminster giving order of service
Language: English
2 items
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 604
LC/C2503 2 October 1936
Letter from Basil Wrighton to J. Cullen: managed to escape after being caught in the revolution in Spain
Language: English
1f
LC/C2504 [1936]
Letter from Michael Barry to J. Cullen: announcing the death of J. White; a theological difficulty
Language: English
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 601
LC/C2505 24 October 1937
Letter from David Deegan to J. Cullen: sending him congratulations on the Jubilee from the ordinati of 1929
Language: English
2f
LC/C2506 6 November 1937
Letter from J. Mulcahy to J. Cullen: his privilege at attending the college's Jubilee and will add Cullen's name to his list of founders for masses
Language: English
2f
Ownership history: Old Catalogue Number 602
LC/C2507 15 February 1939
Letter from Joseph McCormack to J. Cullen: his view that a bishop should ordain his own priests in his own diocese so allowing Sands to stay for ordination
Language: English

LC/C2508 11 January 1940
Letter from Susan Lowndes Marques to J. Cullen: asking him to give the first of a series of days of recollection for the Servas se N. Senhora da Fatima
Language: English

1f

LC/C2509 17 June 1940
Copy of a letter from J. Cullen to Arthur Hinsley: his opinion that the security of the college is in greater danger since Italy has entered the war; the strong anti-English feeling in Spain; the difficulties of evacuating 51 students and five priests and suggesting that the American squadron could assist in an emergency
Language: English

1f

LC/C2510 2 July 1940
Letter from N. Selby (Ambassador) to J. Cullen: sending thanks on behalf of the duke of Kent for the reception during his visit
Language: English

1f

LC/C2511 9 July 1940
Letter from Arthur Hinsley to J. Cullen: advising that Cullen can only follow the advice of the ambassador and the Nuncio
Language: English

1f

LC/C2512 13 July 1940
Letter from N. Selby (Ambassador) to J. Cullen: sending good wishes to English Catholics who are making a pilgrimage to Fatima
Language: English

1f

LC/C2513 5 September 1940
Letter from W. Attree to J. Cullen: the positive attitude of people in England; money for the college; Bishop Amigo to send a youth
Language: English

1f

LC/C2514 2 October 1940
Letter from I. Kingsbury (Montreal) to J. Cullen: feeling at peace since leaving Lisbon although occasionally homesick; children able to go to Catholic schools
Language: English

1f

LC/C2515 6 October 1940
Letter from J. Winder to J. Cullen: his church will be opened next Sunday in spite of danger from bombers; has given a retreat at Wonersh; his view that winter blackouts will bring problems in England
Language: English

2f
LC/C2516  12 November 1940
Letter from G. Wainwright (Lisbon) to J. Cullen: Portuguese lady suggesting novena to SS
Thomas More and John Fisher at the college
Language: English
1f

LC/C2517  10 December 1940
Letter from E. Prestage to J. Cullen: good war news from Greece; has received new books
on persecution in Germany and Prescott's book vindicating Mary Tudor; his election to the
British Academy; Tablet's political articles; the increase in seminaries and vocations
Language: English
2f

LC/C2518  13 December 1940
Letter from N. Selby to J. Cullen: thanking him for kindness
Language: English
1f

LC/C2519  [?1940]
Letter from David Mattew to J. Cullen: introduction for Jan Tomaszewski-D'Orenallas,
former secretary of the Polish Embassy in London who is to organise the ecclesiastical
side of the Polish colony in Lisbon
Language: English
1f

LC/C2520  10 January 1941
Letter from R.H. Ormsby to J. Cullen: legacy left by Dr Charles McCormick to the college;
the German attempt to destroy London has failed
Language: English
2f

LC/C2521  5 February 1941
Letter from John McNulty to J. Cullen: two Yugoslav nuns who need lodging in Lisbon on
their way home
Language: English
1f

LC/C2522  7 April 1941
Copy of a letter from J. Cullen to Arthur Hinsley: report on college, including numbers of
students and the poor health of some students
(Enclosure) Copy of a letter from Dr David Russell to J. Cullen: observation on T. B. cases
at the college
Language: English
6f

LC/C2523  2 June 1941
Letter from Arthur King (Consul) to J. Cullen: enclosing circular sent to all British males in
Lisbon about volunteering for the armed forces
Language: English
3f

LC/C2524  4 June 1941
Letter from J. Cullen to Arthur King (Consul): informing him that his circular letter is not applicable as seminarians are exempt from military service; his disappointment that no priest has been appointed to the British Community Council; confirming Portuguese suspicions that Britain is anti-Catholic  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2525  17 June 1941  
Letter from J. Ramsard to J. Crowley: asking Crowley to fill a vacancy on the British Community Council  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2526  27 June 1941  
Letter from Joseph Wilson to J. Cullen: his recent ordination and plans to stay in the Salford diocese because so many chaplains have gone to serve the war effort so priests are needed, as well as a description of the situation in England  
*Language*: English  
2f

LC/C2527  25 July 1941  
Letter from R. H. Campbell (Ambassador) to J. Cullen: thanking him for the expressions of loyalty from the British pilgrims  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2528  25 July 1941  
Letter from the Midland Bank to J. Cullen: transferring funds via the Foreign Exchange Control  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2529  7 August 1941  
Letter from the Midland Bank to J. Cullen: sending reference number of letter from the Foreign Exchange Control  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2530  8 August 1941  
Letter from the Midland Bank to J. Cullen: terms of undertaking  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2531  5 December 1941  
Letter from G. Van [?Wynett] (Hudson Bay Junction) to J. Cullen: describing his work in the west of Canada  
*Language*: English  
1f

LC/C2532  8 December 1941  
Letter from J. Winder to J. Cullen: his recent Silver Jubilee; news of Lisbonians; his difficulties driving in a blackout; proposal concerning Foundation masses for Lisbonians; returning to his role as parish priest next week  
*Language*: English
2f
LC/C2533  15 December [1941]
Letter from Sr M. Sebastian (Rome) to J. Cullen: asking Cullen to deliver a note to her father
Language: English
1f

LC/C2534  22 December 1941
Letter from Bernard Ellsson to J. Cullen: his voyage
Language: English
1f

LC/C2535  31 December 1941
Letter from Stanley Rawes to J. Cullen: concern over his son Eric, lost on an air raid
Language: English
1f

LC/C2536  1 July 1943
Letter from John Winder to James Sullivan: thanking him for his wishes on his appointment as president; awaiting settlement of dispute between the Nuncio and the Congregation of Seminaries over right to nominate
Language: English
1f

LC/C2537  24 August 1944
Circular letter from Henry Poskitt to the bishops: suggesting the closure of the college and the opening of a new Catholic University
Copy sent to James Sullivan with apology for the contents
Language: English
2f

LC/C2538  6 September 1944
Letter from John Winder to James Sullivan: his lack of surprise that the bishop will not release him to be vice-president
Language: English
1f

LC/C2539  1 July 1945
Letter from James Sullivan to Henry Poskitt: his unwillingness to be appointed the president of the college
Language: English
3f

LC/C2540  2 July 1945
Letter from Henry Poskitt to James Sullivan: has informed Archbishop Griffin that Sullivan could not be spared from the diocese and is unwilling to be appointed as the president
Language: English
1f

LC/C2541  8 July 1945
Letter from James Sullivan to Henry Poskitt: his election as member of the Lisbonian Society and is only willing to go to Lisbon with the bishop's approval
Language: English
1f
LC/C2542  9 May 1946
Letter from Henry Poskitt to James Sullivan: appointing Sullivan to the Leeds Chapter
Language: English

LC/C2543  16 December 1946
Circular letter from Bernard Griffin to the bishops: the resignation of Winder and the appointment of a new rector
Language: English

LC/C2544  13 November 1947
Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: his appointment as president
This letter is described as such in the card catalogue but cannot be located
Language: English

LC/C2545  15 November 1947
Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: his appointment as president
Language: English

LC/C2546  19 November 1947
Copy of a letter from James Sullivan to Henry Poskitt: accepting the appointment as president with reluctance and resigning from the parish and the Chapter
Language: English

LC/C2547  21 November 1947
Letter from Henry Poskitt to James Sullivan: apologising for his appointment
Language: English

LC/C2548  22 November 1947
Letter from Anthony [?Trahearne] to James Sullivan: congratulating him on his appointment
Language: English

LC/C2549  25 November 1947
Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: arrangements for meeting
Language: English

LC/C2550  9 December 1947
Letter from Bernard Griffin to James Sullivan: sending copies of the following letters:
(1) to the bishops: notification of appointment
(2) to the Nuncio: notification of appointment which rules out proposal to let college as a lyceum
(3) to J. Winder: notification of appointment which rules out proposal to let college as a lyceum
Language: English
4 items

LC/C2551  15 March 1950
Letter from William Bennington to James Sullivan: seeking information on Richard Russell who may be from Little Malvern
Language: English
3f
LC/C2552 10 April 1950
Letter from William Bennington to James Sullivan: thanking him for the article on Richard Russell
Language: English
2f
LC/C2553 13 February 1960
Letter from Alfredo Ayres de Gouvea Allen (Porto) to J. Sullivan: sending the college a copy of his *Apontamentos sobre a familia de João Allen*
Language: Portuguese
1f
LC/C2554 September 1974
Note by James Sullivan on the letters of John Cullen in the archives
1f